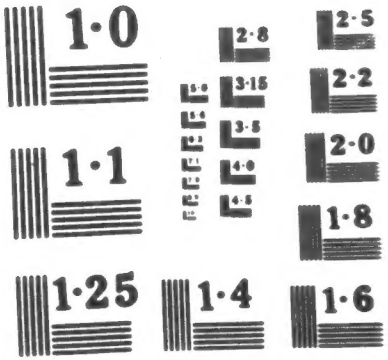





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
114

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

# COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 114

**Fourth State Militia, Cavalry, Pe - Sc**

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1571

# Pearce Arthur E

## Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

## Privt Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74462821 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74463691 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74464591 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74464861 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74465701 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74466531 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74467211 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74468021 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74468791 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74469581 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74470321 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74471081 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74471831 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74472591 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74473371 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74474121 | 41 | |
| 17 | 74474871 | 42 | |
| 18 | 74475561 | 43 | |
| 19 | 74476251 | 44 | |
| 20 | 74477091 | 45 | |
| 21 | 74477911 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Pierce

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 3, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 23 1863 from Corpl. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 22 1864 to Dec 27. 1864. Valuation of horse $ 100

Book mark:

Aloft

(961) Copyist.

| 3 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Arthur E. Pearce

6 Sgt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use + risk of horse + horse equipments from June 2 - 1864 to Dec 27 - 1864.

Book mark:

Asst

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E Pearce

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29-64 to Nov 30 1864.

Book mark:

Arthur

(358) Copyist.

| O | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Arthur E. Pearce

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from July 20 - 64 to Sept 20 - 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Alexs



Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Fairs

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from July 29 to Aug 10 - 1864. Absent on Furlough since Aug 10 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(256) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Pierce

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 102 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of Horse & Horse Equipage from Feby 29. to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(856) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E Pearce

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 162 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Samuel

(258) Copyist.

I

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Pierce

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 102 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31. 1863. to Febry 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Samuel

(366) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Pearce

Sergt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 102 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at Tipton Mo. Since Dec 25 1863. Guarding Post - Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyrid.

C. D. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Pearce

Capt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863. Promoted to Capt from Corpl July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Davis

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

(1)

(Co. [illegible] Cavalry)

Roll, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Jul. 1. 1863 to Aug. 31. 1863. Promoted to Sergt from Corpl Jul. 23. 1863.

.....

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(356) Copyist.

(D) 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

A. H. & E. Davis

Chris, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug. 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

(266) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William [illegible]

Capt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipment from March 1, 1863 to Apl 30, 1863.

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyrighted.

P. 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Dawson

(360) Copyrid.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Wm. Tenn E. Reese

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments from date of Enlistment. Horse unserviceable 17 days in the Month of Feb. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Wm E Reese

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur E. Inscoe

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Corbin C. Tuck

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

C C Tuck

(358) Copyist.

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Capt. ..., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(256) Copyrid.

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William C. Jarrett

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Hunt Private

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2nd to Apr 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Spencer

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 186[illegible]

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 15, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Reference | 28 | Envelope |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 2208-B-(EB)1885

1573 Jeremiah R.

# Pennington Jeremiah

## Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

1 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744793 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744802 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744809 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744819 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744836 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744971 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark; General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson T. Kinney Priv.

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Oct. 22, 186 4.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ..... 100

**Due soldier $** ..... 100; **due U. S. $** ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ..... 100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ..... 100

**Bounty paid $** ..... 100; **due $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Discharged for disability at Springfield Mo. Aug. 20, 1862 by order of Brigade Surgeon.

**Book mark:** Discharged (over).

---

Pvt Cav.



Copyrighted.

MAR 19 7449710 ☆1891☆

Sept. Oct. 1862 Vide
P & D. 2.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah R. Pennington

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement to give Sept 11 1862 at Springfield, Mo. for Disability

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. Neal

(858) Copyist.

| J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Jeremiah R. Pennington

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since Aug 20, 1862. Furnished horse & Equipments from enlistment to Aug, 1862. 4 mo.

Book mark:

L. L. Neal

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah R. Pennington

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 2d 1862. from the ranks.

Book mark:

J Pennington

(956) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah R Tunnington
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 to 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mud

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Pennington

Corp., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., Apr 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

D. F. Neal

(356) Copyist.

Pennington, J. R.

Cpl, Co H, 4 Mo. Regt S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R 31

1862

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 59

J. R. Pennington

a Corporal Co. K. 4

4th Reg't of M S M.

Ask prove

Sp. Melcher

Brig. Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Medical Director.

---

M. S. M.

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Missouri,~~

In Camp, Aug 27 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General~~ Genl. Schofield

C. M. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Aug 27 1862

Pd Books Dec. 31.

R.

Entered carefully Rolls

A.G.O.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jeremiah R Pennington Corporal — — — of Captain Eliakim T. Howards Company, [H], of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Am S.M. , was enlisted by Capt E T Howard — — — , of the Fourth Regiment of Cav! M.S.M., at Stewartsville Mo on the 15th day of March 1862, to serve during the war ~~years~~; he was born in Russell County in the State of Kentucky , is thirty four years of age, 5ft feet 10½ inches high, fair complexion, Black eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagonmaker . During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Corporal J. R Pennington has been subjected to Piles ever since the 14th of June 1862. in an aggravated degree, and has been unfit for duty ever since.

Michael Ryan

STATION: Springfield Mo

DATE: August 6th 1862.

1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jeremiah R Pennington of Captain E T Howards Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Hemorhoides. this disease has existed for 25 years, but was comparatively well when entering the army. I would recommend his final discharge

1st Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this First day of September 1862, at 4th Regt Cav M.S.M. Springfield Mo.

John Pound

Lt Col 4th Cav Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1574

Penrod Andrew J.

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 6 4 3 7 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 3 6 5 2 6 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 3 6 6 0 6 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 3 6 6 9 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 3 6 7 8 0 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 3 6 8 6 2 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 3 6 9 4 6 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 3 7 0 2 7 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 3 7 1 0 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 3 7 4 5 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 3 4 9 7 1 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 3 4 7 4 2 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

Pvt | Co. I 11th Cav | Mo.

Andrew Kimmel

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri St. Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo. Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse $100

Joined by transfer from Co B 11 Cav Mo Vol Inf Feb 20 64

to 11th Mo Cav State Mo Feb 27 65

Pay due for use of Rifle

(over)

Book mark:

O. E. Wright

Capt.

(348)

MAR 19 7454742 1891

of Capt. Benjamin Hammond
Promoted from June 30
to 15 Jan 31 1815
Recruited in Co B 4th Regt
U.S. Infy after expiration
Wounded and by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service

P | 4 A. M. Cav | Mo.

Andrew J. Pinard

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo., Mch 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29/1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. of Horse Equipments $30. Description Roll furnished Mch. 1. 65. Transferred from Co. B. 14 Cav. M. V. V. by S. O. No. 15. Hd. Qrs Dist. M. Mo.

(over)

Book mark:

C Chandler

(349) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434971 1891

reclaimed.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.
To take effect March. 14, 1865

P. | 4th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Conrad

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipt from June 30/64 to June 30/65 Due U.S. for Ordnance 357

Book mark:

F. E. Bandon

Capt.

(344)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Pierce

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equip
ments from June 30 to Dec 31/64
Horse serviceable 163 days

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Pierce

Col, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipts
from June 30 to Oct 31/64
Horses serviceable 108 days

Book mark:

(356) Burnham
Capt.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Penrod

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments from June 30th Aug 31 1864 Horse unavailable 47 days

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist.

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Penrod

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/62 to June 30/64. Returned from desertion having been erroneously reported as such and returned to duty by S.O. No. 336 Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis Mo. Dec 9/63.

Book mark:

Weadon

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Penrod

Priv..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Aug 31/62 to Apl 30/63. Returned from Desertion having been erroneously reported as such and returned to duty by S.O. No. 336 H.Q. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis Dec 9/63

Book mark:

Marsden

(256) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Conrod

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64. Returned from Desertion, having been erroneously reported as such, and restored to Roll by S.O. No. 336, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis Dec 9/63

Book mark:

Marsden

Copyist.

(258)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Penrod

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 + Equipt

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63. Returned from desertion, having been erroneously reported as such, and restored by S.O. No. 336 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo St. Louis, Dec. 9/63.

Book mark:

Marsden

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Pennock

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Penrod,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B - 14 Cav., M. S. M., per G. O. No. 15, A. G. O., State of Mo., Feb. 22, 1863.

Not borne on prior rolls.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) J. M. Brown Capt.

Penrod Andrew J.

I, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 1 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 1 |
| Desertion 1 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Tipton Mo Nov 24th 1863

I the undersigned Andrew J Penrod do certify and other Witnesses do upon our Oath and Honour that the said Andrew J Penrod who was a member of Capt J L Withrops Co B 14th Cavalry and was transfered to Capt A R Conklins Co A 4th Cav M S M by S O No 15 Head Qrs State Mo Feb 4th 1863 and who failed to Report to his Co until Nov 18th 1863 was sent home by the consent of his Captain and the Adjutant who was in command at Cassville during the absence of the Colonel and other superior officers who had gone to Arkansas on or about the 10th of November and the cause of his not Reporting was that he was sick almost unto Death and that he was not able to Report sooner and that he was not able to find out where his Company was so that he could Report to by Letter and that when he did Report to by Letter that he Received information that he did not Belong to this Company and that so soon has he was able to find out he Reported by his Brother who belonged to Co K 14th Cav and also so soon has he was able his helth permitting him he Reported in Person and that also he brings a Surgons Certificate

Sworn Unto
me this 24th day of Nov 1863

Andrew J Penrod his X mark
Jonathan Penrod his X mark
Joseph Chamberlin

S. O.

(Upon the
recommendation
of his District
Comdr Pvt Andrew
J Penrod Co A 4th
M. S. M. Cavalry is
restored to duty
with his Company without
trial & without loss of
pay.

S.O. # 336. Par. 5.
Dec. 9. 1863

Tipton Mo Nov 23/63

Lt. John T. Reavis
Commanding Co. A. 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Asks that Andrew J. Penrod
who has joined from desertion
be restored to duty by order of the
Commanding General with
loss of pay & emoluments while
absent. Absent from 23rd July
1863 till Nov. 13th 1863

(Two Enclosures)

264

Head Quarters 4th Cav. M.S.M.
Tipton Mo. Nov. 25th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
I approve the recommendation
that said Penrod be restored
to duty. I think it should be
without loss of pay.

Respectfully
George L. Hall
Col 4th Cav. M.S.M.

2 Enclosures

Rec'd back at Q. Dept Mo. Dec 8/63.

Rec'd A. G. Dept Mo Nov 28/63

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of Mo Nov 25/63

Hd Qrs Dist of Central Mo
Jeff. City Nov 27th 63

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
Maj Gen Comdg the
Dept.

George L. Hall
Col 4th Cav. M.S.M.
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Nov 29. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Major
Wm McBurney Judge Advocate
for opinion.

By order of Maj Gen Schofield

Asst Adjt Genl

all Pay and Allowances Due
above from the Company
by Respectfully
Your most Obd Servt
[illegible]
Com Co. 1st Regt

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Dec. 8th 1863

Respectfully returned to
Maj. Genl. Schofield.

My opinion is that the papers
in this case will justify an order
that Andrew J. Penrod, Private
of Co. K. 4th Cav. M.S.M. be re-
stored to duty without trial.

I also concur in the recommend-
ation of Col. Hall, Comdg the
Regt. that he should be restored
without loss of pay or papers.

Major and Judge Advocate

6

Bill Paid to
Oct 13th 1863

Col. George H. Hall

Dallas Co. Mo Oct the 4 day 1863

To - Coal & Hall of the 4 Missouri State Militia

This is to certify that Andrew J. Penrod that belongs to Capt Whitthorp Co K 12 Regiment M S M Militia of Missouri

Sir I do certify that Andrew J. Penrod was taken under my care since he returned from under Captain Whitthorp and his company was broke up and I do certify that he has not been able for military duty since from acause of homrodus also from a long case of remitten fever Sir I dont think he will be fit for military duty

I do certify that I am a practising Medicin in Dallas County, Mo

This given under my hand this the 4 day of Oct 1863

W. J. Berry

This is to certify that I am well acquainted with W. J. Berry and know that the above is facts concerning A. J. Penrod health I also know W. J. Berry to be a practicing Medicine in Dallas & Laclede Counties

Thomas, Hall

× 1575

Penrod Jonathan

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74518484 | |
| 2 | 74519551 | |
| 3 | 74521050 | |
| 4 | 74521477 | |
| 5 | 74521238 | |
| 6 | 74521325 | |
| 7 | 74521421 | |
| 8 | 74532498 | |
| 9 | 74525583 | |
| 10 | 74526644 | |
| 11 | 74527744 | |
| 12 | 74528199 | |
| 13 | 74512139 | |
| 14 | 74346365 | |
| 15 | 74349001 | |
| 16 | 85666464 | |
| 17 | R.R. 272,094 | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P. 4th S.M. Cav. Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't M.S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION**

Book mark: 279091

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* April 1st, 1891.

It has this day (April 1st, 1891,) been determined by this Department from information furnished by the Second Auditor, that this soldier was mustered out of service at Warrensburg, Mo. March 16, 1865, & date March 14, 1865, on detachment muster-out roll.

A. G. Huyhart

Clerk.

R. & P. 279094.

P | 4 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Johnathan Penrod

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 16 1865.

Muster-out to date March 4, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 2, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from June 30. 64 & Jan 30. 65. Transferred from Co. B. 14 Cav. Mo. M. to Co K. 4 Cav Mo. V. C.

Book mark: (over)

C Chandler

Copyist.

(342)

MAR. 19 7434901 1891

A. C. No. 4 Cons 4 Lear M. L. A.
Feb 22, 1863, from Mence
to Co. I. 4 Lear M. L. A. C.
No. 50 Cons 4 Lear M. L. A.
Nov. 12, 1864.
Transfered from Co. B. 14 Lear
M. L. A. to Co. I. 4 Lear M. L. A.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service,
Muster out to take effect
March 14, 1865.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Simrod

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June & Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and Rent of horse & Equpt from June 30/64 to Jan 31/65 - Value of horse & horse equpts. $100

Book mark:

E. Brandon

(244) Copyist.

P | 4 I M Cav | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri 3m Cav. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo, March 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 13 100

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 14th Cav. M S M. to Co. K. 4th Cav. M S M. Da to 4 Cav. 4th Cav. M S M. Feb 22/63 from thence to Co. I. 4th Cav. M S M. by (over)

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



Copyist.

APR. 18 8566764 ☆1891☆

RO No 30. series
4th Cav. M S M.
Nov 12/64. Mus-
tered out by rea-
son of expiration
of term of service
Pay due for use of
Sick of horse &
horse equipments
from June 30/64
to June 30/65.
Age 33 —

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Corp't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.*

Where Dallas Co, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec by transfer
per Special Order No 50.
Issued Nov 12 1864
Mg. M. Nov 12, 64 cont

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Signature)

(818c) Copyist.

MAR 19
1451239

Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
horse equipments from
June 30, 64. to Dec, 31. 64.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Fulcomer

(266) Copyright

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Aug. 31, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Pinnock

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb 29 '64, to June 30, '64

Book mark:

Inlooner

(356) Copyist.

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Rinard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29'64, to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer



Copyist.

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(356)

Copyist.

Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Lemon

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from June 30th Oct 31st 63.

Book mark:

Roger

(266) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/63. Absent without Leave Since Aug 30th 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Penrod

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 00/100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments from April 30 To June 30/63.

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Pegor

(155) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quantum Penrod

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments for 10 days.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(355) Copyright.

P. 4th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Johnathan Penrod

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri 4th Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Penrod
Johnathan ~~Penrod~~

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co B
14th Cav. M S M to Co K 4th
Mo S M By S O No 15 Hd Qrs
State of Mo Feb 4, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

* corrected by S. Bates Ex

Book mark: R & P 279, 094

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

N W Taylor

(355) Copyright.

Perkins or Benjamin Jr

Perkins Benjamin

Co E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 2 7 3 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 3 5 1 8 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 2 4 2 8 1 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 4 2 9 2 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 3 5 2 0 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 3 5 2 2 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 3 5 2 4 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 3 5 4 8 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 4 3 0 8 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 4 3 1 6 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 4 4 3 2 5 | 36 | |
| 12 | R.W. 465.004 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R.W. 465.004

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P. | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Perkins

Chief Bugler Co. , 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 465002

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 14, 1897.

It has this day ( Jan. 14, 1897 ,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this soldier was discharged the service as chief bugler, Sept. 30. 1862, at Castle Creek, Mo. in pursuance of G.O. #126 War Dept, A.G.O., dated Sept. 26. 1862.

Service also alleged in Band, 4 Iowa Infty.

A.G.P.

(4460) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Perkins,

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo, Sept. 4, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

Discharged Nov. 15/62.

by order.

Book mark: ~~Dec 25/64~~ Corrected Dec 25/64.

(361) Captain.

P | 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Benjamin F. Perkins

Rank A. Surgeon, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo, Feb. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 : due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged — Appointed Chief Bugler from Bugler Co. "E" 4th Cav. M. S. M. May 1/62. Reduced to ranks and transferred to Company

Book mark: .....

(over)

Washington

(300)

Copyright

MAR 19 1891
7435488

"E" 4th Cav. M.S.M. Sept. 1st 1862.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Private Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for —, 186 —

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Discharged at Springfield Mo. per Par. No. 5 dated Sept. 6th 1862

**Book mark:**

Dallas

(365) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: returned as Capt Taylor absent 1st & 2d months receive no pay from Apr 3d to May 1st has furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment for the use of which is to have received no pay returned to Co. Sept 16

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C S.M 4 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin F. Perkins

Rank Chief Asst., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E" Sept. 1st, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(267)

Copyist

C | S.M. + Car | Mo.

Benjamin F. Carkind

Rank Asst Surgeon, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Springfield Mo
Furnishes horse + Equipments from date of Enlistment.
Pay due as private from April 3rd to May 1st 62 n.

Book mark:

Washington

(857)

Copyright

C | 2d Mo Cav | Mo.

Benjamin F. Perkins

Rank Chf. Bugler, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Vernon, Mo, July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 11th, 1862.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Bugler in Co. 'E' from Mar. 1862. Chf. Bugler from 1st May 1862.

Book mark: R&P 465.002.

Washington

(254) Copyist.

O S.M 4th Cav | Mo.

Benjamine F. Perkins.

Rank Chief Bug'r 4 Reg't Missouri S.M Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June/ , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. 4 Cav MSM 1st May /62 & appointed Chief Bugler G.O. No. 2 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Kansas City Mo 24th May 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist

C. F. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Sterling

~~Private~~, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Battalion Non Commissioned Staff Aug 31st 62

Book mark:.....

Sarah

(255) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Perkins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Ballard

(360) Copyist.

(P) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Perkins

Pvt., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo Apr 5, 1862

Mustered in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 1862

Where

Period 3 yrs. unless sooner discharged

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owing to the Co having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ballade

(250) Copyist.

1577

Next number. 1577-a

Perkins Joseph

Co. 8, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 2 7 3 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 4 2 8 1 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 4 2 9 0 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 4 2 9 9 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 4 3 0 7 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 4 3 1 5 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 4 3 2 2 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 4 3 3 0 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 4 3 3 7 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 4 3 4 6 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 4 3 3 0 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburgh Mo, Apl. 4, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 00

**Due soldier** $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ ..... 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 00

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 00; **due** $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** Deserted May 2/63.

**Book mark:** .....

(361) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins,

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Marshall, Mo

May 29/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harrison

(268) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from Oct. 31/62 to Apl. 30/63.

Under arrest for desertion awaiting trial.

Book mark:

(355) Harney Capt.

P | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins.

Pri., Co. E., A Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

In Confinement.

Book mark:

Hensley

(286) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec't & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Horse Equipments (181) one hundred & eighty one days, service.

Book mark:

Harney

(358) Capt.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not furnished Horse & Horse equipments from date of last muster Horse sick for 2 days

Book mark:

Ballard

(388) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Horse & Horse Equipments

Book mark:

Private

(288) Copyright

J P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins

Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 4 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse Equipments from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

(118) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph D. Perkins

Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Perkins

Pvt., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where

Period ~~in the war~~ 4 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 00

Remarks Owing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to leave their horses appraised

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Parkes

(356) Copyist.

1577-a

# Peters. Isaac

## Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

| Priv. | Priv. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3220642 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Sgt
P | 4 Cav | Mo.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward O

Book mark: .....

Isaac

(348) Copyist.

✓

Peters, James

I, Co. I 4 Reg. Md. Inf. Md.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Report Sept 1 | |

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Canadian

Claim No. W. O. 644593

Joseph C. Esther
(Name.)

Co. L, 16 Reg't Mus. Cav.

Mil. hist. of Isaac, or Isaac G., Peters, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav., requested.

To Mo. Comm. Div. Mch. 1917.

For status of soldier & reply to Com'r of Pensions upon roll. Name Isaac, or Isaac G., Peters not found on rolls of any Co., 4 Mo. S. M. Cav., or 4 Mo. Cav.

Isaac Peters appears on roll of hosp. muster-out roll of U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. at Jefferson Bks., Mo., for Sept. & Oct. '64, for Pvt. of Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav., from enl. without remarks.

Inventory of effects, etc. (over)

Statement furnished _____, 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Rev. Nov. 27-S—500,000.

Jeff. Bks., Mo., Jan. 10, 65,
shows him as Pvt., Co. L, 4th
Mo. S. M. Cav.,
died Nov. 10, 64, of chronic Diar-
rhoea in U. S. Genl. Hosp.
Jefferson Bks., Mo.
Cert. for Gov't Undertakers re-
ports the same, giving
age 34 yrs.
No further record found & no
further final papers.
All (2) P. P. herewith.
A. G. 1237002, only Pkmk.,
herewith.

Johnson,
RS

Write nothing above this line.

April 18, 1919.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

The name Isaac Peters has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company of the 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

The medical records show that one Isaac Peters, aged 34 years, described as private, Co. I, 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was admitted to General Hospital, Jefferson City, Mo., October 10, 1864, with remittent fever; was transferred October 16, 1864, to St. Louis, Mo.; admitted October 19, 1864, to General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., with debility, and that he died December 11, 1864. Said records also show that he died December 10, 1864, of chronic diarrhoea.

It is proper to remark that in a communication received in this office April 29, 1907, it was alleged that one Isaac Peters was a member of Company C, 47th Enrolled Missouri Militia. If information relative to this man is desired application therefor should be made to the Adjutant General of Missouri, as said organization was not mustered into the military service of the United States.

Adjutant General.
In charge of office.

Form No. 134—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 15-19—100,000.

"S" 1798

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHARGED BY
ROLLS.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Peters

*Late of Company* I

"I" *Reg't of* Mo. L. W. Cav.

*Volunteers, who died at* Jefferson Mo.

*on the* 10 *day of* Dec. 186 4

Not borne on Rolls of Co. I 4
Mo. L. W. Cav. or on Returns —

P.M.

Duplicate Inventory of effects sent
2d Auditor March 28th 1866 as
final statement in this case could be
obtained by the Adjutant. Generals.
Department.
B.M.E

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Peters late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 4" Regiment of Md Stat Militia Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo on the 4 day of December 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | No Effects | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

R M Gilton
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~ In charge

STATION: Jeff Barracks Mo.

DATE: Jany 10. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Isaac Peters
Priv. D. 4 Mo Cav. S. M.
Dec 10 64
Jefferson Barracks
St Louis Mo

No 219-13-8

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

**JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,**

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, Jonas Peters

Rank Private

Name of Regiment 4th Mo. State Militia Cav.

Name of Company, "F"

Age (if known), 34 years

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, December 10, 1864

Place of Death, Jefferson Barracks Mo. Ward No "C"

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

H. T. Randolph

Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

Previous number: 1577a

1578

Clifton William

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744799 | 21 |
| 2 | 744805 | 22 |
| 3 | 744816 | 23 |
| 4 | 744825 | 24 |
| 5 | 744836 | 25 |
| 6 | 744842 | 26 |
| 7 | 744843 | 27 |
| 8 | 744854 | 28 |
| 9 | 744864 | 29 |
| 10 | 744872 | 30 |
| 11 | 744880 | 31 |
| 12 | 744883 | 32 |
| 13 | 744899 | 33 |
| 14 | 744908 | 34 |
| 15 | 744920 | 35 |
| 16 | 744933 | 36 |
| 17 | 5252-C-1889 | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

Book Mark: ~~H E B~~ 5252-C-'89.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C. | 4th D. Mo Cavy | Mo.

William Carter

....., Co. M, 4th Reg't Mo D. Mo Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5252. C - 1889

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* Aug. 27th, *1889.*

The charge of desertion of May 7th 1863. against this man is removed. He overstayed his furlough from May 4th to 11th 1863. and was restored to duty without trial and without any forfeiture of pay or allowances by S. O. No 58 from Hd. Qrs. Central Div. of Mo. Jefferson City. dated May 13th 1863. Satisfactory evidence having been given that he was married during detained from joining his Company. from furlough by explanation thereof.

J. M. Moore

(488) Copyist.

The Charge of absence
without leave and desertion
in January 1864 against
this man, are removed
as having been erroneous-
ly made".

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged for disability Mar. 1, 1864 at St Joseph Mo. by order of Gen. Curtis

**Book mark:** 5-23-2-C-89 (wer).

Exline



Copyrighted.

MAR 19
1449733

Discharged June 8, 1864.

| P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Mch 8, 64. Discharged Mch 8, 1864. by order of Gen. Curtis for disability at St Joseph, Mo. and dropped from the rolls.

Book mark:.....

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

| Pt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William Peyton

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64. Absent sick at Edwardsville, Mo since Feby 21, 64. Returned to duty from desertion 8 Mo 47 H 12 Inf (Vols)

Book mark:

Hardman

(958) Copyist

MAR 19
7449083
1891

Dept. Mo. Feby. 6, 1864 and
with stoppage of pay
and allowances 28 days

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Paynter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough at Stewartsville Mo. since Dec 28, 1863. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from Oct 31, 63 to Dec 31, 63.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

(856)

P. | U.S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri U.S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1 to Oct 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Capt.

(258)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Prv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1 to June 25, 1863. Absent in confinement at Sedalia, Mo. since June 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(856)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Nov. 1, 1862 to Feby. 28, 1863, & from Mar. 1, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1863. Absent on furlough since April 19, 1863.

Book mark:

Philapsen

(856) Copyist.

P. | 2 d. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri St. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

Capt.

(369)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Payton

Cpt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2 Mo D
Do extra duty as Teamster
Since Jany 15-63
Furnished Horse & equipments
Six months

Book mark:

Hart

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments four Months

Book mark: ———

J Mead

Appointed.

(858)

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peyton

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from Enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O Mead

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Taylor

Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Springfield Mo. since Aug 9 1862. Has received horse & equipments from Enlistment

Book mark:

A Neal

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Taylor

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Neal

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William Taylor

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 19 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Neal

(858) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Taylor

Pri., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo., Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: NB 5252-C-89

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. Neal

(256) Copyist.

Peyton, William

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Ex'd and
Ret'd

In the case of P 1185
182

William Layton

a Private Co. "K"

4 Regt Reg't of Me. S. Vol.

Approved
Joseph H. Smith
Med. Director
Dep. Med. Dist. North Me.
Macon, March 8. 1864

To be discharged
By order of Bv'g. Gen. Gustin.
I. Ramsden
a. a. g.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Enl'd Oct 8th/64 Rec'm 64
Dis. D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Wm Payton Private
J. Missemer
Capt M.S.M.
the Fourth
on the first-
in Cable Co.
years of age, five
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

Company, [~~H~~ K], of the Fourth
, was enlisted by W M Albin
Regiment of ~~Cavalry~~ Infty
day of April
in the State of Virginia
feet ~~Eight~~ inches high, Light

of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut- Cayuse
Regiment of ~~United States~~
, of
Steubenville Ohio
at
1862, to serve during ~~war~~; he was born
, is Thirty Years
complexion, Blue eyes.

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. During the last two

*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

has Varicocele in its worst form the disease contracted in the service since July 1863.

STATION: Jefferson city Mo
DATE: February 14th 1864.

C. J. Missemer 1st Lt
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Payton of Captain Richard Ryans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

*Here describe par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.* his laboring under Varicocele in its worst form. The disease Contracted in the Service And no prospect of recovery

St Joseph Mo
Febry 5th 1864

J L Bruner a Surgeon. U.S.A.
& Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 8th day of March 1864, at St Joseph Mo

Saml D Gyath
Maj *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— St Joseph County— State— Mo
Care Post Hospital

[DUPLICATES.]

Hd Qrs Provost
Saint Louis Military Dy
Missouri Mo Geo Dept of
Special Order #45 P. S.

Order that Private Wm Taylor
Co H 4 Mo Cav be restored
to duty without trial

file

A Pile Mar 29/64

**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**

St. Louis, Mo., Feby 17 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 47.

5. Private Wm Peyton Co "K" 4th Cav M.J.M. is Hereby Restored to duty without trial on Condition of His making good the time lost by His absence and with the loss of pay during the same period.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Rinearson

Asst Adjt Gen

A D Shaw

Assistant Adjutant General.

1579

Chelps Burton H

Co a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7435492 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7435577 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7435751 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7437168 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 8254-V.S.-1883.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Burton H Phelps

Capt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Resigned June 1st 1862

**Book mark:** Capt Burton H Phelps Co A 4 Mo

Burnham

(361) Copyright.

MAR 19
7437168

Mo St Mn Cav was honorably discha
to date June 1/62 on tender of
resignation by SO No 17 June 5/62
H° Qrs State of Mo Adjt Genl Offic
Vide 8254 VS 1883 Oct 6/83

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Phelps

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned June 1/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Capt. Burton R. Phelps

Schenck

Copyist.

(356)

MAR 19 7435751 1891

Co. A 4 Mo. S.M. Cavy was
was honorably discharged to
date June 16 62. on tender of
Resignation by S.O. No. 77 -
June 6/62. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo.
vide 8254 V.S. 1883.

P | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

B. F. Bluffer

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. 4th M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 24, 1861.*

Where St. Joseph, Mo.*

Period ..... years.* during war

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Elected Capt. Jan 25/62

*~~63~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

P 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Burton H. Phelphs

Capt., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.†

Age 55 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo., Jan 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 24, 1861.*

Where St Joseph Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse. $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Schenck

(8564) Copyist.

D 1580 or Chauncey G.

Phelps Chancey

Co a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 4 3 5 6 5 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 3 5 7 4 1 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 3 5 8 5 5 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 | 4 3 5 9 2 6 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 | 4 3 6 0 0 0 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 | 4 3 6 0 8 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 | 4 3 6 1 6 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 | 4 3 6 2 4 9 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 | 4 3 6 3 3 6 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 | 4 3 6 4 2 7 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 | 4 3 6 5 1 7 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 | 4 3 6 6 0 4 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 | 4 3 6 6 9 2 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 | 4 3 6 7 7 8 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 | 4 3 6 8 6 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 | 4 3 6 9 4 4 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 | 4 3 7 0 3 5 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 | 4 3 7 1 0 7 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 | 4 3 6 5 7 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 | 4 3 4 8 6 2 | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P 4 M. Cav. Mo.

Corporal G. P. Phelps

Pvt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Horse pay due since Dec. 14. 64 to Jan. 30. 65. Horse Equipts. paid for. Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service, to take effect Jan. 31, 1865.

Book mark:

(over)

G. Chandler

(313)

Copyrighted.

MAR 19
7434852
1891

Mustered in Feb. 14/62,
at St. Joseph, Mo., for
war. Age 30 years.

C | 48 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Sanders

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

H. L. Chandler

(344) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** furnished Horse & Equipments from Dec 14/62 to Dec 31/64 Absent on D.S. at Jeff City Mo since July 30/63

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Laurence Phelps

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on D Sat Jeff City Mo since July 30/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Del-ser at Jeff City Mo Since July 30/63

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Channcey Phelps

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from July 9/64 to June 30/64. Absent on det. serv. at Jeff. City Mo. since July 30/63.

Book mark:

Maddox

(256) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Channcey Chelps

Priv, Co. A, 4 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Febry 29 to Apl 30/64, Absent on Detached Ser. at Jefferson City Mo. since July 30/63.

Book mark:

Marsden

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Channcey Phelps

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64. Absent on Det. Svc. at Jefferson City Mo. since July 30/63.

Book mark:

Maxson

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ Equipt 100.100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63. Absent on Dt. Service at Jefferson City, Mo. since July 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Masdon

(368) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Channcey Phelps

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63. Absent on Det. Serv at Jefferson City, Mo. since July 30/63.

Book mark:

Marsden

(365) Copyrighted.

P. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip. from June 30.63 to Aug. 31.63. Absent on Detached at Jefferson City, Mo., since July 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Brown Capt.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Apr. 30. 63 to June 30. 1863.

Book mark:

(356) J. W. Brown Capt.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncy Phelps,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Oct. 31, 1862. Absent on furlough. Valuation of horse & horse equipments $143.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(356)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps,

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization,

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) J. M. Brown Capt.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chauncey Phelps,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Horse serviceable 163 days.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown Capt.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Shumcoy Shelps

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 64, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

S Shelps

(266) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Shauncey Phelps

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments. Absent sick at Jefferson Barracks Mo since Sept. 27/62.

Book mark:

S. Schmidt

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sherwood Phelps

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments Dec 28 Feb. 14/62

Book mark:

S Merrick

(866) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Phelps

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solomon

(356) Copyrighted.

P 1st S.M. Cav. Mo.

Chancey Shelton

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Apl. 30, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 24, 186 .*

Where St. Joseph.*

Period ..... years.* During war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

*~~Muster~~-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Adjutant

(358c) Copyist.

1581

Philips, George W.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Phillips, | 28 George W. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

× 1582

Phillips George W.

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744085 6 | 21 | |
| 2 | 744095 3 | 22 | |
| 3 | 744161 5 2 | 23 | |
| 4 | 744115 3 | 24 | |
| 5 | 744124 7 | 25 | |
| 6 | 744133 5 | 26 | |
| 7 | 744142 3 | 27 | |
| 8 | 744150 6 | 28 | |
| 9 | 744158 8 | 29 | |
| 10 | 744168 5 | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Book Mark;

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corp. H. Phillips

Pvte., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 00/100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Furnished horse & equipments from March 1 to May 10 '63. Discharged from Hospital May 10/63. Discharge final statement given.

Not borne on Co. M. O. Roll.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Jones

(258) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W Cullins

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing & Camp Equipage
issued to Co. D 4th Reg. Mo. State Militia Cav.
March 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist

C | 2 E. Inf'y | **Mo.**

George H. Phillips

Pvt., Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri Inf'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted during the War

Teaming at Sedalia, Mo.

**Book mark:**

(269) J. B. James Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Phillips

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments 147 days. Enrolled & detached 2 M. D.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(858) Copyist

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George W. Phillipps

Pvt , Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments eighty eight days On extra duty in D. M. D. Teaming

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(988) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M Phillips
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments twenty eight days prior last muster.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(256) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Phillipps
Pvt
....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Without a horse
Quiet May the 30th
up to August the 10.
Furnished a horse
Quiet Aug the 10th up
to Aug. the 30th

Book mark:

W McGuire

(868) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George W. Philips

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty driving team. Without a horse since May the 30th

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre

(866) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Phillips

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo. Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 186 .

Where St. Joseph,

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W M Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Phillips, George W.

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will [illegible] can be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND A[illegible] RECEIVED B[illegible]

ROLLS

AAB

2478

R 75

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **132**

George W. Phillips

a Private in Co. D.

Fourth Reg't of Cavalry Mo. Vols

Appeared,

Robt P. Richardson

Surg: U.S. Medical Director.

---

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri

Jeffn City, May 9 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Lowe

J. Rampson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 28 1863.

Duplicate [illegible] Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Edwin Cole Col

New York 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I Certify that private George W Phillips of Captain Lee's Company, [D], of the Seventh Regiment of ~~United States~~ Iowa Infty, was enlisted by William M Gibbins, of the ~~Regiment of~~ at St Joseph Mo on the 22nd day of March, 1862, to serve 3 years, he was born in Monongalia Co in the State of Virginia, is forty years of age, 6 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hostler. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* The above soldier has been absent from his Company at Sedalia Mo on detached service and I know nothing about his case only from hearsay

STATION: Jefferson City Mo.

DATE: May 7th 1863

Leni Pritchard Capt

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George W. Phelps of Captain Lee Pritchard Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Nephritis and a partial paralysis of the right arm which renders him incapable of performing any of the duties of a soldier Degree of disability one half

May 3d 1863
Sedalia Mo

D. O'Leary
Surgeon 4th Cav Mo Vol

DISCHARGED this Tenth day of May 1863, at Sedalia Missouri

George N. Hall
Col 4th Cav Mo Vol
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Allendale County of Worth State of Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

I Certify that the said George W Phillipps has been for the last sixty days badly afflicted with parlysis Caused by exposure which renders his right arm totally useless to him and I further Certify that the said George W Phillipps will not again be able to perform Military duty he has been for the last nine months past [redacted] in my department and I am well knows to the facts in his Case

D. Bontecou, A. A. Gen'l,
Asst Quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo.

483

Phillips Riley

Co. B, A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74341554 | 26 |
| 2 | 74341855 | 27 |
| 3 | 74383439 | 28 |
| 4 | 74385119 | 29 |
| 5 | 74385916 | 30 |
| 6 | 74385679 | 31 |
| 7 | 74387479 | 32 |
| 8 | 74388316 | 33 |
| 9 | 74389014 | 34 |
| 10 | 74345332 | 35 |
| 11 | 74354941 | 36 |
| 12 | 74390991 | 37 |
| 13 | 74555048 | 38 |
| 14 | 4009-B-1882 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark. 4009-B-'82.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 8th Mo Cavalry Co B
Wm Phillips Mo Vols Civil War

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Priv. Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb 18, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** _____, 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29, 1864 **drawn since $** ____ 100

**Due soldier $** ____ 100; **due U. S. $** ____ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 77 02/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 2 08/100

**Bounty paid $** ____ 100; **due $** ____ 100

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $100, Furnished Horse and Equipments from June 30 1864 to Dec. 27. 1864.

(over)

Book mark: 4009-B-82-6-23.87

A.G.O. Sept. 27/82 (over)

Hansel

(921) Copyist.

MAR 19 7455018 1891

Absent in Confinement at Jeff. City Mo. Since December 10 1864 on charge of desertion.
Given no discharge.

Book mark.
Sec 4009-.3-A.G.O.
(E B) 1882.

P. | Hancock, Ind.

Riley Phillips

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mounted

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Act of B. 1882

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* Sept. 2, 1892

Under the name Riley Phillips he deserted a February 20. 1863 from Company D. 8. Missouri Cavalry & was mustered January 24. 1864 in this organization in violation of Sec 22. Rev S old article of war. The notations of Sept 26. 1882 & June 21. 1887 are Canceled.

See also Riley Phillips Mc Vays C. A. Cage Ci. Inv. Stone Guards

Griffin

(498) Appvd.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo. March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 97/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Returned in Dunn's Valuation in dollars of horse 100: Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 15. Furnishes horse and horse equipments June

Book mark: .....

Horse (am't)

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7439091 ☆1891☆

June 30/64 to Dec
21/64. Am amst
at Jeffersonville
since Dec 12/64

Taken from Roll for
Jan and Feb/65

P | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Riley Phillips

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

**Appears on**

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

**to the organization named above, by consolidation.**

**Roll dated** March 28, 1865.

**Present or absent** Absent

**Company from which transferred** B

**Remarks:** In arrest Jeff City Mo since

Transf'd by S.O. 55. 112 Dep Central Mo dated March 26. 1865

**Book mark:** Aug 2 82

E.F. Sherman

Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 97/100 for Ordnance lost by neglect.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Lee's B. H. Lear. Mo. St. Gds. by S.O. No. 38 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo. March 26 1865. Absent in confinement at Jeff. City Mo. since Dec. 8. 1864.

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: 4009-B-82

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Samuel

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 90 00/100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Jan 30/64 to Dec 2/64 on arrest at Jeff City Mo. since Dec. 12/64

Book mark: 40 S-B-F2 623.87

House



Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Riley Phillips

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 90 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Nov. 24 1864 in arrest Jeff City Mo. Since Dec. 12/64

Book mark: .....

Horse

(258) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Riley Phillips.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 90 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & Risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30/64 to Oct 1st/64

Book mark:

(356) Hayberger Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Rich Dunlap

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 90 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 27 '64 Horse & equipments not returned Pay due to date of desertion & Horse & Equipments from June 30 '64 to Aug 31 '64

Book mark:

H Hoyberger

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Philip Pl

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 90 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & loss of Horse & Horse Equipments from Jan 27 1864 Jun 2, 64

Book mark:

Hyberger

(286) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Riley Phillips

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster in Roll not yet Rec'd. Pay Due for use & risk of Horse use Equipments from June 1st to April 30th 64

Book mark:

(356) Hayberger Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Roll not yet rec'd. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from Jan. 24/64 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark: 400 g-B-82. A.G.O. Sept. 27/82 see 400g-B-A.G.O.

(over)

Hoyberger

(356) Copyist

MAR 19 1891
7438439

(S B) 1802.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Phillips

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, May 22, 1864.

Where born Marion Co., Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted California, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Reg. Dist. Mo. Gaf Camden, Hof Osage, township 2.

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 10 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(200) Copyist.

P | 4th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Nicholas

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 1, 1864.

Where born Marion Co. Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted California, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Leavy, Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned Camden Co.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4009-R-1882.

General Notation 483 A 1873

Humphries

Capt.

(880)

Philips, Riley

C, Co. B, H" Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

J. L. No. 3. Page 321. U. I.

W. 73 1 D. - Cav. M. S. M. 1864

Jefferson City Dec 3rd 64

Ward Capt - C.W.W
Prov Mar 6th Dist - Mo

Asks to be informed if there is a man serving in Co B 5th Cav M.S.M. named John R. Phillips or Riley Phillips. If so wants him to be arrested as Deserter from Bat 7 2nd Mo Lgt-Arty.

Head Qrs 1st Cav MSM Dec 6 1864

John R Phillips
K. 2d Mo Lt Arty

Head Qrs 1st Cavy MSM
Sedalia, Mo Dec 9, 1864

Respectfully returned with the information that the within named, Riley Phillips member of Co "B" 1st Cavy MSM, has been mustered in compliance with your order and is now in confinement at this place. Said Phillips enlisted in Company B in January 1864 at California Mo.

C. J. Wesson
Capt Comdg

Rec'd at Jeff City Dec. 11. /64

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in the Archives, Dept. M.S.M.

Office Provost Marshal Fifth District Missouri,

Jefferson City Dec 3d 1864

Maj. G. H. Kelly
Comdg 4th M.S.M.

Sir:

You will please inform me whether there is a member of Company "B" 4th M.S.M. serving under the name of John R. Phillips or Riley Phillips?
If so, you will cause him to be arrested as a deserter from Batty. K. 2d Mo. Lt. Arty. This paper to be returned with action endorsed.

Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt
D. M. Ward
Capt. & Pro-Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.

e.m.
4 Mon Car

1864

Head Quarters 7th Car Vol Inf
Camp Grover August 29th 1864

Special Orders
No 84

II Corporal G M Whitney Privates Riley Phillips & Barney Wheeler Co "B" 4th Car Inf are hereby assigned to duty in Co "B" 7th Car Vol Inf the Commanding Officer of Co "B" 7th Car Inf will furnish the above named enlisted men of 4th Car Inf with Quarters and Subsistance until such time as they may be able to rejoin their Regiment

To
Commanding Officer
Co "B" 7th Car Vol Inf

By Order of
T T Crittenden
Lt Col Commdg
Chas E Speed
Sergt Major

D. 1584

Pierce, Arthur

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| Dec Pearce, | Arthur E. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

×

1585

Pike Augustus

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 0 8 5 5 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 0 9 5 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 1 0 7 9 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 2 6 6 5 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873

See also

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Piles

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Mo, Oct 3, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Discharged June 15/65 by Order of Gen Schofield for disability at Springfield Mo.

**Book mark:** .

J R Mace

(361) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Pyle

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability at Springfield June the 18th. Discharge & Finial Statement given

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(264) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustus* Pyle

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(268) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Pices

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) M McIntyre

Copyist.

Pyle, Augustus

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

2

R 311

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **38**

Augustus Lyle

Private Co. D

4th Penn'a Reg't of M.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Appd

Robt S. Richardson

~~Medical Director~~

Brig. Surg. 2nd Brig. M.S.M.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, June 13th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~
Brig. General Schofield

W Hoard

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Entd on casualty Rolls

A.L.D

COMPARED WITH
AND CANCELLED BY

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Augustus Pyle private — of Captain Levi Pritchard Company, [ D ], of the Fourth Mo Cav Regiment of United States Volunteers —, was enlisted by William McAlbin — , of the Fourth Regiment of U S Volunteers at St Josephs Mo on the Ninth day of March — 186[illegible] to serve Three years; he was born in Perry County in the State of Illinois —, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet ~~four~~ inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel — eyes, Light — hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer —. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Served faithful in the past six months service

STATION: Kansas city Mo

DATE: May 31st 1862 Levi Pritchard Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Augustus Pyle of Captain Levi Pritchard Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Injury to Shoulder which existed previous to entering the service

D T Whitney Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Eighteenth day of June 1862 at Springfield Mo

James O. Mills. Lt Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

1586

Pistale William M.

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pistoley | 28 William M. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

X 1587

Pistole William M

Co B & A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74341515 | 26 |
| 2 | 74341900 | 27 |
| 3 | 74400018 | 28 |
| 4 | 74400079 | 29 |
| 5 | 74401666 | 30 |
| 6 | 74402552 | 31 |
| 7 | 74403255 | 32 |
| 8 | 74403999 | 33 |
| 9 | 74404491 | 34 |
| 10 | 74405433 | 35 |
| 11 | 74406299 | 36 |
| 12 | 74424245 | 37 |
| 13 | 74454945 | 38 |
| 14 | 74407664 | 39 |
| 15 | 74555016 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pvt. Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $113.— Furnished Horse and Equipments from June 30 1864 to Dec. 31. 1864.

Cook mark:

(261) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private ×

Co. D, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Texas, March 21, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since, $ Feb 29/64 35.00

**Due soldier** $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ ..... 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 00

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 00; **due** $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** Returned on service

Furnished horse & equipments

from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64

From roll in 2nd Ind. Office

**Book mark:** .....

King

(961) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Priv., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. by S.O. No. 5-8 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Kent. Mo. March 26 1865

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: .....

Howell

(256) Copyist.

. P | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

William M. Sisler

. Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Transf'd to S.O. 53 A.G.O. Dep. Cumberland Md dated Mch 20 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Pistole,

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Eq from June 20 1865 to Dec 31 1865

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from June 30 to Dec 31/64 Drafted as nurse in hospital at Kansas City Mo. since Oct 24/64. back pay for use & risk of horse & equipments from Sept 1/63 to Nov 6/63

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pvt, Co C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & C from Aug 21 to Oct 31/64 On detached service as nurse in hospital at Kansas City Mo. since Oct 24/64.

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Sept 1 to Nov 6/64

Book mark: .....

Kirby

(255) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A. Pierce

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 24/64 Receipt No 5 Nov 15/64. Back pay due for use & risk of horse from Sept 1st 64 to Nov 15 1864 (Consolidated muster roll of January 30 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 1/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Nov 20 63 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Jones.

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Poisole

Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Nov 2d 63 to Feb 20th 64 Has never received any pay since Enlistment No muster in roll rec'd

Book mark:

(258) Joiner Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Nov 26/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Joiner.

(365) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Nov 26/63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

Jones.

(366) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistol

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Sept. 29 to 85 Oct. 2 63.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(266) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born White Co., Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Independence, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Iowa & 2d Dist. Mo. Cav. of Rodaway, Co. of Maryville

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreis

(259) Copyist.

P | 11 S. M. Cav | Mo.

William M. Pistole

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 1, 1864.

Where born White Co. Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Independence, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Mon'g Dist., Mo., Ridgway Co.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreis

(220) Copyist.

1578

Pittman Andrew

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pittman, | 28 Andrew |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

1589

Putman George W.

Co B & A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| Canceled | 46 |
| Card omitted from file in error | |
| For 590 of Putman | George W. Putman |
| whose they properly | belong |
| Oct 26, 1903 | H. C. A. J. |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

× 1590

Pitman George W.

Co. K 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 4 1 9 7 | 21 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 2 1 5 0 | 22 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 2 2 4 1 | 23 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 2 3 2 8 | 24 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 2 4 1 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 2 5 0 1 | 26 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 2 5 8 6 | 27 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 2 6 6 7 | 28 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 2 7 4 7 | 29 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 2 8 2 2 | 30 |
| 11 | 7 4 3 4 1 5 6 | 31 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 0 5 4 4 | 32 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 0 6 3 0 | 33 |
| 14 | 7 4 3 4 2 4 4 | 34 |
| 15 | 7 4 5 4 4 4 6 | 35 |
| 16 | 7 4 4 0 7 6 5 | 36 |
| 17 | 7 4 5 5 0 1 7 | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

Added by R. A. June 26, 1903

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pittman

Pvt. Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** July 8, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29 1864; **drawn since $** 100

**Due soldier $** 100; **due U. S. $** 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 93 33/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 100

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $105 — Furnished Horse and Equipments from June 30 1864. to Feb. 3. 1865 —

**Book mark:**

Pittman

(361) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Ittman

Pvt., Co....., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ Feb 24/65 76.24 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Returned in service
Furnished horse equipmts
from June 30, '64 to Feb 1, '65
Joined by transfer from Co.
K 4th Cav M.S.M. Nov 12/64
From roll in 2nd Auditor's Office

Book mark:.....

(961) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

* George W. Pittman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 4th Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 58 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Pemt. Mo. March 26 1865 * Borne in Column of names present as George W. Pittman

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Howell

Copyist.

(268)

P | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

George H Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Transf'd by S.O. 58 Hd. Qrs. Dept Cumberland dated March 26, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Pittman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & C
from June 30 64 to Feb 28 65

Book mark: .....

Jenny

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pittman

Art, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Eq from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64 Joined by transfer from Co "K" 4th MS Mo Nov 12/64

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pittman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30 '64 to Oct 31 '64

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: .....

Falconer



Copyist.

| 8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

George W. Pitman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Aug 31, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(258) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Wilmarth

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from May 4th & 3d to June 30, '64. Mustered by Lt. Campion May 22 1864. Muster rolls Rec'd at Reg'l Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

(255) Falconer

Copyright

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Bitman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from May 1, '63, to Apl. 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pitman

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from May 1, '63, to Feb. 29, '64. Mustered by Lt. Col. Marsin Jan. 29, 1864. Papers not returned.

Book mark:

Fulcomer

(355) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pitman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from May 1 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: .....

J

Edgerton



Copyrid.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Putnam

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 4 ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished horse
Equipments from May 1st
to Oct 20/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

2 gr



Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Pitman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from May 1st To Aug 31/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(266) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. T. Pitman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished a horse Equipments from May 1st to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Geiger

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Putnam

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, May 22, 1864.

Where born Savannah, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Regt Inft. Mo. Cav Rodaway, Polk Co. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 16 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreis

(250) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

George W. Pittman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 1, 1864.

Where born Saranac, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Loan Dist, Mo., Rodway Co.

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreys

Copyist.

(320)

Pitman George W

____, K, 4 Reg't Mo S M C.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pitman desiring during the war

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ during the war.

Given at Sedalia Missouri
The 1 day of May 1863

Witness:
George H. Hall
Co F 6th Cav MSM

George W. Pitman
his
Mark

No. ____

George W. Pitman

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo
May 1st 1863,

By ____

4 Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

4 Mo S M. Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew Pitman, do certify, That I am the father of George W. Pitman; that the said George W. Pitman is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ~~three years~~ during war.

Given at Sedalia Mo
The 1st day of May 1863

his
Andrew X Pitman
mark

Witness:
W. H. S. Rogers
2d Lieut Co L. 6th Mo S M.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George W. Pitman born in Savannah
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of May 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Pitman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George W. X Pitman
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ledalia Mo
this First day of May
Before W. G. De Forest 1st Lieut
2 Regt A Cav Mo Vol

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Lindsey Surgeon
14 Reg. Mo. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Pitman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Richard C. Anderson
2d Lieut-Co K 14 Reg Mo Vol Inf
Recruiting Company
Regiment of Cav M.S.M. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printg. Off. Dec. 1861.

×

1591

Pittman Andrew

Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 1 4 4 7 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 1 5 2 6 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 1 6 1 9 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 1 6 8 6 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 1 7 6 0 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 1 8 4 4 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 1 9 4 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 2 0 7 6 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark;

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Captain Hamm

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Special Order No 72 Dated Hdqrs State of Mo A.G.O. St Louis Mo. April 18/63 and final statements given.

No M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

Leger

(356) Copyist.

C | L.D. Mc Cav. | Mo.

Captain Brown

Co. C, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri L.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pittman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage for 178 Days

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pittman

Prvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage for 120 Days.

Book mark:

N D A Tyler

(258) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pittman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse & Horse Equipage for 60 Days Over Charge on Horse Equipage 300

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pitmon

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of Horse & Equipage since Mch 20, 1862.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pitman*

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*(Enrolled Mch. 20 at St. Joseph for the war.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*added by order Jan 2. 1913.

M. A. Taylor

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pittman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 21, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. D. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

1592

~~Pittman, George W.~~ *

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pitman, | 28 George W. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |

* Cancelled.
Reference Jacket Not valid only on file and
amended to show Co's C & A
Oct. 26, 1903 H. A. J.

| | |
|---|---|
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1593

Pittman, George W.

Co K 6th 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Pittman, | 28 | George W. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Added by G.A. June 26, 1903

Book Mark:

See also

×

1594

Plimlee Isaac M

Co M 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 3 9 0 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 9 8 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 5 5 4 7 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 5 4 1 4 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 5 4 2 1 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 5 4 2 8 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 5 4 3 5 8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 5 4 4 2 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 5 4 4 9 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 5 4 5 6 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 5 5 4 6 2 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 5 4 6 8 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 4 5 5 4 7 4 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 4 5 5 4 7 9 2 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt, Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 02/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. T. Andrews.

(261) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 12/100 for Ordnance stores lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(356) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Car. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jeff. Colby, Mo. since Oct. 1, 1864.

Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent P. & Scout

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29 to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

I. N. Plumlee

(356) Comp'd.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. K Vaught

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished forage & equipment for which Pay is due from Feb. 29 to June 23/64.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(356)

P 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

James V. Thurlee

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which he is responsible from Feb 29 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(356)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 3/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Lutes
Capt.

(358)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark: .....

L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(156)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(356) Copyist.

(A) 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumber

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 29/63
Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments
for which pay is due from June 30/63
to July 29/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(166) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forage & risk of Private Horse & Horse equipments from July 29/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Plumlee

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period ..... years. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due - Due U.S. for Horse equipment $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(1584) Copyist.

1595

Plumly Isaac N.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Plumley, | 28 Isaac N. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Coe John C. 1870

Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7447993 | 31 |
| 2 | 5448636 | 31 |
| 3 | 5448165 | 31 |
| 4 | 5448254 | 31 |
| 5 | 5448336 | 31 |
| 6 | 5448423 | 31 |
| 7 | 5448494 | 31 |
| 8 | 5448523 | 31 |
| 9 | 5448609 | 31 |
| 10 | 5448689 | 31 |
| 11 | 5448756 | 31 |
| 12 | 5448834 | 31 |
| 13 | 5448930 | 31 |
| 14 | 5449027 | 30 |
| 15 | 5449123 | 30 |
| 16 | 5449215 | 30 |
| 17 | 5449304 | 30 |
| 18 | 5449392 | 30 |
| 19 | 7449478 | 30 |
| 20 | 7449565 | 30 |
| 21 | 5449656 | 30 |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James C. Sr.

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustering Inc., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Apr. 11, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 22, 1864; **drawn since $** ..... 100

**Due soldier $** ..... 100; **due U. S. $** ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 27 08/100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ..... 100

**Bounty paid $** ..... 100; **due $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted Home Guard June 10/64 to Aug. 1764
Value of horse $100.
Quart. M. for one equine
Harness lost $12.50

---

**Book mark:** .....

---

Enlisted.



Copyrighted.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Pace

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for rent
use of horse & horse
equipments from
Jan 30/64 to Aug 3/64.

Book mark:

Entered.

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Peck

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 3/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Noel.

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Jeff. City Mo. since Oct. 6th 64. Paym'r for use & risk of Horse & horse Equipts from Feb. 22/64 to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Entire.

(956) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

John C Poe

Sergt Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29, 64 to Aug. 5, 64.

Book mark:

(958) Hardman

Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for one & one half years & horse & horse equipments from Feby 22 64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Hardware

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. to Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29, 64. to Apl 30, 64.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

| 1st | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

James C. Pace

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 24, 63 to Feb 29, 64.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

J Hardman

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poe

Serg., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse + horse equipments from Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(258) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Pace

Serg., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(256)

Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poor

Serg., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipment from May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

Capt.

(958)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C Poe

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sergeant from recruit April 1 - 1863

Book mark:

Ward

Copyist.

(956)

S. L. V. M. Cav. **Mo.**

John C. Pace

Sergt, Co. N, 4 Reg't Missouri V. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269) Philipsburg

Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C Pace

Cpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments six Month

Book mark:

(356) Capt.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Arthur C. Peel

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments four months.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Neal

(856) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poe

Gri', Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Furnished Horse Equipments from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Neal

(3'56) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C Poe

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A Neal

(956) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poe

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poe

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. H. Neal Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Poe

Pri., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J Neal

(356) Copyist.

Por John

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Me. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Office Asst Adjt Gen
Sacramento City 16 Feb 68

Respectfully forwarded to Lt Col Asst Adjt Gen, Dept of the Cal - My Obt Servt

Wm Hays
Lt Col 8th Cav
Asst Surg

Head Qrs
Dist of Humboldt Bay
Fort Humboldt Cal
Feb 15th 1868

Respectfully forwarded to Lt Col Asst Adjt Gen, Dept of the Cal - My Obt Servt

Wm Hays
Lt Col 8th Cav
Asst Surg

WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI, Feb. 13 1865

To Serg't John Poe Co. H 4th Cav M.S.M.

You are hereby commanded, with all excuses and delays set aside, personally to be and appear before Genl Court Martial convened at Warrensburg, Missouri, by virtue of Special Orders No. 290, Headquarters District of Central Missouri. Warrensburg, [redacted], 1864, at 10 o'c A.M. Feb 17th 1865 then and there to testify on the trial of a cause wherein the United States is Plaintiff and Martin Coulson Defendant, on the part of the Plaintiff whereof fail not at your peril.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand at my office, in Warrensburg, Missouri, this 13th day of February 1865

C. B. Queen

Capt. Co, M. 7th Cav. M. S. M.

Judge Advocate of G.C.M.

588 (Pris. Affs. Cent. Mo.)

Jefferson city Mar 24/65

Swap Q

Hdqrs. Cent. Mo. Jefferson City Mo. Mch 1/65

Capt. A.A.G.

Ask that Sergt. John Lane Co. H 4th Cav. Mo. Vols be detailed as Prison Sergt. at that Post.

States that Sergt. Lane has had charge of the Prison for the past three months & is well qualified for the position he

Recd. Hdqrs. Dist. Mo. Mch 8/65

Hdqrs. Cent. Mo. Jefferson City Mar. 24/65

---

Hd Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo.
Office Prov. Marshal
274 Warrensburg, Mo. Mch. 25/65

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. C. G. Laurant A.A.G. Dist Cent Mo. with the recommendation that Sergt. Lane be detailed as requested by Capt. Swap.

L. Whitney 1st Lieut
Dist Prov. Marshal.

---

Hd. qrs Dist. Central Mo.
Warrensburg. March 30/65.

Respectfully returned to Captain Swap. His request cannot be granted. An Infantry Sergeant will be detailed on the application of Capt. Swap.

By order
Brig. Gen. J. McNeil
Ch Lamant
A.A.G.

Offic Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City, Mo March 24th 1865

Lt. D. Whitney
A.D. Pro. Mar.
Warrensburg Mo

Lt.

I respectfully ask that Sergt. John Poe of Co. H 4th Cav. M.S.M. be detailed as prison Sergt. at this Post.

Sergt. Poe has had charge of the prison for the past three months & is well qualified for the position & from the extreme difficulty of getting a competent man to fill its position I respectfully ask that he be detailed from Hist. Hd. Qrs. as the Co to which he belongs will march for Cuculla to day

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Franklin Snaps Capt. &
Asst. Provost Marshal.

1547

Coindexter John S.

Co. M. S. M. 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 7 4 5 - 3 9 0 1 | |
| 7 4 5 4 0 0 9 | |
| 7 4 5 - 3 0 2 4 | |
| 7 4 5 - 3 1 2 0 | |
| 7 4 5 3 2 3 5 | |
| 7 4 5 - 3 5 7 0 | |
| 7 4 5 - 3 6 5 6 | |
| 7 4 5 3 7 4 0 | |
| 7 4 5 3 8 1 3 | |
| 7 4 3 8 3 8 | |
| 7 4 3 8 9 1 6 | |
| 7 4 5 2 - 8 7 0 | |
| 7 4 3 5 0 5 - 8 | |
| 7 4 3 9 0 4 9 | |
| 7 4 3 5 - 0 0 9 6 | |
| 11653-a-1880 | |
| 3289 1940 | |
| 3288 2065 | |
| 3178 0997 | |
| 3401 9649 | |
| 3665-C 174 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Book Mark: 11653-a-1880
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S. M. Cav.

P. | 4th S.M.Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poinexter

....., Co. P, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M.Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11653, A. 1880

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 28, 1892

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Summy

(476) Copyist.

P | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

John S Poindexter

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri 1 M Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Mo. March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co B 4th Cav Mo S M Feb 23/63 by S O No 42 Hd Qrs 4 Cav Mo Mi Co 8 4 Cav Mo S M Joined by transfer from Co L Sep 30 No 5 Hd Qrs

Book mark: .....

(349) Copyist.

MAR 19 7435006 1891

Nd 2nd 4 Car M S M
Nov 14/64
Mustered out by Exp
Piration of Term of
Service

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Poindexter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred by order of Col. George H. Hall Comdg. 4 Cav. M. S. M. on 17 March 1865 to Co. L. 4 Cav. M. S. M.

x Roll from: copied from Muster Roll for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Cook's mark:.....

W. T. Andrews.

(321) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Dunaway

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo, June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $46 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 160. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 25 Furnished horse and horse equipments from April 5, 63 to June 1, 63

Book mark:.....

(over)

House

(281) Copyist.

MAR.19 7439049 *1831*

Joined by transfer from
Co. L 4 Cav M.S.M.
Nov. 14/64 and Disc
by expiration of service
and Co. list furnished

P | U.S. Mean | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

Asst., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Mean

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo., March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 4th Cav. Mo. S.M. to Co. M 4th Cav. Mo. S.M. by Par. 15 Hd Qrs 4th Cav. Mo. S.M. Feby 8 1865 Transferred from Co. M 4th Cav. Mo. S.M. to Co. I 4th Cav. Mo. S.M. Par. 10 Hd Qrs N.D. July 1865

Book mark: .....

.....

(342) Copyrighted.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

Cpt., Co. M, L, B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Feb. 27/63, Springfield, Mo. Transferred from Co. C, 14th Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. No. 15 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Feb 7/63.

Mch. 1863. Mch. 1/63, Melville, Mo. Transferred to Co. L. (Co. L.) Mch. 1/63, Melville, Mo. Transfd from Co. M.

June 1863. Absent on furlough in Ill. for 20 days since June 1st/63.

July 1863. July 27/63, Marshal Mo. Deserted.

Apr. 1864. Apr. 30/64. Jeff. City. Mo. Joined from desertion.

Apr. to Oct. 1864. Absent in confinement at St. Louis, Mo for 6 mos. since Apr. 30/64, by sentence of G. C. M.

Book Mark:

(over)

Sprecher

[546] Copyist.

APR. 21
36650174
H 396.

Continued –

Nov. 1864. Nov. 7/64, Sedalia, Mo. Transferred from Co. L. 4. Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. C.S. (Co. B.)

Nov. - Dec. 1864. Absent in arrest St. Louis, Mo. since — 1864.

Mch. 1866. Mch. 16/66, Harrisburg, Mo. Mustered Out.

D | 14 | Mo. S. M.

John S. Poindexter

Sgt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't Mo. S. M.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Camp Butler Ill.

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Age 26 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; hair dark

**Enlisted or mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....

**Deserted:**

When Feb 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Ill

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reward for arrest $30.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Schofield Bks St Louis Mo Dec 17, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Gustin

(251 l) Copyist.

P | 14 S. M | Mo

John S. Poindexter

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't M. S. M.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Nov 27, 1863 and signed by Provost Marshal, 10 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Feb 22, 1863

Where Springfield Mo

Arrested:

When Nov 27 1863.

Where Whitehall Ills

Remarks: Arrested by recruiting agent Hackney and reward obtained $30.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Sp. Butler, Nov 27, 1863.

Nesbitt

(516) Copyist.

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Kondrexier

Knit, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Transferred from Co. D 4 M.S.
M. to Co. B same Reg't. G.O. No.
25 Hdqrs Dept Mo. Issued
by G.C.M. in division G.O.
No. 38 Hd Qrs Dis Central Mo
July 20/64 and sentenced
to be confined for six months

Book mark:

(over)

Home

(256) Copyist.

MAR 19 7438916 1891

with loss of all pay and allowances due him and to forfeit 10 dollars per month of his pay proper for six months of his confinement

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John D Poindexter

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted during
out sentence of G.C.M. at
St Louis Mo. Transferred
from Co L to Co B 4 Cav. M
Son by S.O. No 283 Hd. Qrs
Dept of Mo. current series

Book mark:

House

(855) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S Poindexter

Prof, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~ [x] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 [x] 100

Remarks: In confinement at St Louis Mo since April 30/64 by Sentence of G.C.M

[x] as shown on roll

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(200) Copyist.

P | 4 S.M. Cav | **Mo.**

John S. Poindexter

Prvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Present or absent** Absent

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Absent in Confinement at St Louis since 20 April 1864. by Sentence of G.C.M.

**Book mark:**

J. E. Porter.

(25F) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

Prof, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent in Confinement at St Louis Mo since 30 April '64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(888)

(P) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

Prvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gained from desertion April 1st 1864 (used in consolidation)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(365) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John J. Poindexter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 30/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(100) Capt.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Pondexter

Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from May 1/63 to May 20/63

Mustered to date June 16/63

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

Capt.

(866)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S Brindle, Lieut

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Pay due Brindle, Lieut for use & risk of Horse & Equipt from Mch 1/63 to [illegible]

*(Mus in Mch 16/62 at Springfield Mo)

*Roll torn

Book mark:

A Hubbell
Capt.

+(1865) Added Mch 21/95. P.J.S.

9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T Poindexter

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd by order of Col George W. Hall Comd'g 4th Cav M.S.M. to Co "L" 4th Cav M.S.M. on Mch 1/63 —

Book mark:.....

James

Captain

(356)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John G. Poindexter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for January & July, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... years. during War.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co E- 14 Cav. M.S.M. July 22/63. Ry S.O. No 16- Hd qrs State of Mo A.G.O. Feb 6-1863. (Comd)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 11653-A-1880.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

James

(350-)

Copyist.

MAR 19 7453901 ☆ 1891 ☆

1st Sergt from Oct 31/62 to Feb 22/63

Furnished Horse + equipments since Dec 13-1862 — for which pay is due —

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Dark

Where born Green, Ills.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch 16th, 1862.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom Col Richardson; term ___ y'rs.

Remarks Mustered into service Mch 16 '62 at Springfield, Mo by Col Richardson, for During War. Mo

Transferred from Co C 14th Regt Cavy M S M to Co L 4th Cavy M S M, Feby 22nd '63. (Over)

Companies A, B, C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav., were transferred to the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. per S. O. No. 15, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, Feb. 4, 1863, and formed Companies L and M.

J. A. White

Copyist.

(2276)

JUL 12. 32881840 1894.

Deserted July 27" '63.
Transferred to Co. B 4" Cavy.
M. S. M., by S.O. #50, Hd. Qrs.
4" Cavy. M. S. M., Nov. 13" '64.

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Poindexter

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Green, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 16, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom J. M. Richardson; term during the war

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L 4th Regt M. S. M. by order of Col. George H. Hall at Melville, Mo. March 1st 1863

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Cos. C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 18, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, February 4, 1863.

Fletcher

(182) Copyist.

Poindexter John S.

D, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information 4 + 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation 1 |
| | |

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
| --- | --- |
| | |
| | |
| |

**This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.**

One Prisoner received at the Myrtle Street Prison the 2nd day of May 1864 from Capt. J. M. Christman
Sent forward from Jefferson City Mo. on the 2nd day of May 1864, by order of C. M. Gen.

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|
| John S. Poindexter | Co "L" 11th M.S.M. Cav |
| | Com. Mc. McKelvy<br>Capt. & Com. Gt.<br>4 Cav's. M |

No 1214 O.S. No 92 Vol

St. Louis Mo
Oct 22d 1864

Mo - Dept of the
Tenn & Ens. a. a G.

S.O. 293 # 5

Ordering sentence in
case of John A Poin-
dexter, 4th Mo M Cav
to be carried into effect

File

O.P. No. G. Oct 26 '64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 22 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 292

EXTRACT.

5. . . The sentence of imprisonment in the case of John S. Poindexter Private Co "L" 4th Cavy M. S. M. as promulgated in General Orders No 38 of July 20th 1864 from Head Quarters Central District Mo. will be carried into effect at the Myrtle Street Military Prison at St Louis Mo, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Thos. Wm. Sidell.

Assistant Adjutant General.

S 532 O P M G 1864

Saint Louis Mo.
Oct 21st 1864

Poindexter John F.
Co F 47th M. S. M. Cav.

States that his time ex-
pires on the 24th inst and
asks that some action
may be taken, so that
he may be released at
the proper time.

Ftd

O P M G Oct 22d 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St Louis, Mo., October 22d 1864.

Respectfully

Referred to Major
Lucien Eaton, Judge Advocate
Dept of the Mo.

Joseph Darr Jr
Act'g Dep. Mar. Gen'l

Head Quarters Dept. Mo.
St Louis Oct. 24th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Col Joseph Darr Jr. A.D.M.G. with
the Special Order in the case of
It be presumed that the Records
Order terminating the sentence
of Poindexter is dated duly expired.

Lucien Eaton
Major & Judge Advocate

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Office Dep. Mar. Gen'l
St. Louis October 24th 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Maj. Poindexter, with the
information that the term of his
imprisonment is six months,
to date from July 20th 1864,
as published in G.O. No. 38
Hd Qrs. District Central Mo.

Joseph Darr jr
Act'g. Dep. Mar. Gen'l

Dvrd.
S.O.
Directing his Release -
to be sent to S. Bks. the term
of his imprisonment having expired.

Charges and Specifications

4 Cav. M.S.M.

Witnesses

Capt Woody

Wesley S. Slice 1st Sergt
Co L 4th Cav Mo S.M.

Corp W. L. Hargrove
Co L 4th Cav Mo S.M.

Copy sent to prisoner

March 17th 1864

Charge & Specification against John S Paindexter

Charge Desertion

Specification in this that he the said John S. Paindexter Private of Co L 4th Regt Cav Mo S.M. Did Desert his Company on or about the 27th day of July 1863 all this at Jeffersonville Missouri

A Worley Capt Co L
4th Cav Mo S.M.

Respectfully referred to Col Dan Pl K.G.

The Sentence of the within Prisoner has never been Promulgated

No Records in this Office Showing when his Term of imprisonment commenced to run or when it ends

Respectfully
E. H. Harrison
Capt Comy Prison

O 532 Pl K.G. 2/64

Mobile Jail
October 21st 1865

Col John E Tourtellotte
Asst Adjt Genl Dept Mo

Sir.

I have just been informed by the Captain
Commanding this Prison that he had
been ordered by the Secretary of War
to release me from confinement
I have not been informed by the Secretary of War
that I am released from confinement
I have not been informed by the Secretary of War
that I am released from confinement
I have not been informed by the Secretary of War
that I am released

Cognizant of the facts referred to
I have informed You earlier.
I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
John D. Poindexter.
Co "L" 4th M.S.M. Cav.

P. 21. alg. 2. Nov. 1864

P. 14. R.M.G.O. Nov. 14.

Military Prison Jeff. City Mo. March 15th 1864.

Majr Genl Rosecrans
Comdg Department of the Mo.

Dr Sir

I hope you will pardon my presumption in making a direct address or application to you, and give my plea a consideration. I apply to you for information and relief. Which I have repeatedly tried in vain to get elsewhere. I will make a brief Statement of my case and the circumstances connected with it. I am a Union man I belong to the party known as the Radical emancipation party. My loyalty is not questioned and if it were I am able to show up my record. In the year 1862. and in the month of March. I enlisted ~~& mounted~~

in a Batalion of Mounted Rangers
Recruited by John M Richardson
I Served as a 1st Regt- in one
Company of Said Battalion
about four months. after which
the Said Battalion was transformed
into, and assumed the Name of
the 14th M.S.M. Cav. against the
will of all the enlisted men:
The 1st of March 1863. the Said Battalion
then Composing a part of the 14th M.S.M.
Cav. was Consolidated with the
4th M.S.M. Cav. After the Issue of
an order from the war department- Relative
to disbanding the Excess number of M.S.M.
than over and above the Contract- agreed
upon by the President-" and the Govner
of the State of Mo. I believed this last-
Consolidation to be in violation of
the order refered to from the war
department. The men were forced
into this Consolidation at the point-
of the bayonet- after having give up
their Arms, and as I understood
legaly disbanded. Myself and
Several others never did acquiesce
in this, (which I Supposed) unlawfull
proceeding. I did not Consider

that- according to law. I could be considered any longer an enlisted man in the Service of the U.S.M. I did not- hide myself from the Authority, but- went about- my lawfull business unmolested till about- four months ago. When I was arrested at- my home, and have ever since been held, (I believe) as a deserter No Charges have ever been preferred against- me to the best- of my knowledge, and there is no likelihood of me getting a trial though I have repeatedly called for it- and urged it-. I have applied to most- all the Authorities both Civil and Military for a Relief, or for an investigation and of my Case, and information in relation to it-, but- have, (after being referred from one to another) entirely failed to get- any Satisfaction. (None know how to dispose of me, in Consequence of which I must lay for months in the guard house loosing my time, suffering indignity and rags myself, while my poor family (who have been stripped by the Rebels) must suffer for the want- of my support-. If I am guilty of any violation of law I am willing to abide the consequences, but- if not, I want to be relieved. I hope

you will have this matter investigated for I donot beleive it is your intention to tolerate such injustice upon the loyal men of the Country. It is not less inexpedient than unjust.

The Statements in my Case are facts which can be substantiated by many witnesses.

Ever praying &c

I remain your obedient Servt,

John S. Saunderlin

Co. 2nd Regt. N. Mexico Vols
Fort Craig N. Mex.

Hd. Qrs., Dept. of the Mo.,
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 22d 1864

Special Orders
No. 295.

Par. 5... Sentence
of imprisonment in the case
of John S. Saunderlin will
be carried into effect at the
Myrtle St. Military Prison.

By Co 1 4 Cav Mo Mil

Lt. Richardson

Adjutant
Hold for Order
Richardson

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

~~OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,~~

St. Louis, October 25th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 293

EXTRACT:

5.

The sentence of imprisonment in the case of John. F. Donaldson Private Co. "L" 4th Cavy M.S.M. as promulgated in General Orders No 38 of July 20th 1864 from Head Quarters Central District Mo will be carried into effect at the Myrtle Street Military Prison at St. Louis Mo. under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By command of Major General Rosecrans

(Signed) Frank. Eno

Asst. Adjt Genl

Official Copy

Joseph Darr Jr

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

D.339 Hqrs Dept Mo May 10/64
237 Pvt May 10/64.

168

Saint Louis Mo.
Myrtle St Prison
May 4th 1864

Pounderlin John S to
D.S. Clark Mt Vernon Mo.
Writes S.M. Case

Complaining of the injustice of his sentence, and enclosing in letter sentence against his superior officer and the testimony upon which he was tried and by whom he was sentenced.

1 Reg Prisoner




Ordered May 10th 64

**Headquarters Department of the Mo.**

**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.**

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 10th 1864.

Respectfully ~~returned~~ forwarded to the Genl Comdg, and his attention called to the same as a detectable specimen of the exercise of free speech under duress.

D. P. Landrum
Provost Marshal

4038 Central
Dist
Ohio July 20/64.

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

St. Louis, Dec. 30. 1863.

Order No. 366 1456.

Requisition of Transp't. P.M.G. Poindexter.

14th Ill. Cav.

For

From St. Louis.

To Sedalia, Mo.

Nature of service Deserter and Prisoners.

Myrtle Street Saison St. Louis Mo
May the 7th 1864

Dear Cousin I this morning am again permitted to write you a few lines though not knowing whether you will get it or not I have begin to think that I am gone up the flue I have stood a trial before the Damnedest Cofferhead Court Martial you or any one els ever seen and am Sentenced to Six Months imprisonment and the docking of my wages Sixty Dollars when I was arraigned be fort the Court for trial the would not allowe me to call the first witness and I of Corse was then going up the Stout for a while I intended to have ole Capt Hargrove and boath of my old officers but was told by the Authorities that I would not be allowed any evidence in the Case I then told them they could go to Hell wher they belonged and by the Case to Sent themselves which they did the Court desision was that I should be imprisond Six Months and be docked sixty Dollars of My pay and to be dishonerable discharged from the Service but By ole Friend General Brown cut of the dishonerable discharge and at the End of Six Month returns Me to duty to Do I again but I can not see it that way I never will do duty in that Co any more I had rather be Shot I will serve in any Loyal Regt but I will not serve

Page 2nd

in any Damn Rebbel Regt I am a better Union Man than any officer in that Regt and I think I am non to much so I have seen Several fights Since I last saw you I am getting tiered of this Kind of a life but expect to Stay Untill I Can get out honerably I Consider myself as honerably a man a lives if I have been tried by a General Court Martial of Damned Copperheads and Sentanced And I do Not wish to Boast of my Bravery for I do not think that I merit any very Great applause but Still I think I would fight nearly a quick as the most of the Officers in the 4th Regt and I think just as much of myself & Country as any of them I Am proud that I have don the way I have I Am not ashamed of it before any man or any Set of Men I all I asked for is justice but I do not Consider that I have justice I think this Cruel war will Soon be over And all of the boys Can come home I am perfect willing that the boys that Know me be allowed to decide the Case or any Court of justice but as it is I will have to be contented and let my Friend decide whether I am Guilty or not in the future Starn you Say you have seen a great many ups and downs Since you last Saw me I have no doubt of that but you have not seen The Elephant as I have although I am in a good place as could be for a Prison And Am treated well by the officers of the Prison but you

Page 3rd

Know Liberty goes a great ways with Me And Confinement this way does not agree with My health but have pretty good health untill of late My mind being worn out by long imprisonment has affected My System I only way about 140 pounds now and what will I way at the expiration of the Six Months of which I Judge I will have to Stay but all will go as well as possible I can not immagine what will become of Mother and Virginia they have nothing to go upon and need not look for any assistance in that Copperhead Country for they all Know My views on the Subject and would not Turn there finger over to assist any one that would be any advantage to me or any Person of my Politics I have much to Say to them that is Copperheads to go To Hell where the first Rebbels went I have no Cympathy for a Damned Rebbel if all my Family and Relations had of been Rebbels I would say the Same I have not herd from Mother for a long time I can not tell the reason the last news I herd Virginia was very sick whether she ever recovered is more than I can tell I Sometimes think that it would be a gratification to me if I had of died years ago and not of been pulld and knocked about by designing men to gratify there Political hatred but yet I am Still here to devile them of

Dear and I guess I will still stay with them
and see the whole thing but I wanted to Enlist
in the Veteran Service but that would not
take to sort them Some of the Militia would
loose there Shoulder Straps if the men joined the
Veteran Service and you Know if they admitted one
to go they could not refuse the rest So that's the
way the Money goes Pop goes the weasel
Sam I want you to write to me soon and
let me know all that is going on in Southwest
Tell My Girl that I am not Married nor never
expect to be until I come back to Southwest
Mo I would like to be there now I think I could
see an old time for a few days if ever I get
out of this I am a coming home to Southwest
Missouri to Spend the balance of my days Damn
Illinois and her Copperhead Cuss Take good care
of yourself and tell all the Balance of the Connection
to do the same And tell them to write for god sake
for nothing in the World give me more pleasure than
to get letters from my Friends I hope this will find
you enjoying the best of health and every other
blessing necessary to the Comforts of life Give My
best respects to all enquiring Friends and tell them
all to write if you ever see Sarah and Amy
give them my best wishes and tell Sarah to write to me
I have one or two letters to her and have not got any answer
as yet Kiss S & A for me and tell her I will be there
soon if I get out of this So no more but remain
your affectionate Cousin until Death &c

Yours truly &c John S. Poindexter

Direct to Myrtle St Military Prison St Louis Mo

D.C. Clark Hannibal Mo
Feb 15th 1865

D35 Ohio 11 Missouri
A.A.G.

of whom 4 are under Sentence, and the rest remain entries. All of them have been Committed within the last two months, & most within the last few weeks

L P Sanderson
Pris. Genl

D. 219. a[gt] D Mo 1/64

Jefferson City Mo Feb 13. 1864

Pris. Pro M.G. D. Mo 1/64.

Poindexter John S 658

Submits Statement relative to his arrest as a Deserter from 4th Cav M.S.M. No charges being preferred against him etc. asks to be released etc

File

Book last A.G. Dept Mo April 2/64

Head Qrs Provost Marshal Genl Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo March 24th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal General Dept of the Mo and attention earnestly called to the necessity of investigation and the recommendation of some remedy for the intolerable injustice of holding men thus kept so long in prison without trial.

By order of Brig Gen Rosecrans

Wm McMurtry
Asst Adjt Gen

Book M.G. Dept Mo Mch 28/

Head Qrs Provost Marshal
Office Provost Marshal
St Louis March 26/64

Respectfully returned to the Asst Adjt Gen Dept of the Mo

Relative to the case of Prisoner Poindexter now confined at Jefferson City Mo. for full report of all the facts in this case & the reasons for the delay in trying the man.

D P Lawton
Provost Marshal Genl

P.S. He will also promptly ascertain all the Prisoners confined at Jefferson City giving their names, when committed, for what, and the cause for the delay in trying them, & such other information as he may collect in regard to each case, making such report at the very earliest possible moment

D P Lawton
Provost Marshal Genl

Office Asst Pro Marshal
Jefferson City Mo March 30/64

Respectfully Returned to Pro Marshal Gen Dept of the Mo with the inclosed Report of Mr Garnier Ast Pro marshal Jefferson City Mo

E B 1145-15

Head Qrs, Dept of the Mo
Office P. M. Genl
March 30. 1864

1145

Respectfully returned to the Gen[l] Commanding with a report from the Provost Marshal at Jefferson City, Showing that Poindexter is charged with desertion was arrested Jany 30. 1864, that a Court Martial was convened Feby 23[d] & convened until March 29/64 but failed to reach his case, that another convened on the 26[th] inst & proposed to try Poindexter the first, but that he asked to have his trial postponed until he could procure witnesses which was granted. also a full report of the prisoners at Jefferson City from which it will be learned that there are 26 of them

1598

Pollard Irvin

Co. C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pollard | 28 Irvin |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4

1599

Collard Irvin

Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74515145-1 | 21 | |
| 2 | 74515287 | 22 | |
| 3 | 74516209 | 23 | |
| 4 | 74516887 | 24 | |
| 5 | 74517625 | 25 | |
| 6 | 74518466 | 26 | |
| 7 | 74519499 | 27 | |
| 8 | 74520499 | 28 | |
| 9 | 74521466 | 29 | |
| 10 | 74522377 | 30 | |
| 11 | 74525344 | 31 | |
| 12 | 74524117 | 32 | |
| 13 | 74524997 | 33 | |
| 14 | 74525825 | 34 | |
| 15 | 74526637 | 35 | |
| 16 | 74527437 | 36 | |
| 17 | 74528187 | 37 | |
| 18 | 74441417 | 38 | |
| 19 | 74442225 | 39 | |
| 20 | 74434308 | 40 | |
| 21 | 74555119 | 41 | |
| 22 | 74555213 | 42 | |
| 23 | 74535147 | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal Pollard

Pvt., Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 13, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100. Pay due in money and bill of horse & equipments from Jul 1 '64 to Mar 16 '64 Discharged Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service May 13. '65 & enrolled by S. Bates Capt

Cook's mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & horse equipments from July 1/64 to Nov 16/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Corrected by W. A. J. May 22, 1903

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Irwin Pollard

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipts from July 1 1864 to Nov 16 1864

Transf'd by S.O. 55 H.Q. Dep Central Mo Saint Louis Mo 26 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard,

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipts. June 20 to Nov. 16/64.

Book mark: .....

(966) Copyist.

P | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt., Co. B, — Reg't Missouri 1 Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jul 29, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $2 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was furnished horse & horse equipments from July 15/64 to Nov 16/64 Originally mustered into Co K 1st Cav MS Mo Vol Cav Co By command of Lieut Linder

Book mark: .....

Irwin Pollard

(240) Copyist.

MAR 19 7435147 1891

Special order No 58 Par 2
Hd Qrs Dist Cent Mo
March 26/51
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irvin Pollard.

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipts. July 1, to Nov. 16, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Irvin Pollard.

(155) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Falconer

(1865) Copyist.

| 8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Simeon Pollard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Aug 31, '64.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Pollard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 00/100 for one Star Pistol.

Valuation of horse, $ 111 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 28, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

| P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Irwin Pollard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 50/100 for one Star Pistol.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer



Copyist.

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Nov. 15, '63, to Dec. 30, '63.

Book mark:

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Nov 15 to Dec 30/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(258) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Simon Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30th Sept 16/63.

Book mark:

Major

(255) Copyist.

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Aug 16th to Aug 31/63.

Book mark: .....

L Eger

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Henry L. Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from June 1 to June 30/63. On detached service since June 16th 1863 as Scout.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Orin Rolland

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments for 61 days.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Pollard

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri 4 M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sgt

(200) Copyrighted.

P | 4 & M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage for 60 Days

Book mark:

W. W. Taylor

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irvin Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irvin Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irvin Pallard

Prot, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Hospl
as nurse from Aug 27,
1862

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

x (Enrolled March 27 at St. Joseph for the war.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

x added by mail Jan. 7. 1913

W A Taylor

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Irwin Pollard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 27, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W A Tyler

(356) Copyist.

1600

Poor Jesse

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7449852 | 26 |
| 2 | 7449948 | 27 |
| 3 | 7450655 | 28 |
| 4 | 7450142 | 29 |
| 5 | 7450229 | 30 |
| 6 | 7450336 | 31 |
| 7 | 7450424 | 32 |
| 8 | 7450515 | 33 |
| 9 | 7451352 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Poor

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo June 3, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 28, 1863; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 10 19/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Discharged (OC) by Special Order No 92 Par 2 and 36 Par Dept of Mo June 1863, and Smith Gloucester gun April 18. 1863, over

**Cook mark:** .....

Jesse

(381) Copyist.

MAR 19 7451352 1891

Valuation of horse $140.—
Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Feb. 28. 63, to April 16, 63,

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jessy Poor

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. No 21 issued at St Louis Mo apl 18/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. K. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

P. H. S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jesse Poor

Pt, Co. D, H Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(860) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Poor

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 2*

Where Jeff. City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $140 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Eqpts from Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.*

Where Bolivar Mo *

Period 3 years.* during war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Subs & Rat & Horse & Equip from Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Hadsell

(2558) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvte Todd

A....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.*

Where Cap Girardeau Mo.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Contraband Horse.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stewart

(258c) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 23 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

Copyrgt.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Geo. Pool

Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob Mo.*

Period 3 years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Steadman

(358c) Copyist.

O 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Jesse Poor

Pvt, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 48 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Leity Mo Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J J Stearns

(2565) Copyist.

1601

Porter Manly J.

Co a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 5 6 3 | 26 |
| 2 | 4 3 5 6 5 0 | 27 |
| 3 | 4 3 5 7 7 9 | 28 |
| 4 | 4 3 7 2 2 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 3 2 8 8 0 6 8 6 | 30 |
| 6 | 2 6 6 5 0 1 7 7 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 5 Mo. S.M.Cav.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Manly J Porter

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred to Co F 5th Mo Cav M S M by Or Brig Gen Sedfield May 1/62 at St Joe Mo

**Book mark:**.....

Baumbach

(261) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Manly G. Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1862. Absent detached on Mch. '62, at St. Joseph, Mo. to serve in Capt. Vansants Co. indefinitely by order of Genl. Lane

May 1862. May '62 at St. Joseph. Mo. Transferred from Co. A. 4th Cav. M.S.M. to Co. F. 5th Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 171, Hd. Qrs. M.S.M. St. Louis, Mo. May 6/62 to take effect from May 4/62.

Book Mark:

Speeches



Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. J. Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage**, $ 100 for

**Due Gov't**, $ 100 for

**Valuation** of horse, $ 100

**Valuation** of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks**: Joins Co. C 5th Cav. M.S.M. by order of Brig. Gen. Schofield. May 1, 1862

**Book mark**:

S. Schenck

(356) Copyist.

P 4 Md Cav Vols.

Stanley L. Porter

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Md. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. Sept. Oct. 30, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 2, 186 .*

Where Rockport *

Period ..... years.* During war.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Am'l to Hospital Sept 1862

*☞ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

Schmidt

(358c) Copyist.

B 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Manly J. Porter

Pvt., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Schenck

(2564) Copyist.

P | 4th S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Manly H. Porter

....., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Venango Co. Pa

Occupation Potter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Rockport

By whom Roberts; term During War y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred fr. Co. F 5 Cav. M. S. M. May 1/65

Comb

(3000) Organist.

1607

Potter Milton M.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74539,14 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74539891 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74554676 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74541465 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74554216 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74554284 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74543191 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74554391 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74554461 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74554526 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74554568 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74554651 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74554712 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74554770 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton H. Potter

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., March 25, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** March 25, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb. 29, 1864; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 69 29/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 2 62/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:** P. D. S. J. 9-8-65.

W. J. Andrews.

(861) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton H. Potter

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2, 62/100 for Ordnance Stores & C.S. Equipage lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(356) Copyist.

f 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Milton M. Potter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which Pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(268) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton M. Potter

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 31/64 for which pay is due

X Roll torn

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(868) Copyist.

Milton McPotter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for public service. Pay is due from Feb. 29 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:



Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Milton McPotter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for 61 days is due from Feb 29 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(256) A. S. Pitts Captain

D 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton H. Potter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which [illegible] is due from Dec. 29 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch
Captain

(358)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton McPotter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch
Captain

(356)

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton M. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which Pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63 Appointed Sergt on the 30th November 1863 by order Lieut. Johnson Class.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitts

(866) Copyright

(F) 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Milton M. Patton

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks** Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

**Book mark:** .....

(358) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Milton M. Potter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipment for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

(D)

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Milton McPotter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Left at Sedalia in Camp on June 16/63. Furnished Horse & Horse equipment for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

C 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Milton M. Potter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist

(2) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton M. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo

Period ..... years. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments from time of enlistment to the 25th of Dec 1862. for which pay is due. Due U.S. for Horse equipment $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

James

(356d) Copyist.

11603

Potter Thomas B.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Confed

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 3 9 0 5 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 9 9 0 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 4 0 7 7 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 4 1 4 6 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 4 2 1 7 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 4 2 8 5 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 4 3 5 9 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 4 4 3 0 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 4 4 9 7 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 4 5 6 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 5 4 5 9 9 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 5 4 6 6 2 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 5 4 7 2 3 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 5 4 7 7 8 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg, Mo., March 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** March 28, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb. 29, 1864; **drawn since $**____ 100

**Due soldier $**____ 100; **due U. S. $**____ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 75 88/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 3 36/100

**Bounty paid $**____ 100; **due $**____ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. T. Andrews.

(261) Copyist.

P

4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Potter

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 77/100 for Ordnance stores, C. S. Equipage & Horse Equipments

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(356) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private on the 1st September, 1864. Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

(268) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug 5/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

D 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Pr. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Pvt. 29 to Aug. 5 1864.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

1st Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment for which Pay is due from Feb 29 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(356) John A. Fisk

Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas B. Potter

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 70/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered with Horse & Horse equipments for Militia service during Raid Feb 24th to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(356) L. A. Pitts Capt.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas B. Cotter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which Pay is due from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

P

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

S. V. Fitch

Captain

(856)

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(356) Lewis

Copyist.

C P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments, for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

(868) Copyist.

(P) 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas D. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

Travis

(358) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(368)

Copyright

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Potter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ~~years~~ during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Horse furnished by government.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873

(3584) Copyist.

1604

Potter William J

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 2 9 1 7 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 8 4 6 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J. Potter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 31st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Apr 21/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

No M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J. Potter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Rolla Mo

Period 3 Yrs mo years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse and Equipage five Months

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

- Dec -

A. Stubbell

Copyist.

(1584)

MAR 19
7452917
* L 3E *

sick at Springfield since
Feb 27 '62 Due U.S bon
ord $ 3.83

Potter, William J.

Sgt., Co. Non C, 4 Reg't S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Wm. J. Potter

Co. "L" 4th Cavy. Mo. S. M.

Discharged

April 21. 1863

773½

133

COMPARED WITH

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William J. Potter was enrolled on the 24 day of January, 1862, at Dallas Co Mo, in Company A, 14 Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M. afterwards C & D 4 Mo. S. M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 24 day of January, 1862, at Dallas Co Mo, in Company A, 14 Regiment of Mo S. M. Cav. afterwards known as C & D 4 Mo. Cav. S. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1863, he is reported Absent. Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability April 21. 1863

Chas. Pinckney

Asst. Adjt. General

(167)

Was
Mx

D 1605

Bower, Joseph

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Bowers, | 28 Joseph |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1606

Powers Henry F.

Co a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7435500 | = 3665-0192 |
| 2 | 7435584 | = 3288-6600 |
| 3 | 7435679 | = |
| 4 | 7435795 | = |
| 5 | 7435874 | = |
| 6 | 7435950 | = |
| 7 | 7436017 | = |
| 8 | 7436254 | = |
| 9 | 7435286 | = |
| 10 | 7435306 | = |
| 11 | 7435321 | = |
| 12 | 7435338 | = |
| 13 | 7435356 | = |
| 14 | 7435372 | = |
| 15 | 7434451 | = |
| 16 | 7435388 | = |
| 17 | 7434457 | = |
| 18 | 7435405 | = |
| 19 | 7435422 | = |
| 20 | 7435437 | = |
| 21 | 7435455 | = |
| 22 | 7435474 | = |
| 23 | 7434556 | = |
| 24 | 7435487 | = |
| 25 | 7437161 | = |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

Henry F. Powers.

Sgt.
2 Lt. Sgt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Pvt. N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Mch. '63, Mellville, Mo. Promoted 2. Lt. Sgt. of the 4th Cav. Regt. of M. S. M. by S.O. No 8. Col. Hall.
May 1863. (N.C.S.) Absent on furlough for 20 days from May 29/63.
Jan. 1864 (2. Lt. Sgt.) Absent at Otterville, Mo.
Feb. 1864. Absent on D.S. at Otterville, Mo. since Feb. 1/64.
Mch. & Apr. 1864. Absent accompanying movable column under command of Maj. Kelly since Mch. 28/64.
May 1864. Absent on detached service at Sedalia, Mo. since May 29/64.
July 1864. Absent with leave for 30 days since July 2/64.
Jan. 1865. Jan. 20/65, Sedalia, Mo. Transferred to C.A. 4th Cav. M.S.M. (Co. A) Jan. 24, Sedalia, Mo. Transferred from Non. Com. Staff by S.O. No. 4. On duty in

Book Mark:

over

Sprecher

[546] Copyist.

APR. 21 36650192 1896.

Continued –

2. M. Dept. as Regtl Forge Master by S.O. No. 53.

Feb. 1865. Feb. 7/65, St. Louis, Mustered Out of service by reason of expiration of term.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48.12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100
Pay due for use and risk of Horse and
horse Equip from June 30/64 to Jan 30/65
Pay due as Regtl 2d Sergt from June 30/64
to Jan 20/65. Reduced to ranks and
transfd from Regtl Staff 4 Cav Mo S Militia

Book mark: .....

Burbank

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7437161 ☆1891☆

to Co A 4 M.S.M. Jan 20/65 by Spec
or to 2 N°2 vs 4 Cav M.S.M.

P | 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank Q. M. Sergt. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged — Appointed Q. M. Sergt. from Sergt. Co. A 4th Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 1863. Reduced to ranks and transferred to Co. A

Book mark: .....

(over)

Washington

(300) Copyist.

MAR 19
7435487

4th Cav. M.S.M. Jany 20/65.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

Private of Cavalry

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. F. Brandon

(244) Copyist.

C | 4 S.M. Cav'y **Mo.**

Henry F. Brunot

Rank A.M. Lt., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks and transferred to Co. A Feb. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

(457) Copyist.

C 4 S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

Henry F. Powers

Rank A. M. Lt. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30th, 1864 to Oct. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(437) Copyist

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

Henry F. Conrad

**Rank** 2 M. Sgt. **4** Reg't **Missouri** S. M. Cav

**Appears on**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

**for** Sept. & Oct. **1864.**

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 115 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Furnishes horse & Equipments from June 30th 1864 to Oct. 31st 1864

**Book mark:**

Washington

(357) Copyist.

F | 4 S.M. Cav | **Mo.**

Henry F. Powers

Rank Com. Sergt, U Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Equipments from June 30th to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(267) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Henry F. Courtes

Rank 2 M. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May – June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

C | 4th Mo. Cav | **Mo.**

Henry F. Powers

9th Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Mar & Apr, 186 4.

**Station** California Mo

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Remarks:** Value of Horse & Horse Equipts. $115 — Furnished Horse & Horse Equipts from Feb 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

**Book mark:**

J. K. Brandon

(244) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank 2d Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 ~~00~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnishes Horse and Equipments from Feb. 29th to April 30/64. Attached with mounted Column.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Captain

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Edwin F. Powers

2 M. Sgt. Co. ____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Station Otterville Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse & Equipt. $115 Furnished horse & horse Equipts from Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark: ____

H. E. Pearson

(344) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank P. M. Sergt, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29th 1864. On d. S. at Lemine bridge Mo. since Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

P | A. S. M. Cav | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank 2 M. Lieut., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Equipments from Oct. 31 1863 to Dec 31st 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(857) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Henry J. Powers

Rank 2 M. Sgt. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 116 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Equipments from Aug. 31st, 1863 to Oct. 31/63.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

P ... S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank 2nd Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from June 30th to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(357)

Copyrighted.

C | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Rank P. M. Sergt, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments and last paid.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Hiram F. Powers

Rank Qr. Master Sergt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115-00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers,

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to the Regimental Non Com. Staff March 1, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) J. H. Brown Copyist.

P. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers,

5th Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

O H Brown

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

3 Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Schmick

(858) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

5[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Schmidt

(356) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Powers

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments since Jan 1/62

Book mark: .....

Schariol

(366) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sol Smith

(366) Copyist.

D | 4 E.M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Bowers

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1862.*

Where St Joseph, Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Apl. 30 Sgt. mo's 17 days
1 Corp'l to which he was appt.
Jan. 28/62

*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

S Sheridan

(258c) Copyist.

P | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

Henry T. Powers

Pvt., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., Jan 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where St. Joseph, Mo. *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Valuation of horse. $ 85 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 10 00/100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483. A. 1873.

Scherich

(3564) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Powers

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes hazel; hair auburn

Where born Middleton Conn.

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 14, 1862.

Where St Jo. Mo.

By whom Allen; term During y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 20 by Capt Shelpe Promoted to 4 Sergt Mar 19. 1862 Reinstated Corpl ~~as of June 1862~~ Transferred to Non Com Staff as Regtl Com Sergt Kansas. May

Lent

(3324) Copyist.

JUL 12. 1894.
32880600

Dr. Mr. Mar. 1/63
Transferred to
Co. by S.O. No. 2
Hd Qrs. 4 Cav.
M. D. M. Jan 20/65
by Maj. G. W. Kelley
M.O. by reason
of expiration of
term of service
Feb. 7. 1865

Powers, Henry F.

——, ——, 4" Reg't Me. S. M. Art.

B Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Harrisburg Mo. August 5. 1864

Hall George H.

Col 4th Cav. M. S. M.

States, that F. Powers 2. Lt. Company 4th Cav. M. S. M. had a furlough to go to Buchanan County Mo. 6th 30th day of July 1864. On the 28th of July, Powers took passage on a Steamboat, to go down the River from St. Joseph to Jefferson City Mo. Upon arrival at Kansas City, he found that the Boat was not allowed to proceed, he then returned to St. Joseph, and on the 30th of July reported to Genl. Fisk &c &c, recommends that Powers be restored to duty

Approved

C. [illegible]

on file

See S. O. 166 C S

Rec'd. U. S. Dist Court Mo. August 5. 1864

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Camp near Warrensburgh Missouri
August 8th 1864

Capt. James H. Stage
Asst. Adjt. General
Warrensburgh
Missouri

Captain

Henry F. Powers Q. M. Sergeant 4th Cav. Mo. Vols. had a furlough to go to Buchanan County Missouri from July 1st to July 30th 1864. On the 28th day of July Powers took passage on a steam boat to go down the river from St Joseph to Jefferson City Mo. Upon arriving at Kansas City he learned that the boat was not allowed to pass. He then went back to St Joseph and on the 30th July reported to Genl Fisk. Satisfactory evidence is at hand to show the matter as stated to be true. On the 1st day of August 1864 Capt. Fowler Capt. & Pro. Marshal 7th Dist. of Mo. which is herewith filed. The furlough in which is Genl Fisk's

endorsement is also filed
The receipt for the recruits
is also filed.

There are no trains run on
Sundays over the Hannibal
and St Joseph Rail Road. The
Thirtieth of June 1864 was Saturday
Powers could not therefore have
started before Monday the 1st inst.
He could have started on the
first inst.

I would recommend that
Powers be returned to duty by
order. He having been dropped
from the roll as a deserter with
the loss of five days pay & emolument
Powers Character as a soldier
has heretofore been very good
his breach of discipline having
even been changed to time before
this

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
George H Hall
Col 4th Iowa Cav Vols

Head. Qrs. Gen Rect'g Depot. Benton Brks Mo.
August 6th 1864

Receipt of

Sergt. H. H. Powers 4th Mo. Cav

has delivered, this day 4 Recruits, at this Depot

forwarded and mustered by Capt

Jno. Hooker. Asst Mst 7th Dist Mo.

By Order of

P. Morrison. Lieut Com'dg

M. M. Walker

Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Henry F. Bowers

Hd Qrs Dist North Mo
St Joseph Mo July 31st 64

Gen'l Sergt Bowers, from his
duty reported at these Hd Qrs
and claims that it has
been impossible for him to pass
across the country to
rejoin his Command.

By order of
Brig Gen'l Pratt
E. E. Holloway
A.A.G.

# To all whom it may Concern.

*Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.*

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

**The bearer hereof,** Henry F Powers

2 Lt Augusta Co Cav of the Fourth

Regiment of Enrolled Missouri State Militia

aged 48 years; feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, by profession a Soldier; born in the State of Connecticut, and enlisted at St Louis Mo in the State of Missouri, on the 12th day of January eighteen hundred and Sixty-two, to serve for the period of During War, is hereby permitted to go to St Louis Mo, in the County of Pinckney, State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 1st day of July 1864, to the 30th day of July 1864, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Sedalia Mo, or wherever it may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

**Subsistence** has been furnished to said Henry F Powers, to the 20th of June, and pay to the 29 day of February, 1864 both inclusive.

**Given** under my hand, at Sedalia Mo, this 29 day of June, 1864

G. W. Kelly Major 4th Mo Cav.
M. S. Mo

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No 90 & 91.]

1607

Prater Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pvt & Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Prater, | 28 Charles |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1608

Crater John

Co. C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Drayton, | 28 | John |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

× 1609

Crator Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7451850 | 26 |
| 2 | 7451953 | 27 |
| 3 | 7452077 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

D

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1872

See also 14 Mo. S. M. Cav.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Pvt. Charles Ruston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Special Order No 72 Dated Head Qrs State of Mo A.D.G. St Louis Mo Oct 10 1863 and final Statement given

No M. O. Roll of Co

Book mark:

Roger

(288) Copyist.

Pvt 1st Mo Cav Mo.

Lyman Parker

Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri 2d Mo Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ager

(180) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Prater

Prov't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Trans from Co B 14th Cav. Mo. Vol. to Co K 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. by S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs State of Mo St. Louis Feb 4, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

R W Tyler

(358) Copyist.

Pratt Jerome

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 1 4 2 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 5 1 6 2 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 5 1 6 8 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 1 7 2 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 1 7 8 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 1 8 9 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 1 9 9 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 2 0 9 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 2 1 8 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 2 2 6 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 5 2 3 5 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 2 4 5 2 3 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 2 8 5 1 7 6 1 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 6 6 5 0 1 8 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome P. Pratt

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1863. absent on detached service since Jan. 30/63, escorting train.
Apl. & May 1863. absent guarding P. R. R. bridge at Muddy Creek, near Sedalia, Mo. since Apl. 1/63
Sept. 1863. absent escorting train Potosi, Kansas since Sept. 7/64.
Feb. 1864. Feb. 14/64, Tipton, Mo. Deserted

Book Mark:

Sprecher



Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B. Pratt

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64. Deserted from Tipton, Mo. Feb. 14, 1864.

.....

.....

No M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:.....

.....

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

| 1st | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

James B. Platt

4th Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: .....

Eyer

(258) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Jones Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(155) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B. Pratt

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from July 10 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark: .....

Lieut

(365) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B. Ford

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 16/63, Absent on furlough since June 16 1863 for 22 days.

Book mark:

Major

(125) Copyist.

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B. Pratt

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments for 61 days.

Book mark:

Sayer

(356) Copyist.

Pay Roll | Mo.

Jerome B. Ball

Sergt, Co K, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(880) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B Pratt

5 Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Dec 23, 1862.
Furnished Horse &
Horse Equipage 178
Days.

Book mark:

N O Taylor

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome VB Pratt

5 Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Dec 23, 1862
Furnished Horse + Horse
Equipage for 120 Days.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Pratt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse + Horse Equipage for 60 Days. Over Charge on Horse Equipage $6.00

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Pratt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of Horse & Equipage since May 14 '62.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Capt.

(288)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Pratt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled May 14/62, at St. Joseph, for war. Mustered in May 14/62, at St. Joseph, for war.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

N W Taylor

(365) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jerome B. Pratt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Geneseo, New York

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 18, 1862.

Where St. Joe

By whom Maj. Albin; term During War y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted Feby. 14/64, at Tiptm., Mo.

Wounded

(2845) Copyist

× 164

# Crayton John

## Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 2 9 2 0 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 1 1 9 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 3 0 2 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 3 2 1 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 3 3 0 6 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 3 3 9 3 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 3 4 8 1 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 3 5 6 7 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 3 6 5 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 3 7 3 8 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 5 3 8 1 2 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 5 3 8 8 3 4 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 3 8 9 3 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 3 4 9 9 8 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 3 9 0 5 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 3 4 8 2 8 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 L.M.Cav | Mo.

John Prator

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri L.M.Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.33 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9.36 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100.
of Horse Equipments $28.
Furnished horse & Equipments
from Mch. 1, 1864 to June 30, 1865
Transfered from Co. L 4 M.L.M.
to Co. B. 4 Cav. M.L.M. by S.O.
(Corps)

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(349) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434828
1821

No. 283 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
Mo. C. S.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service

P | 4th Mo Cav | Mo.

John Pealer

Asst, Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri 1st Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisburg Mo March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 29, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $80.45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $9.58/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Expiration of Service Jan 21/65 Furnished Horse Horse equipments from 21 Aug/64 to Jan 21/65 Valuation of Horse $100 Valuation of Horse equipments

Book mark: .....

(349)

MAR. 19 1891
7434998

Mus 828

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Kracin

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo. March 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....00

**Due soldier $**.....00; **due U. S. $**.....00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**65.00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 09.35

**Bounty paid $**.....00; **due $**.....00

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 25. Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 28 '64 to Jun 24/65 (one)

**Book mark:**.....

Horse

(861) Copyist.

MAR 19
7439050
1861

Joined by transfer
from Co. L 4 Cav M.S
M. on. 14/64 and
Dis. by expiration of
service and Des. list
furnished

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jas. Ira Gaston

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 50/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipment from Feb 2 to Feb 24 to Jan 22/65 Discharged on account of expiration of service and recruited but furnished Jan. 24/65. Due for ordnance $.50

Book mark:

(356) Howe

Copyist

John Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 00/100

Remarks: Pay and for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from March 1 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864 Transferred from Co. I to Co. B 4 Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No 283 Hdqrs Dept of Mo. Present since

Book mark:

House



Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Preston,

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished his horse & Equipments from Mch 1. 64 to Oct 31. 64. ~~Enrolled~~ ~~Confinement at St Louis Mo since Apr 30 64 by Surgeon of G. C. Mo~~

*This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

over

F. E. Porter

(182) Copyist.

MAR 19 7453812 1891

as shown on
Roll

P | 4 S.M. Cav | Mo.

John Pruyton

Prvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Aug 31. 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(2567) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Prayfor

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 64 to June 30, 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(882) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Prator

Bvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Surrendered his Horse & Equipments from March & Apr 30 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Preston

Pvt Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pratt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 38 100

Remarks: Had furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Captain.

(2027)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Prewitt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept 1/63 to Oct. 24/63

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) A. L. Babcock

Capt.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Brayton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from July 1/63 to Aug 31/63 Detached to Jefferson City Mo in Charge of Camp Aug 29 63

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pavlis

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl & C, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Jablonski

(365) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Brayton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Was furnished his Horse & Equipments from May 15, '63 to June 30, '63

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Appointed

(156)

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Brayton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Lacleds mo

Period ~~Mo~~ War years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Ordered in duty by Capt. Wilkins, Recruiting Feb 19/63

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

A T Hubbell

Copyist.

(2562)

1612

Prewett, Hiram

Co. not, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Prewett, | 28 Hiram |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1613

Privett Egbert H

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | Pvt Privett Egbert H |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark:

1617

Prewett, George M.

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Union Rivers

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Prewett, | 28 | George M. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

165

# Price Arthur E.

## Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Del Pearce, | Arthur E. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1616

Price Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 4 6 2 8 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 6 3 8 3 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 7 9 0 4 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Price

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feby Paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged for disabil-
ity at St Louis Mo
April 29 - 1862. Clothing
settled on final papers

**Book mark:** .....

Alsop

(261) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2 & 6 Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by Surgeon Richardson Apr 29/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

T. J. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Tarrel

Pvt., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Oct 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

Price, Henry

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

P 31 7/8

Henry Price

Inmate Co. G.

1st Cav. M. S. M.

61

Discharged

April 29. 1865

RECEIVED WRITTEN
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 17, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Price was enrolled on the 5th day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo. in Company G, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo S.M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16. day of April, 1862, at Saint Joseph Mo in Company G, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo S.M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1862, he is reported Private: "Discharged for disability by Post Surgeon Richardson April 29 1862".

Thos. Vincent

Asst Adjt General

(MM)

P. 1617

Price John M.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Reference | 28 | Envelope |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 4th Mo S M Cav

1018

Prichard John

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pritchard, | 28 John |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Prior 1619 Thomas J.

Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pryor, | 28 Thomas J. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1620

Pritchard John

Co. D 13, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 4 0 8 0 | x |
| 2 | 7 4 4 1 7 5 2 | x |
| 3 | 7 4 4 1 8 2 9 | x |
| 4 | 7 4 4 1 9 4 1 | x |
| 5 | 7 4 4 2 0 3 3 | x |
| 6 | 7 4 4 2 1 2 1 | x |
| 7 | 7 4 4 2 2 1 0 | x |
| 8 | 7 4 4 2 2 9 6 | x |
| 9 | 7 4 4 3 4 4 4 | 3 x |
| 10 | 7 4 4 2 3 8 3 | 3 x |
| 11 | 7 4 4 2 4 6 8 | x |
| 12 | 7 4 4 2 5 7 3 | x |
| 13 | 7 4 4 2 4 2 7 7 | x |
| 14 | 7 4 5 5 1 4 1 | x |
| 15 | 7 4 5 5 1 9 1 | x |
| 16 | 3 2 8 8 1 0 0 2 | x |
| 17 | 3 4 3 8 8 5 9 5 | x |
| 18 | 3 6 6 5 0 7 0 0 | x |
| 19 | | x |
| 20 | | x |
| 21 | | x |
| 22 | | x |
| 23 | | x |
| 24 | | x |
| 25 | | x |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., July 5, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Apl 1, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $100.
Discharged Mustered out under
SO 57 dated War Dep State of Mo
Jeff City Mo. Apl 10/65 Muster
out to take effect Apl 1. 1865

**Cook's mark:** .....

E. B. Thompson

(881) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D/B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. Aug. 1/63. Jeff. City, Mo. Enlisted in the Co.

Aug. & Dec. 1864. } Clerking in District
Jan. 1864. } Inspector's Office.

Feb. to Apl. 1864. Absent on Det. Serv. in Dist. Inspector's Office since Oct. 31/63.

May to July 1864. Absent on Det. Serv. Clerking for Inspector of Dist. St. Louis, Mo. since May 26/64.

Aug. & Sept. 1864. Absent on recruiting service Sedalia, Mo. since Aug. 25/64.

Oct. 1864. Absent on recruiting service Jeff. City, Mo. since Aug. 22/64

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Absent on Det. Serv. recruiting for U. S. A. since Aug. 23/64.

Feb. 1865. Feb. 24/65. St. Louis, Mo. Ab. to accept Promotion.

Mch. 1865. Mch. 2/65. Sedalia, Mo.

Book Mark:

(over)

Spreches



Copyist.

APR. 21
36650200
T396.

Continued—
Not-mustered as Capt. in 45th Regt. Mo. Vols. and retaken up as private, Mch. 30/65, Sedalia, Mo.
Transferred to Co. B. Consolidated Detachment 4th Cav. M. S. M. by S.O. No. 58. Cur. series, Hd Qrs Dist. Cent. Mo.
Apr. 1865. (Co. B. Consol. Detachment)
Apr. 11/65. St. Louis, Mo. Discharged to accept promotion in compliance with S.O. No. 57 dated Hd. Qrs. State, Mo.

P | 4 Cav. Mo. S. M.

John Pritchard

Pvt. Co. D. 4 Regt. M. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis, Missouri,

for June 30 to July 31, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 10 33/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as clerk.
Clothing due from Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

Ward

(820) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Coshocton Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Newark Mo

By whom Capt Pritchard, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt Co A 4th Regt Mo Vol Cavalry by Lt. Col. Wood Not mustered out with Co as Private

(282)

Copyright

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pikkard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach. Mo. State Mil. Cav.* x

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 57 Hd Qrs State of Mo. Apl 14 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

x Corrected by R.L.J. May 22, 1903

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(365) Copyist.

D | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

John Pritchard

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 25, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Indebted to Gov for transportation furnished $4.48

Trans'd by S.O 58 76 D Dist Central Mo dated Mch 26 1865

Book mark:

Copyright.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Absent on detached service recruiting for U.S. service since Aug. 23/64. Due U.S. for Transportation $4.38 Cts

Book mark:

J. R. Mise.

(352) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service Recruiting for U.S. since Aug 25/64.

Due U.S. for Transportation $4.80 Cts

Book mark:

J. R. Mize.

(868) Copyist

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....85

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. to accept promotion by Spec. Order No. 26 from Department Mo. Feb. 25/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Mize

Copyist

(256)

P | 4th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Titsworth

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30th July 31st, 1864

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Clerk

Book mark:

J. R. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service Recruiting for U.S. service since Aug 24 64

Due U.S. for transportation $4.58 cts

Book mark:

Larimer

(965) Copyright

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at St Louis Mo. clerking for district Inspector since May 3 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

(266) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service clerking for Dist Inspector since Aug 1 1863

Book mark:

Larimer

(356) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John × Pritchard

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. clerking for District inspector since Aug 1 63

Book mark:

Sammis

(256) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Cpt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamme

(265) Copied

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

J. B. James

(7866) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Pritchard

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since day of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

Capt.

(356)

C. | 3 Mo. 4 Cav | Mo.

John Pritchard

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 00/100

Remarks: Neither bounty nor premium paid.

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Fennell

(287) Copyist.

Pritchard, John,

....., Co. H, 4th Reg't Cav. Mo. S.M.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders ✓ |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information B4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

John Pritchard.

J.

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City

St. Louis, April 11th 1864.

RECEIVED APR 20 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 57

}

V... So much of Special Orders No. 26 current series from these Head Quarters as discharges Private John Pritchard Co. D. Fourth Cavalry M.S.M. to accept promotion as Captain of Co. F. 45th Mo Infantry Vols is hereby revoked - and he is hereby discharged the service to take effect April 1st 1865.

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief:

Daniel D. Simpson
Adjutant General

Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

# Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., July 25th 1865

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER, }
No. 26 }

Knight, John Pitchard, in Company D, Smith Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is to accept promotion as Captain D, 45th Regt Mo Infty Vols hereby discharged from service, to take effect from the date of his muster in as said officer.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements, and cause his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Saml. E. Simpson
Adjutant General.

1st Lieut Inv. Regt Mo Vols
Washington
D. C.

S. 155 Adjo Gen Nov 1/65

Jefferson City Mo. March 14/65

Switzler T. Cob T.C.A.
441 6th Mo. Vols. Cav

Requests that Pvt John Pritchard Co. D. 4th Cav Mo. M. be returned from duty as Recruiting officer for 45th Mo. Vols Inf. and ordered to rejoin his regt

Ans 30 Files

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo March 16. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lieut Col T. A. Switzler 6th Mo. Cav Vols Inspector reports 45th Mo. Inf. to know for what reason he desires this man returned to his regiment and what he has accomplished in recruiting for the 45th Mo

By command of
Maj Gen Dodge
J. H. Bennett
Asst Adjt Gen

Jefferson City Mo March 18/1865

Respectfully returned to the Genl Comdg Dept of the Mo. with the information - that this Worthy Soldier was detailed by order from Dept. Hdqrs to Recruit for the 45th Infty Mo Vols. during the month of September last. It was effective in the Recruiting of Co. E 45th Infty - and afterwards during the month of December was commissioned as Captain of said Company E. and while later was sent forward to join his Comm and then at Johnsville Tenn in charge of Recruits to fill his Company - but owing to deaths & desertions in the Company it fell below the minimum and he failed to be mustered - upon the return of the Regiment to the State Company E with 3 other companies was mustered out & then P/M became supernumerary

A.D. ORS. DEPT. MAR 16 1865 ST. LOUIS

for the reason that the formation of new Companies was prohibited by Telegram communicated me - and there being no vacancies in the 12 mos Companies remaining in the service to which these men could be assigned I used all honest Endeavors to have them mustered out of service. but without success. and as the only alternative left I made this request - as being the only legitimate way of preserving his soldierly record. - If it were possible he should be mustered out of service - because he spent his time & money in organizing and getting recruits for the Company his term of service in the old Regiment will soon Expire.

J A Switzler
Lt Col 6th Mo Cav Vols

Jefferson City Mo. March 14th 1865.

Major.

I Would Respectfully Request that Private John Pritchard Co D. 4 M.S. Mo Cavalry Mo. Vols. detailed by S.O. Department No Series 1864. as Recruiting Officer for 45 th Infantry Mo Vols. be Relieved from said duty, and ordered to report his Regiment and Company for duty

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. A. Scritchfield
Lt Col. 6 Mo Cav Vols
In the Reorganization
45 Infty Mo Vols

Majr J. H. Barnes
A Adjt
Dept Mo
St Louis

Jeff City Mo
Oct 29th 1863

Richard Cori
Capt & Quartermaster 8th
Mo Cav Vols

Reports Private John
Richman of Co D 4th
Cav Vols as having for-
feited the duty of Clerk
at his Office since August
1st 1863. Wishes his details
on that duty &c

Mate S.O. detail

Hdqrs Dist Cent Mo
Jeff City Oct 29. 1863

Respectfully referred
to Maj Genl Schofield
Comdg Dept of the Mo
with request that an
order be issued from
Dept Hdqrs &c

E B Brown
Brig Genl Vols
Comdg

S O 298 Par 9 Oct 31/63

Rec H.A. Dept Mo Oct 29/63

Rec Dist Cent Mo Oct 29/63

Jefferson City Mo.
October the 24th 1863

Capt James H Steger
A. A. Genl
Jefferson City Mo.

Sir

Private John Pritchard
of Company D 4th Regiment Cavalry M S M
has performed the duty of clerk in
my office since the first day of
last August. I desire to procure an
order detailing him on that duty
including the time he has served
to enable him to draw the extra
pay allowed to clerks, will you
please refer the matter to the
proper authority

I am Captain very respectfully
your obedient servant
Levi Pritchard Capt and
Inspector Gen Dist Mo

Ltr #26 Fr. Q. St Louis Distt May 26/64

St Louis Mo.
May 26th 1864

I. 509. of 28 Nov/64

Saml Louis Distt of D
Pritchard Majr Levi
Distt Inspector 779

Recd H. Q. Dept of Mo May 27th 64

States that the duties of his office require the assistance of two clerks instead of one, the number he now has. Asks that an order be issued for Private John Pritchard 6th D. 4th Cav. Mo. V. to report to him for said duties.

S.O. #145. Para. 10. May 27/64

Hd Qrs St Louis Distt.
St Louis May 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended. Private Pritchard is familiar with the duties of that office, and could render valuable assistance to the Distt Inspector. I know of no clerk in my command that could be assigned to that office.

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig Genl

EW385

Recd Hd Qrs St Louis Distt May 24/64

Hd Qrs. Dept. of Mo
Quartermaster Genls Office
St Louis May 27th 1864

Respectfully recommended

Ed. Jolley
Asst Genl
Quartermaster Genl Dept

5,0

Hd Qrs Saint Louis distct
Saint Louis Mo
May 26th 1864

Major O. D. Green
A. A. Genl St. Louis Mo

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the duties of my Office require the assistance of two clerks instead of one that being the number I now have you will therefore do me a great kindness if you will issue an order directing my brother John Pritchard Private of Co "D" 4th Regt Cavy Mo. S. M. to report to me for said duties

I am Major Very Respectfully
Your most Obdt Servt
Levi Pritchard
Major & Insp Gen Dist of St. Louis Mo

Major O. D Green
A. A. Genl St. Louis
Mo

Pr of Hd Qr St Louis Dist Aug 23 1864

St Louis Mo.
August 23/64

P. 599. a.s.o. D. Mo. Flex

Pritchard John
Co. D. 12th Iowa Inf. Mo. 1758

States that he has received authority to recruit a Co for the 12th Mo. Vols. and requests to be relieved from duty as clerk at Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist
St. Louis Aug 23/64

Approved and respectfully forwarded. This man was detailed from Co. A 12th Mo. Inf.

Capt.
Thos. Ewing Jr
Asst Adj Gen

1 02 00 Par 15 aug 23 Mo

Recd at Pris Pr. Aug 23d 1864

S. O.

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis, Dist.
St. Louis Mo Aug. 23, 64

Lieut. H. Hannahs,
A.A.G. St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis Missouri,

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I have received authority to recruit a company for the 46th Regt. Mo. Vols. and desire to be relieved from duty as Clerk at Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your Most Obedient Servant,
John Pritchard,
Private Co. "D" 4th Regt Cav. M.S.M.

Pritchard, John

22d, Co. ....., 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 1 | Transportation |

Head Quarters District Central Ind.
Jefferson City Mo. Oct. 25, 1864.

2nd Lieut. John Pritchard Recruiting Officer 45th Infl. Regt. Mo. Vols. having reported for orders is hereby directed to proceed to Columbia Mo. and open a recruiting office and recruit for company "C" said Regiment. Quarter master will furnish transportation

(Signed) T. A. Switzler Lel. Col. 6 Mo. Cav. Vols
Recruiting Officer
45th Infl. Regt Vols.

Lel. John Pritchard
Recruiting Officer
45th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Jefferson City Mo.

Head Quarters 45th Infl. Ind Vols.
Warrensburg Ind. Aug. 25th 1864

2nd Lieut. John Pritchard
Recruiting Officer for Co. "E"
45th Infl. Ind Vols. having reported
for orders, will proceed to Jefferson
City Ind. and open a Recruiting
Office for the purpose of obtaining
recruits for said Company

(Signed) T. A. Switzler
Lt. Col. & Ind. Cav. Vols.
Recruiting Officer
45th Infl. Ind. Vols.

2nd Lt. John Pritchard
Recruiting Officer
Co. "E" 45th Inf. Ind. Vols

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 23, 1864

Special Orders
No. 233

Extract.

Private John Pritchard Co. "D"
11th Cav. M. S. Indianapolis received authority to recruit a Company for the
140th Ind. Infty and thereby relieved from
duty at Head Quarters District of
St. Louis

By Command of Major General Rosecrans
Print. Pritchard (Signed) J. C. Bennett
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Asst. Genl. Ewing.

1021

Pritchard Levi

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744 0782 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744 0880 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744 0981 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744 1081 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744 1176 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744 1268 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744 1357 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744 1452 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744 1524 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744 1606 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744 1687 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744 1770 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744 1877 | 38 | |
| 14 | 744 1967 | 39 | |
| 15 | 744 2055 | 40 | |
| 16 | 744 2143 | 41 | |
| 17 | 744 2642 | 42 | |
| 18 | 744 3474 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 12 Mo. Vol. Cav.

P | 4 Sill Cav | **Mo.**

Lieut. D. Stewart

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Sill Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo, Apr. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion to Maj 12 Mo Cav Vols

Book mark:

L. T. Wright



Copyrid.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Mo., Apl. 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Apl. 3/65 to accept promotion as Maj. 18 Cav. Mo. Vols.

Book mark: .

J. R. Nice

(361) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion as 1st Cav. Mo. Vol to take effect from March 31 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Levi Pritchard

(266) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Serv. Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as district inspector since Aug 1 1863

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: On D.S. as
District Inspector
since Aug the 1st 1863

Book mark:

Larimer

(255) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....185

Remarks: on detached service as Dist Inspector since Aug 1 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Larmer

(358) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detached service as Dist. Inspector.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(258) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks On detached service as Dist. Inspector S. Cent. Dist., Mo. since Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(858) Copyist

| 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Lewis Edwards

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Jones



Copyist

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent 15 days returned Apr. 25/63 by S.O. No 43 War Dept. March 23/63.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(868) Copyist

F | 4th S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Pritchard

Capt., Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Detail April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Same house on Jan. & Feb. 62

Ans. 143 War Dept.

Book mark:

(360) J. B. Jones Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks:

Book mark:

(262) J. B. Jones Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(255) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(245) Captain

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service, Springfield Mo. since Aug the 18th Elected Capt. Appt the 3d. 62

Book mark:

M McGuire

(356) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Capt. Apl. 3. 62. Commissioned Ao rank from Apl 3. 1862

Book mark:

A. M. Wayne



Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Capt Apl 3. 1862

Book mark:

(258) W McGayre

Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Pritchard

Capt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo. Apl 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where St Joseph.

Period Mor years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Capt Apl 3d, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W McGuire

(356) Copyist.

Pritchard, L.

Capt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A 2 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

1818.

Central Ohio
Brown Bridgeland

Portehouse P
Capt

H. Lan. M. S. M.

Headquarters District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo January 22d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 18.

Captain L. Pitchard Inspector District of Central Mo. will proceed without delay via Sedalia, to Warrensburg, Clinton and Lexington Mo. for the purpose of making a thorough Inspection of the Troops, Camps &c at those points.

Captain James A. Green, A. A. G. will furnish transportation for Capt. Pitchard, Clerk and Horse to Sedalia.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

James N. Sloan

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major O. D. Greene
Asst Adjt Genl
St. Louis
Mo.

Hdqrs 12th Mo Vol Cav
Benton Barracks Mo April 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded through Col. O. L. E. Bowman, U.S.A. Commanding Post, to Brig. General Head Quarters, with an humble request that Major Levi Pritchard, 12th Cavalry Mo. Vols. be relieved from duty as District Inspector, Central District Missouri, and ordered to his command.

The organization being now, every officer is duly required, by the Book of Instruction, Benton Barracks, with his Regiment

Oliver D Wells
Colonel 12th Cavalry
Mo Vols

---

Headquarters State of Mo
Adjt Genl's Office
St Louis April 8th 1864

Respectfully referred to Col Oliver Wells 12th Mo Cavalry Vols for his information.

The explanation is satisfactory and any delay in rendering required

By order of the Governor
John Sullivan
Asst Genl

Forwarded

---

Hdqrs 12th Mo Cav
Benton Barracks Mo April 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E D Bowen
Brig General
Comdg

---

Hdqrs 12th Mo Cav
Benton Barracks Mo April 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded through Col. O. L. E. Bowman, U.S.A. Commanding Post, to Brig. General Head Quarters, with an humble request that Major Levi Pritchard, 12th Cavalry Mo. Vols. be relieved from duty as District Inspector, Central District Missouri, and ordered to his command.

The organization being now, every officer is duly required, by the Book of Instruction, Benton Barracks, with his Regiment

Oliver D Wells
Colonel 12th Cavalry
Mo Vols
Comdg Regiment

Head Quarters Cent Dist Mo
Warrensburg April 6th 1864

Brig. Gen. John B. Gray
Adjutant Gen. of Mo.
St Louis Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt on the 1st Inst of a Commission issued at your office appointing me a Major in the 12th Regiment Cavalry Mo. Vol.

I have also received from you a copy of a communication directed to the Commanding officer of the 12th Regt Cav. Mo Vol. bearing date March 23 1864 informing him of my appointment and directing him in case I failed to report to him in person within fifteen days from that date to report the facts to your office and the commission would be revoked

I have made all due exertion to be relieved from the responsibility of the position I now occupy for the purpose of joining the Command but have not yet been relieved as soon as I can be relieved I shall immediately report to the commanding officer I hope therefore that due allowance will be made

I am General very respectfully your most
Obedient servant
Levi Pritchard Capt and
Asst. Cent. Dist. Mo

Hd Qrs Benton Barracks
April 9. 1864.

Respectfully referred through District Hd Qrs for the consideration of the General Comdg Dept.

B. E. Bonneville
Col. 4th
Comdg.

Head quarters, St. Louis District
St. Louis, April 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig General

Baldwin
Asst Surgeon

Capt Prichard's

Requisition & Bond

"

4th Mo. Ill. Cav.

State of Missouri }
County of Gentry }

This certifies that a company of Infantry has been duly ~~organized~~ in DeKalb County under the name and style of "Company D" composed of forty six members rank and file under the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri entitled an act to govern and regulate the Volunteer Militia of Missouri Approved December 31st 1857- The Quartermaster General is therefore requested, pursuant to the provisions of said act, to issue arms to said company-

Levi Pritchard

Know all men by these presents that we Levi Prichard Captain of Company "D" of the Regiment of Missouri State Militia of the 4th Military District of the State of Missouri as principal, David Bonham jr. and William Meredith at his securities are held and firmly bound unto the State of Missouri in the sum of one thousand dollars, being an amount equal to the Government price of the arms requirred for said company with fifty per. centum added thereto —

The condition of this obligation is that if the said Captain Prichard shall discharge his duties according to law, and account for said arms when legally requirred, this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law —

Levi Pritchard (Seal)
David Bonham Jr (Seal)
William Meredith (Seal)

No 120 Algo D Nov 1/64

St Louis Mo Jany 15th 1864

Mo Dept of C 517

Ext 1 S.O No 14

Grants leave of absence for
30 days to Capt L Pritchard
4th Mo S. M. Cav
Inspector for Dist of Cent Mo

---

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Jeff. City January 17. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
By order of Brig Gen Brown
James H. Stevens
Asst Adjt Gen

---

S.O. # 16. Par. 3. Jan 19. 1864
Book 291
Rec'd H.Q. D.C. Mo Jany 16-1864

---

Head Quarters Cent Dist Mo.
Inspectors Office Jefferson City
January 17th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt James L Steger with a special request that the date of commission be changed from March 1st 1864 to February the 20th 1864 the change will facilitate my duties as inspector

Lewis Pritchard Capt and
Insp. Cent Dist Mo

---

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Jeff. City January 17/64

Respectfully approved and respectfully referred to Maj Gen Schofield Comdg dept of the Mo.

E B Brown
Brig Gen Vols
Commanding

S O

---

Rec'd back Hd Qrs Dept Mo January 17 1864

**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**

St. Louis, Mo. January 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 14 (EXTRACT.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted Capt Levi Pritchard Quarter Master Inspection for the Dist of Central Mo for Thirty (30) days to date from March 1st 1864

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

Capt Pritchard

O. D. Greene
Assistant Adjutant General.

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (*Sec.* 31, *Act approved March* 3*d*, 1863.)

Hd Qrs 2d Cav Div Mo
Jefferson City Jany 11/64

Respectfully referred to
Maj Gen J. McNeil Comdg
County Dept Mo
with the recommendation that the leave of absence asked for be granted and that Maj Henry Stevens Chief of Cavalry for this District a act as Inspector during the absence of Capt Pritchard

E. B. Brown
Brig Gen Vols
H. C. Council

S.O. 14 Hd Qrs Dept Mo Jefferson City Jany 13 1864
Granted 30 days

H. B. Ag'd of D & Mo Vols
Pritchard A.A.G.
Jefferson City Jany 11 1864

Pritchard A.A.G. Jan 1/64
Pritchard Lieut Capt
Insp. Gen's Dept Central Mo
698

Applies for thirty days leave of absence to take effect about the beginning of March, as his presence is indispensible at a trial coming on in the Dekalb Co. Circuit Court about that time.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Jefferson City Jany 13th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt
E. H. Nelson Asst Inspector
General.
By order of Maj Gen Curtis
C.
Asst Adjt Genl
Dist M. C. Dept Mo Jan 13th 1864

Read Hd Qrs 2d Cav Div Jan 11 64

A. & I. G. O. 84
Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo
Inspt Genls Office
Jany. 14. 1864
Respt. returned to Maj J. A. Campbell A. A. G. and the recommendation of Col. Brown concurred in.

E. H. Nelson
Lt. Col. 6th Cav. M.S.M.
& Asst. Inspt Genl

S.O
2 Extracts

Head Quarters Cent. Dist. Mo.
Inspectors Office Jefferson City
February 11. 1864

Major O. D. Greene
Assistant Adjutant Gen.
St. Louis Mo.

Major

I desire to procure thirty day leave of absence to take effect about the twentieth of next month. It is necessary that I should know the result previous to starting on my next inspection tour. I have been actively engaged in the service of my country since August 1861 and have had but fifteen days leave of absence during the time. I left my business affairs in a very unsettled condition and as a natural result have suffered large pecuniary losses but to me this is a small matter compared to the principal cause for which

I desire to procure the present leave of absence. I have an important suit coming off at the next term of the Circuit Court in De Kalb Co. commencing on the first monday in March next. The nature of it is such that it effects my destiny for life Every thing I hold sacred is at stake and my presence at that time is absolutely necessary. If by any means consistent with Military duty I can be granted this request I shall feel myself under lasting obligations for the favour. Thirty days leave of absence will not effect my duties any more than a shorter period

I am Major very respectfully your
Most obedient servant
Lezi Pritchard Capt and
Insp. Cent Dist Miss.

Pritchet Singleton 627

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 5 3 9 1 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 5 5 3 9 8 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 5 5 4 0 7 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 5 4 1 4 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 5 4 2 1 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 5 4 2 8 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 5 4 3 5 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 5 4 4 2 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 5 4 4 9 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 5 4 5 6 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 5 5 4 6 3 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 5 4 6 8 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 4 5 5 4 7 4 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 4 5 5 4 7 9 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchet

Pvt., Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Mch. 28, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ ——/100

Due soldier $ ——/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 28/100

Bounty paid $ ——/100; due $ ——/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

Copyist.

(161)

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchet

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 26/100 for Ordnance stores, C, V. & Equipage & Horse equipments lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchet

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

(356)

Copyright.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for vidette duty is due from Feb 29th to Aug 5/64.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Andrews

(366) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pitchet

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which 4th day is due from Feb. 29th to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

S. S. Pitchett

(365) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm Helen Pritchett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which Gov. is due from Feb. 29 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch Capt.

(356)

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse bridle & saddle. Horse equipments due from Nov 19 to April 30 64

Book mark:

S. Pritchett

(356) Copyist.

I 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64. Stoppages of pay for 16 days by sentence Field Court Martial.

Book mark:

S. S. Pitch

Capt.

(356)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Ritchet

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which Stop is due from Oct. 31st to Nov. 5th 63. Deserted on the 5th Novemb 1863 rejoined the Company on the 17th Nov. 1863 and is present under arrest.

Book mark:

S. N. Ritchet

(356) Copyist.

F 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 85- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough since Oct 2/63
Furnished Horse & equipments.
for Which pay is due from Aug 31/63
to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Sedalia in Camp on June 16/63. Furnished Horse & Horse equipment for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 85 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private Horse & Horse equipments from Feby 24/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

(D) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Singleton Pritchett

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo

Period ..... years. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due. Due U.S. for Horse equipments $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(358-)

Copyist.

× 1623 or Egbert H.

# Truett Egbert

Co. G 1st, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74489911 | 26 |
| 2 | 74490886 | 27 |
| 3 | 74491779 | 28 |
| 4 | 74492771 | 29 |
| 5 | 74493600 | 30 |
| 6 | 74494446 | 31 |
| 7 | 74494887 | 32 |
| 8 | 74495773 | 33 |
| 9 | 74435029 | 34 |
| 10 | 74477927 | 35 |
| 11 | 74434985 | 36 |
| 12 | 74497166 | 37 |
| 13 | 74434744 | 38 |
| 14 | 74466774 | 39 |
| 15 | 74466868 | 40 |
| 16 | 74466947 | 41 |
| 17 | 74485776 | 42 |
| 18 | 74486500 | 43 |
| 19 | 74487300 | 44 |
| 20 | 74488207 | 45 |
| 21 | 74488265 | 46 |
| 22 | 5781-C-1871 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 5781-C-(ES)1871.
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 S.M.Cav | Mo.

Egbert K. Pruett

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5781-6-1871

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Oct 3, 1871.

The charge of desertion is removed, the man furloughed Oct 5 1863 for 20 days, and was by reason of the pressure of the enemy between his home and Command unable to return until November 3 1863.

H. C. Corbin

Adjutant General.

(488)

Copyist.

Pvt Co. [illegible] Mo.

Ephraim Davis

Cor., Co., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 48 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30 1861 to July 24 1861. Value of Horse $100. (Over)

Book mark:

[signature] Wright

(348) Copyist.

MAR 19
1454744

Assignment for pan
Dec 24, 54
Amendment plan Ex 4
4 Ex 10.5.11 by Collins
H Hall Apr 1, 65

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Capt. H. Linvill

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson City Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co. G. "4" Cav. M. S. M. by order of Col. Geo. H. Hall. Discharged, Expiration of Term of Service.

Cook's mark: Jan 5 '81 C. U. S. C. (axe)

Enlisted.

(861) Copyright.

MAR 19
7449716

Pvt Co I 4th Mo Cav Mo.

Egbert A Pruitt

Capt, Co. I, 4th Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hdqrs 4th Reg't Mo Cav, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to July 20/64 Valuation of horse $100 Retained in service

Book mark: .....

.....

(342)

Copyist.

P | 4th M. Cav | **Mo.**

Egbert Truett

P.K., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri 4th M. Cav.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Oct 31, 186 2.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co B 14th Cav. M. I. M. to Co E 4th Cav. M. I. M. Feb 22-1863 by S.O. No. 15 Hd Qrs State of Mo. Thence transferred to Co H. 4th Cav. M. I. M. Apr 4-1863. (over)

**Book mark:**.....

Alsop



Copyrighted

MAR. 19
7447927
AUG. 19

by S.O. No 17 - 1st Div 4th Co
Cash S. M. Clothing account
transferred to discretion
roll.

C | 1st Mo Cav | Mo.

Egbert Pruett

Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co C 1st Cav Mo Vol Mo Cav to Co C 1st Mo Cav Mustered out with Co at Harrisonville Mo March 31st 1865 by S. H. Hall Capt 63rd Regt Enrolled Mo Militia Commanding Co

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain.

(840)

MAR.19 7435029 1991

Tu.S.M

O | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edgar M. Pratt

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to July 20/64 Stoppage of $3 & for Sabre Knot & cord mouth lost.

.....

Book mark: .....

Edgar M. Pratt

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egberg Ho. Pruitt.

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug. 31 1863 to Aug. 5 1864. From Desertion. returned to duty A.O. 114 S. 63 H.Q. Border with loss of Pay & allowances from Oct. 31 1863 to Nov. 2 1863. Appt. Corpl. Dec. 21st 64, Appt. Corp. from recruits. (over)

Book mark:

Exline.

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7449487 1931

Name appears in Col. Present as Egbert H. Pruitt.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Powell.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion & returned to duty S.O. 44. S. 63. D. of the Border with loss of Pay & allowances from Oct. 3, 63 to Nov. 2, 1863. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equip. from Aug. 3, 63 to Aug. 5, 64

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(958) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Privet

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31 63 to Augs 64. Joined from Absentees and returned to duty by S.O. No. 114 S.L. 63 Dist. of the Border (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

MAR 19 7449360 1891

with stoppage of pay and allowances from Oct. 31, 1863 to Nov 2, 1863.

| H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Egbert H. Everett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31, 63 to June 30, 64, Joined from desertion and returned to duty by S.O. No 114 S. 1863 Dist of Border. (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

MAR 19
7449271

Stoppage of pay & allowances from Oct. 31, 1863 to Nov 2, 1863.
Stoppage of 75 ¢ for loss of P.C. Box.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Puett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31. 63 to Apl 30, 64. Joined from desertion and returned to duty by S. O. No. 114 series 1863 Dept of the Border (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(956) Copyist.

MAR 19
7449179

with stoppage of pay
and allowances from
Oct 27, 63 to Nov 2, 1863

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Puett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64. Joined from desertion submitted to duty by order Brig Gen Ewing dated 11th June 1863 (over)

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(358) Copyright

MAR 19 7449086 ©1891

D of B. with stoppage of pay and allowances for 7 days.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Eglent H. Pinnett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion and returned to duty without trial by order of Brig. Gen Ewing 8 Oct 63 with stoppage of pay and allowances from Oct 22 '63 to Nov 2. '63. Pay due for use & risk of horse

(over)

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(956) Copyist.

MAR 19
7448991

and horse equipment
from Oct 31, 63. to Dec
31, 63.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Pruett

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 24th '63. Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1 to Oct. 24, 1863.

Book mark Sec 5 7 11 6, Abs (C) 1071

Philipsen

(268) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Truett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30th to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(356)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(1558) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from Mar. 1, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1863. Transferred from Co. "G" to company "H" by order Col. Gen. H. Hall, April 1st 1863

Book mark:

Philipsen

Capt.

(358)

P | U.S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert H. Pruett

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "D" 4th Cav. M.S.M. by order of Col. George H. Hall, April 6th 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(260) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert Knott

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "H" 4th Cav. M.S.M. by order of Col. George H. Hall. April 4th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M Davis

(857) Copyist.

P. H.S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert Pruett

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H. 4. Cav. M.S.M. by order of Col. George W Hall. Apl 4. 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J W Davis

(350) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Egbert Buell

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. 14 Reg. Cavl M. S. M. Feb 22. 1863 by S. O. No. 15 Head. Qrs State Mo. Furnished horse & Equipments from March 10th 1863.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J W Davis

(356) Copyist.

1624

# Puett George M

## Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74484495 | 26 |
| 2 | 74484545 | 27 |
| 3 | 74486449 | 28 |
| 4 | 74487311 | 29 |
| 5 | 74488F06 | 30 |
| 6 | 74488294 | 31 |
| 7 | 74489990 | 32 |
| 8 | 74490885 | 33 |
| 9 | 74491778 | 34 |
| 10 | 74492270 | 35 |
| 11 | 74493359 | 36 |
| 12 | 74496445 | 37 |
| 13 | 74496533 | 38 |
| 14 | 74496330 | 39 |
| 15 | 74497322 | 40 |
| 16 | 74497733 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 S Mo Cav | Mo.

George M Pruitt

Asst, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Missouri S Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo March 1865

Muster-out to date March 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept, 1863; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 113 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 71/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks Furnished horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to July 14/64 Hospital bills ten dollars per month for six months by Quartermaster Gl & M Valuation of horse $100

Book mark: .....

.....

(349)

Copyright.

MAR 19
7434973
1891

Originally a part of
company Co 14 Regt con
M S M Transferred to
comp G 4 con M S M by
S O No 15 Hdq 2d Distr
Dept Mo Jan 4/63 Afterward
Transferred to Co K 4 con
M S M by S.O. No 283 Hd Qrs
Dept Mo Nov 14/64
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of time of
service

| 8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

George W. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co. "C" 14 Co. M.S.M. by S.O. 15. Hd. Qrs. Mo. Feb. 4, 1863 Discharged, Expiration of Term of Service.

**Cook mark:** .....

Online.



Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Prewett.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & sick of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to July 15/64. Stoppage of 71¢ for thong & Buckle per & Saber lost.

Book mark:

Oxine.

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Leavitt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & sick of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to July 15/64. Stoppages of 75 c for R. & Bk. lost.

Book mark:

Oliver.

(920) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

George M. Pruett.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of 75¢ for C.C. Bot Lost, Co. U.S. at Jeff. City Mo. since Oct. 5, 1864. Pay due for use & risk of horse & Horse Equip. from Oct. 31/63 to July 15/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Truett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to July 15, 64 Stoppage of 13 c for one P. Cush. Bk lost.

Book mark:

Headman

(858) Copyist.

| Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

George Fawett

Co., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to June 10, 64. Stoppage of 175 c for P. Cart. Box lost.

Book mark:

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Pissett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from Oct 31, 63 to Apl 30, 64

Book mark:

Hardman

(958) Copyright.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

George M. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feby, 186 4.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 for .....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 for .....

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31 63 to Feby 29 64.

**Book mark:** .....

Hardman

(958) Copyist.

1st | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M Truett

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31. 63 to Dec. 31. 63.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philpsen

(356) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(256) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from June 10 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(956) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Pruett

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Mar. 1, 1863 to Mar. 15, 1863. Stoppage of one month's pay by regimental court martial.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(958) Copyist.

P. | U.S.M.Cav. | **Mo.**

George M. Pruett

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri U.S.M.Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(359) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M Pruitt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 4 Mo. S. M. by Special order No. 15 Asst Adjt Gen Office St Louis Mo Feb 4 - 1863. Stoppage by sentence of Regtl court martial of one months pay

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Hart

Copyist.

(356)

Pruett George M

H, Co. 4 Reg't Mo Inf

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Quitt

Charges & Specifications
against G W Perrin
Capt & A.A.C. Mar Supt

Office Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City, Mo Mar 24th 65

Respectfully reported to Lt. L. D. Whitney
A Dist. Pro Mar - Accompanying charges
with the information that the
parties are in the Mil - Prison
at this Post

F. Emmons Capt & A.A.C.
Pro Mar

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Office Pro Mar
Warrensburg Mo Mar 27th

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut
Gantt Judge Advocate Dist Central
Mo for his information and
Orders.

L. D. Whitney
1st Lieut 7th Kansas Cav
Pro Mar Dist Central Mo

8
3-83-8 Cases

#

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Office Provost Marshal
Warrensburg Mo April 6th 65

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut Gavin A.D.C. Provost Mar-
-shal at Jefferson City Mo and
attention directed to the
endorsement of Lieut Whit-
-tant Judge Advocate Cent
Dist Mo on the enclosed papers

L. D. Whitney, 1st Lt. 7th Kans
Dist. Pro. Marshal

Genl C.P.M. & C.M. Mil Div

Feb. 11

Head Quarters Cantonment
Dist Mo. April 8th 1864

Respectfully returned with the remark. That the offence Charged. Viz. Drunkenness in Camp. and insubordination Charged have been examined into and if found guilty the the prisoner should have been summarily dealt with by the Commandant of the Detachment to which he belonged. This Case is not of a character to justify its reference to a Gen'l Court Martial.

W. C. Gantt Lt & Dist Judge Advocate

Charges and Specifications against
Serge. M. Pruett Private Co. "K" 4th Cav MSM.

Charge 1st = Drunkenness.

Specification: In this that he Serge M Pruett Private Company "K" 4th Cavalry M.S.M. while in Company with one Roland Sherman Private Co K 4th Cav MSM. was drunk in the Streets of Jefferson City Mo and did while so drunk fire off his pistol thereby disturbing the peace and quiet of the City all this at Jefferson city Mo on or about 18th day of March 1865.

No witness charges

Charge 2nd: Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline.

Specification: In this that he Serge M Pruett Private Company "K" 4th Cav M.S.M. was drunk in Camp Gray, near Jefferson city Mo and did refuse to obey the orders of his superior Officer. and did threaten to shoot the first man that tried to arrest him. All this at Camp Gray Mo on or about the 18th day of March 1865.

D W Chambers
Lt Co 4th Cav MSM

Witnesses
Sergt Wm H Laughlin
Corp R F Poyer
Pvt Wm Lanham
} Co K 4th Cav MSM.

1625 Hiram H.

# Pruett Hiram

## Co M.a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 3 4 1 6 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 3 3 4 2 0 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 3 3 4 2 8 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 4 3 6 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 4 4 3 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 4 4 0 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 4 5 6 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 4 6 2 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 4 6 8 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 4 7 4 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 3 4 3 8 0 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 4 9 4 3 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 4 5 4 8 8 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 4 5 5 0 5 6 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7 4 3 4 7 4 5 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 7th Cav | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri 7th Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 75/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Muskrat certain Accounts with Circular from Surg Gen's Office Washington D.C. dated May 4, 65. Pay due for use Kind of Horse & Equipments from Jan 1, 63 to May 31, 64, Value of Horse $120

Book mark:

A. G. Wright

Copyist.

(248)

P | U.S.M. Hosp. Mo.

Hiram Pruit

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Cons. Ind. Bat.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Hospital in accordance with Circular from Surgeons Gen. Office May 20, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Hansel

(881) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., March 25, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ ..... 00

**Due soldier** $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ ..... 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ — 25/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 00; **due** $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $120. Recruit. Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments from Nov. 19/63 to the 31 day of May 1864 for which pay is due. Retained in service

**Book mark:** .....

W. J. Andrews,

(361) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Prewitt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Ordnance lost by neglect.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M, 4 Cav. Mo. S. M. by S.O. No. 58, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Nor. Mo. March 26 1865, Pay due former Hd sick of Horse Hd (over)

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Hansel

(366) Copyright.

MAR 19 7454943 ☆1891☆

Equipments from
Oct. 19 1863 to May 31
1864. Valuation of
Horse $120.00 Abstract
sick at Harrisburg
Mo. since April 18
1865.—

P | 1 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Corpl Pruitt

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Dec 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: due for ordnance $0.75 Sandy file cuts

Transf. by S.O. 58 Hd. Q. Dist Central Mo dated Mar 26, 1865

Book mark:

Assessment

42) Copyist.

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~ 75/100 for Ordnance Stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Nov 1/63 to May 31/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

(866) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hospital Jefferson City, Mo, since Oct. 1, 1864. Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from November 1/64 to May 31/64.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(256) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jeff City Mo. since Oct 1 1864.

Furnished Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Nov. 1/64 to May 31/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews.

(368) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Truett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for ufficials duty is due from Nov 1/63 to May 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Captain

(356)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which Pay is due from Nov. 19/63 to May 31/64.

Book mark: .....

L. N. Fitch
Captain

(356)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Truett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which he may be due from Nov. 19/64 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Captain

(355)

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pruett

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which he was paid per Sec. 19 6 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch.

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram K Powell

Pat., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which Pat is due from Nov. 1 to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

L. S. Filch

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 S.M. Cav | Mo.

Hiram Parrett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born Brown Co. Indiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1863.

Where enlisted Marshall, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Reg. Dist. Mo. Genl of Webster, Co. of Porter Sp. 1

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(330) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Truett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 8, 1864.

Where born Brown Co., Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. Mo. Green Co.

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreys

(230) Copyist.

1626

Pruett Egbert A.

Co. F & K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| See Pruett, | Egbert |

1627

Pruitt George M.

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Pruett, | 28 George M. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1628

Pruett, Hiram

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Pruett, | 28 | Hiram |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

× 1629

Pryor Thomas J.

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 4 6 7 7 0 | 25 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 6 8 5 6 | 26 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 6 9 3 3 | 26 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 4 7 0 1 0 | 26 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 4 7 0 8 6 | 26 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 4 7 1 6 2 | 26 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 4 7 2 3 8 | 26 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 4 7 3 1 4 | 26 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 4 7 3 9 1 | 26 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 4 7 4 6 4 | 26 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 4 7 5 3 8 | 26 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 4 7 6 0 2 | 26 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 4 7 6 9 2 | 26 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 4 7 7 6 0 | 26 |
| 15 | 7 4 4 4 7 9 0 6 | 26 |
| 16 | 7 4 3 5 0 2 2 | 23 |
| 17 | | 00 |
| 18 | | 00 |
| 19 | | 00 |
| 20 | | 00 |
| 21 | | 00 |
| 22 | | 00 |
| 23 | | 00 |
| 24 | | 00 |
| 25 | | 00 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S. M. Cav.

P | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

Thomas J. Price

Asst., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Tex March 24 1865;

Muster-out to date March 17, 1865;

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $~~42.~~ 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Pay due from Mar 1 last of

horse & horse equipments

from Mar 2 last to Dec 31st

Transfd from Co C 4th Cav Mo M

to Co G 4th Cav Mo M Feb 24/65

by S.O. No 44 Hd Qrs State of Mo

Book mark:

(240) Copyist.

MAR 19 7435022 1891

Mustered out by reason
Deposition of term
of service
Valuation of horse $100

| ? | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas L Pryor

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co L 15th Cav. M. S. M. Feb 22-1865 by S. O. No 15 Hd Qrs State of Mo. Discharged at Normandy Mo March 15th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service. (over)

Book mark:.....

---

Alsop

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7447906 1891

Clothing settled on Muster Out Rolls.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Pryor

P.L., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 22 - 1864 to Dec 1st - 1864.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas L. Price

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to date Nov 30 - 64.

Book mark:

Thos

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Pryor

P. 2, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and hire of horse and horse equipments from July 29 - 64 to Oct 20 - 64.

Book mark:

Adsop

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Fry

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29. to August 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(268) Copyist.

| F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Febry 29 to June 18. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and hire of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29. to April 18. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(356)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse Equipments from Oct 31- 1863 to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Garrison

(186) Copyrid.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Pryor

Pte, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and Risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31 - 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L Pryor

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863. Risk at Kansas City. Hospital since Oct 14, 1863.

Book mark:

J M Davis

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Thorough horse Equipage from July 1. 1863 to Aug 31. 1863.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Appointment.

(856)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use risk of horse & horse Equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863. One Month Pay Stopped by sentence of Court-Martial.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(120)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Ryan

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from March 1. 1863 to April 6. 1863.

Book mark:

N. Davis

(356) Copyist.

P 4th S.t Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Taylor

Cpt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S.t M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(250) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pryor

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. 14 Reg't Cav'd M. S. M. Feb 22. 1863 by S. O. No. 5 Head Qrs State Mo. Furnished horse & Equipments from Mar 10. 1862

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(253) Copyist.

Pryor, Thomas J.

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

G.O. 63
S.J. Payan
C 4 Am & Am Co.

Head Quarters 2nd Dist Mo
Jeff City May 6/63

General Orders
No. 13.

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Warrensburg Mo. on the 2d of April 1863. in pursuance of Special Orders No. 38. current series from these Head. Quarters and of which Captain Joseph Parke 4th Cavalry, is President, was tried -

Private Thomas J. Royer. Company "C" 4th Cav M. S. M.

Charge. Violation of the 45 art of War -

Specification "In this that. Thomas J Royer. private of Company "C" 4th Cavalry M S M. whilst on guard duty. did get so drunk. that he was incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier. all this at Warrensburgh - Johnson County Missouri on the 18th day of April 1863

To which the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty"

Finding and Sentence -

The Court finds the prisoner Guilty as charged and sentences him Private Thomas J Royer of Company "C" 4th Cavalry M. S. M. to close confinement for a period of fourteen

Pugh George

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74408 57 | 26 |
| 2 | 74409 57 | 27 |
| 3 | 74410 53 | 28 |
| 4 | 74411 54 | 29 |
| 5 | 74412 45 | 30 |
| 6 | 74413 33 | 31 |
| 7 | 74414 30 | 32 |
| 8 | 74415 04 | 33 |
| 9 | 74415 86 | 34 |
| 10 | 74416 65 | 35 |
| 11 | 74417 50 | 36 |
| 12 | 74418 27 | 37 |
| 13 | 74419 37 | 38 |
| 14 | 74420 31 | 39 |
| 15 | 74421 19 | 40 |
| 16 | 74422 07 | 41 |
| 17 | 74423 94 | 42 |
| 18 | 74423 81 | 43 |
| 19 | 74424 66 | 44 |
| 20 | 74425 50 | 45 |
| 21 | 74426 20 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 L. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri L.M. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $120
Furnished horse &
horse Equipt. from June
30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize.

(361) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 121 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & horse Equipts. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Nisbet

(256) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25

Remarks: Furnish'd horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64. Due U.S. for one Saber Knot 30 ¢.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(266) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 121 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64

Due U.S. for use Saber & Knot.

Book mark:

J. R. Nisi.

(258) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 64 to Aug 31 1864

Due U. S. for one Colt Knot

Book mark:

Lainer

(2222) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 42/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Mar 20 64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Farmer

(256) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipment from Mar 20 1864 to Apr 30 1864

Absent on scout since Apr 29 1864

Book mark:

Farmer

(268) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1864

Book mark:

Surrender

(264) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec. 31 1863

On furlough since Dec. 25. 1863.

Book mark:

Sammes

(288) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Cowgill

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Captain

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

(359) J. B. Jones Copyist

C" | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C )

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered for Horse equipments from May 1st to June 30th 63.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(258) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Engle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Cav. equipments since last muster: Cav. saber & belt $8.95.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(268) Copyist

C | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding bridges on S.W.R.

Book mark:

(960)

Copyright.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments.

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones Copyist

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

W Mayse

(186) Captain

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(268) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

M Mayne

(246) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

W. W. Dayne

(268) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Pugh

Pvt., Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Joseph Mo Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Ft Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W H Sayre

Copyist.

(356)

Pugh George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Trial had Jan 31. 1865

Charges and Specifications against George Rough Private of Co. D. 4th Cav Mo Vo

Charge

Violation of the 46th Article of War Sixty

his post before being relieved from duty

Specification in this that the George Rough Private of Co. D. 4th Cav Mo Vo did after being properly Detailed and placed on duty as patroll guard did about ten oclock in the night quit his guard post or beat and did remain so absent until the following morning when he was arrested

This over about the 6th day of January 1865 at Sedalia, Mo.

John F. Kerr
1st Lieut Commdg the Guard

Witnesses

Corpl Philbert Co D 4th Cav Mo Vo
" Cooper " " " " "
J. D. A. Munroe " " " "
Sergt Moran " " " "

1631

Pugh William

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7440858 | 26 |
| 2 | 7440954 | 27 |
| 3 | 7441054 | 28 |
| 4 | 7441152 | 29 |
| 5 | 7441246 | 30 |
| 6 | 7441334 | 31 |
| 7 | 7441421 | 32 |
| 8 | 7441505 | 33 |
| 9 | 7441587 | 34 |
| 10 | 7441666 | 35 |
| 11 | 7441751 | 36 |
| 12 | 7441828 | 37 |
| 13 | 7441940 | 38 |
| 14 | 7442032 | 39 |
| 15 | 7442120 | 40 |
| 16 | 7442208 | 41 |
| 17 | 7442295 | 42 |
| 18 | 7442382 | 43 |
| 19 | 7442467 | 44 |
| 20 | 7442551 | 45 |
| 21 | 7442621 | 46 |
| 22 | MS.1175511 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: MS. 1175511

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav's Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M.Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. S. 1175511

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 6, 1906.

It has this day (Nov. 6, 1906,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named man was dishonorably discharged the service April 2, 1865, by operation of the sentence of a general court-martial, and that so much of the records as shows that he was m. o. s. with the company April 3, 1865, to date April 2, 1865, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186) Copyist.

P | 4 L. Mo Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri L. Mo Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg, Mo, Apl 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 36/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Stoppage of $10 amount pay property by sentence of G. C. M. promulgated in Gen. Order No 6 from H. D. Cav. Div. Missouri Dept.

---

---

Book mark: .....

---

J. R. Nice.

(261) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 180

Remarks: Absent in confinement at Warrensburg, Mo. since Feb. 10/65. by sentence of a G. Court martial. Stoppage of two months' pay proper by sentence of a Gen. Court martial.

Book mark:

J. R. Nisbet

Copyist

(215)

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Copyist

(882)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Jeff. City since Oct. 5/64

Book mark:

J. R. Mills

(256) Copyist

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(186) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 22 64 to Apl 20 64

In arrest at Kansas City Mo. since May 24/64

Book mark:

Lamme

(258) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Apr. 20 1864. Absent sick in Hospital at Warrensburg Mo. since Apr 20. 1864

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Book mark:

Lawiner

(255) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Larimer

(255) Copyist

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(364) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Peeples

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last muster to Aug 18/63. Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(856) Copyist

Private

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30/63

Book mark:

(268) J. B. Jones

Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

(258) J. B. Jones Copyist

C | 4 | 3d Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri 3d Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Teacher on engineering bridges on P.R.R.

Book mark:

(360) J. B. James Captain.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments

Due U.S. Jan. 1st 64 $2

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Capt.

(868)

C 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

(3825) M M Rayne Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

W H Rayne

(258) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service at Springfield since Aug. the 9th. Furnished horse & equipments since July the first

Book mark:

W Mayre

(156) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted & Equipt.
Sick in quarters

Book mark:

W Mayne

(858) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(868) Copyist

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pugh

Pvt., Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo., Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: MS. 11753 11.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(306) Copyist.

Pugh, Williams

....., Co. D, 4th Reg't Car. U.S.M.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

277 Co

Hannibal
Aug 10th 1864,
A. R. Conklin A. A. Gen'l
Dept Mo

States that Charges have been withdrawn against Wm Pugh Co D 4th Cav. Mo. S. M. Vols. He will be released and returned to duty

Rec'd in D. C. Mo. Aug. 10th 1864

---

Ad Gens Dept C Mo
Hannibal Aug 10th 1864
E# 263

Respectfully refered to Captain J. C. H. Hall Asst Pro Marshal Kansas City Mo. The Provost Mrst William Pugh will be released from arrest and confinement and forwarded to his company with orders to report for duty to his Co Commander

R L Ferguson
Capt & A D C Mar

Recd
P. 10

---

Hd Qrs 4th Sub Dist Dept of Mo
Office Asst Pro Marshal
Kansas City Mo. Aug 16 1864

Respectfully forwarded to headquarters office Kansas City Mo. Col will release private Wm Pugh and forward him to his company for duty

By order of Col James H Ford
J. C. H. Hall Capt
Asst Pro Marshal
S. O. 142.

Rec'd Aug 16th 1864

Head Quarters, District Central Mo.

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

WARRENSBURG, Mo., Aug 10 1864.

Capt: Ferguson,

Prost Marshal

Distrct Cen. Mo.

Charges having been withdrawn against William Pugh. Private Co. D. 4th Cav. M.S.M. now in confinement at Kansas City, Mo., he will be released from confinement and sent and return to duty in his Company.

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Clements,

A. L. Curtis

Capt: J. A. Dist: Cen. Mo.

Charges and Specifications
against

William Pugh Private
Company C. 11th Cavalry

Remarks.
For Trial.

Witnesses

Capt Philbert - Co D 11th Cavalry
Cooper " " " "
1st O Meara " " " "
Sergt Moran " " " "

Capt Friend

Trial had Jan. 31. 1865

Read 24 Inf. A Cav Jan 12 1865

Charges and Specifications against William Pugh Private Co "D" 4th Cav M.S.M.

Charge

Violation of the 46th Article of War

Leaving his Post before he was regularly relieved

Specification. in this that he William Pugh Private Co "D" 4th Cav M.S.M. Did after being properly Detailed and placed on duty as patrull guard. did about ten oclock in the night quit his guard post or beat. And did Remain Absent until the following morning when he was arrested -

This at Lexalia Mo. on or about the 6th day of January 1865

John A. Kerr
1st Lieut Com'g the Guard

Witnesses

Corpl Philbert Co D 4th Cav M.S.M.
" Cooper " " " " "
J D A Munroe " " " "
Geo Moran " " " "

1032

Putman, Newton

Co. C, D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Putnam, | 28 Newton |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1633

# Putnam Newton

## Co. K & G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74529 | 18 | 18 |
| 2 | 74533 | 22 | 22 |
| 3 | 74533 | 11 | 8 |
| 4 | 74533 | 21 | 13 |
| 5 | 74533 | 30 | 05 |
| 6 | 74533 | 39 | 21 |
| 7 | 74533 | 48 | 80 |
| 8 | 74535 | 66 | 66 |
| 9 | 74536 | 55 | 13 |
| 10 | 74537 | 37 | 7 |
| 11 | 74538 | 16 | 11 |
| 12 | 74538 | 79 | 05 |
| 13 | 74538 | 87 | 99 |
| 14 | 74539 | 01 | 14 |
| 15 | 74535 | 00 | 05 |
| 16 | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | 25 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M.Cav.

*D

K | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Putnam, Newton

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo., March 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co G 4 Cav M S M Feb 25/63 by S O No 44 Hdqrs 4 Cav M S M & G 4 Cav M S M Joined by transfer from Co L by S O No 50 Hdqrs

Book mark:

*Corrected by Early, Exer.

(249) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7435 [redacted] 5 1914

2215 Con Mss Mar 14 '64

Murdered out by
Expiration of time of
Service

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hamilton Putnam

Farrier

——, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mch 29, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 27 84/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 28 Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Feb 1/65 (Ives)

**Book mark:** ——.

Horse

(331) Copyrighted.

MAR. 19 7439019 1891

Joined by transfer from
Co. L. 4 Cav M. S. M. Nov
14/64 discharged by
expiration of service
and descriptive list
furnished

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Newton Putnam
Blacksmith
A ____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 00

Remarks:
Pay and for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 20 1864 to Feb 1/65

Book mark:

Horse

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Division Quinam
Blacksmith
—, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 50/100

Remarks:
Pay due for use and wear of horse and horse equipments from March 1/64 to Dec. 31/64. Transferred from Co. L to Co. B. 4 Cav M.S.M. by S.O. No. 253 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo. Cannot learn

Book mark:

Hoare

(365) Copyist.

| O | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Private Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & Equipments from Mch 1. 64 to Oct 31. 64. Detached in charge of Camp at Jeff City Mo since Oct 7. 64

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(302) Copyist.

C | 4 S[t] M. Cav | **Mo.**

Newton Putnam

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & equipments from March 1. 64 to Aug 31. 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Capt.

(1567)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Putnam

Prvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from 8 Mar 1. 64 to June 30. 64

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(2857) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Porter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar. 1. 64 to Apr. 30. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Patterson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1. 63 to Feb 29 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(966) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Sullivan

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1, 63 to date

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Hubbell

Captain.

(888)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Pullman

Pvt.; Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept 1/63 to Oct 31/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Tubbs

(3207) Capt.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Putnam

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from Sept 16th to Aug 31/63

Book mark: .....

T. Hubbell

Captain

(200)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Putman

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 19/62 to June 30/63

Book mark:

A. J. Stubblefield
Capt.

(156)

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton Sullivan

P.M., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lubbock

(365) Copyist.

N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Newton* Putman

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co C 14th Cav M.S.M. to Co L 4th Cav M.S.M.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

over

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(358d)

MAR 19
7452918
ILL

Feb 22.63. by S.O. No. 5. Hd. Qrs
State of Mo. A.G.O. Feb 4/63
absent on detached Springfield
in Hospital

1634

Putnam, Newton

Co. C, B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Putnam, | 28 | Newton |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1635

Pyle Augustus

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Piles, | 28 Augustus |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1636

# Quinn. Samuel H

## Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Quinn | Samuel H |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1637

# Radford, John W.

## Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 4 1 5 7 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 3 4 1 8 6 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 3 8 2 4 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 3 8 3 5 7 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 3 8 4 4 0 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 3 8 5 2 0 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 3 8 5 9 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 3 8 6 8 6 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 3 8 7 4 3 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 3 9 0 5 5 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 3 4 8 0 9 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 13 Mo. Vet. Vols.

C | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Radford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Dec. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29/1864; drawn since $ 33 67/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse & Horse Equipments $100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 27/64 Stoppage for Rd. Muster out & take effect (over)

Book mark:

L. L. Chamberlain

(242) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434809

Aug. 23, 1864.

Discharged by virtue of reenlistment in the Vol. Service for three years under the provisions of G.O. No. 128. Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. July 22, 1864.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Radford

1st ..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo March 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 25 82/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 05 45/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse & equipments 20. Furnishes horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Sept 13/64. Reinlisted

**Book mark:** .....

Corn

Horse

(2811) Copyist.

MAR 19 7439055 ✩1891✩

and Transfered to 13th Mo
Veteran Vols Sept. 17/64
and discharged last
furnished

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Rexford

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100 100

Remarks: due by virtue of re-enlistment in 13th Mo. Veterans Vols. Sept. 17, 64. Due for Ration 40 cents per day Talma last $5. total $5.40 cts. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30 '64 to Sept. 12 '64

Book mark:.....

Hayberger

(356) Captain.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Medford

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Since mustered
Horse & Equipments for use
& risk of Horse & Horse
Equipments from June 30/64
to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

Hydeger

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Radford

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from Feb 20 1863 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Hayberger

(266) Copyist.

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rockford

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster in Roll not yet Rec'd. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments from Oct 30 /63 to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

(256) Hoyberger Copyist.

Co | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redford

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster-in Roll not yet rec'd. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from Oct 30, 63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rankin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & equipments from Feb. 20 '63 to Dec 31 '63

Book mark:

Heybinger

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Radford

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with John Radford

*Name as given in Column of Names present as John Radford

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

John M. Radford

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri 4 Mo Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born Dallas Co., Mo.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Marshall, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Reg't Cav. Mo. Vol. Dallas Co. Hooker township

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreis

(290) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Radford

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, Feby 1, 1864.

Where born Dallas Co. Mo.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Marshall, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cong Dist., Mo. Dallas Co.

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphries

(220) Copyist.

1638

Randolph, John A.

Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 4 4 4 2 7 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 4 5 1 4 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 4 5 9 9 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 4 4 6 9 0 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 4 4 7 6 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 4 4 8 5 3 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 4 4 9 4 5 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 4 5 0 3 2 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 4 5 1 1 7 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 4 5 1 5 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 4 5 2 4 1 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 4 5 3 3 8 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 4 5 4 1 9 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 4 4 5 6 4 9 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 4 4 5 7 4 3 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 4 4 5 8 3 1 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 4 5 9 1 2 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 4 6 0 2 2 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 4 4 6 0 8 9 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 4 4 4 6 1 4 8 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo Apr. 10, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Apr. 9, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29, 1864; **drawn since $** ..... 100

**Due soldier $** ..... 100; **due U. S. $** ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 40 73/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ..... 58/100

**Bounty paid $** ..... 100; **due $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Value of Horse $100. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30. 64 to Jany 12. 1865.

Book mark: .....

John Tall

(261) Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January - Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to January 12, 1865.

Book mark:

(356) Jno. W. Hall Capt.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30 to Dec. 16. 1864.

Book mark:

Thos Hall

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Randolph.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
& horse Equipments from
June 30 to Oct 16. 1864.

Book mark:

(258) John Hall

Copyist.

| Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

John A Randolph

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 2d to Aug 31/64 Horse unserviceable 15 days in Aug.

Book mark:

E M Brown

(356) Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Feb 29 to June 30 64 for use of horse and horse Equipments

Book mark:

E. H. Baum

(202) Copyist.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 27 to Apl 20/64

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(188) Copyright.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by sentence of Regt Court Martial Feb 22/64 and to forfeit one months pay Appointed Corpl June 1863.

Book mark:

E. B. Brown

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Capt. A. Randall

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

E. S. Brown

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for Ord 1 Coll Box 75 & Furnished Horse & Equipts Amt Last Paid

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Pay has been rec'd. Mounted & Horse Equipts since last Paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(888) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl June 1/63
from a Pvt Transferred
Horse & Equipts Same
Last Paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

A. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equipts and last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(166) Copyist.

R | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

John A Randolph

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S M C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(360) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. M. A. Ransdell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted. 1 Horse & Equipments Same Last Joint

Book mark:

Lawrence

(155) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(965)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments complete.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John a. Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Springfield, Mo. Horse 1 month.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyright.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M. D. as teamster May 26/62.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Capt.

(355)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Randolph

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 10 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Apl 16/62.
1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capt.

(182)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Randolph

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo. Apl 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where St. Jo.

Period ..... years.

During the War in Missouri.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

1639

Ranson. James R.

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Ranson. James R. | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1640

Ranson, James K.

Co. K, C.A., 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 1 5 6 3 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 1 6 2 4 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 1 6 9 1 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 1 7 6 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 1 8 5 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 1 9 5 8 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 2 0 5 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 2 1 5 5 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 2 2 4 6 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 2 3 3 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 5 2 4 2 0 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 5 2 5 0 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 5 2 5 9 1 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 3 2 4 4 5 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 5 2 6 7 1 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 5 2 7 7 1 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 5 2 8 2 6 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 0 5 4 8 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 0 6 3 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 5 4 9 4 8 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 4 3 4 2 4 6 | 46 |
| 22 | 7 4 4 0 7 6 7 | 47 |
| 23 | 7 4 5 5 0 5 1 | 48 |
| 24 | 7 4 3 4 7 4 6 | 49 |
| 25 | 2 9 0 1 5 9 6 9 | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 Sig Corps | Mo.

James R Rawson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Sig

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 19, 1864; drawn since $ 53.68 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service. Transferred from Co K, 4 Mo V M Cav to Co C, 4 Mo V M Cav Nov 14 '64 thence to Co A

x Inserted by Compiler (over)

Book mark:

O W Wright

Copyist.

(240)

MAR 19 7434746 1891

Consolidated Detachment 4th Mo.
S. M. Cavalry by S. O. No 58 Hd Qrs
Dept., Dem. Mo. Mch 24/65.

F. R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

* Ranson

James K. † Laurent

Co. L, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 8, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ....100

**Due soldier $** ....100; **due U. S. $** ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ....100

**Bounty paid $** ....100; **due $** ....100

**Remarks:** Mustered out at expiration of term of service May 20. 1865.

* Corrected by J. F. Dunton

† Enrolled & mustered in ~~Co's mark~~ May 20 '62 at St. Joe. Mo. Age 31.

Hansel

(2851) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James A. Hanson

Pvt., Co. ?, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ Oct 29/64 46.08/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Veterans service Co. I 3rd cav. Clerk in Adj. Office at Warrensburg Mo since July 5/64 Joined by transfer from Co. K 4th Mo Cav. Nov 12/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(281)

M | 4 S' Mo Cav | Mo.

James M Rumsey

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S' Mo Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent *

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Absent at D.S. on U.S. C. at Warrensburg Mo since July 3rd 64

Transf'd by S.O. 58 Hd Q's Dep't Central Mo dated Mch 26. 1865

* name canceled in accordance with Provost m Reg

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James R. Ransom

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 4. Cav. Mo. S. M. by S.O. No. 53 & Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo. March 26 1865 Absent on Det. service A.G.O. (over)

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Harvell

(355) Copyist.

MAR 19 7454948 ☆1891☆

Harrisburg Pa.
since July 5th 1864

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James P. Ranson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. as clerk in A.A.G. at Harrisonburg Mo. since July 2/64

Corrected by J. F. Denton Ex

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gov't. S. as clerk in A.A.G. office at Warrensburg, Mo. since July 5 '64.

Joined by transfer from Co "K" M.S.M. Nov 12 '64

Book mark:

King

Copyist.

(356)

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Ranson

Appears on

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Clerk
Asst. A.A.G. at Macon's
Brig. Maj. since July 5th 64
Corrected by J. F. Sandy Capt

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Capt.

(7867)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James R. Ransom

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Clerk in A. A. G. at Warrensburg, Mo., since July 5, '64

Corrected by J. F. Dunlap

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(966) Falconer

Copyright

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Hanson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as clerk in A. A. G. O. at Warrensburg, Mo., since July 5, '64,

Book mark:

(358) Falconer

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Mandon

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached under orders at Warrensburg, Mo., since June 27, '64.

Book mark:

(256) Falconer

Copyist

C | 4th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

James E. Brandon

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864

Station Warrensburg Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Clerk at Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo.

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James R. Ransom

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Ransom

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ranson

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Clerk for Military Commission at Jefferson City Mo. since June 26th 1863.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Runsun

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Clerk for Military Commission at Jefferson City Mo. since June 26/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Runsom

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached Service as Clerk for Military Commission at Jefferson City Mo. Since June 24th 1863.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. C. Ranson*

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as clerk for Military Commission at Jefferson City, Mo. since June 26th 1863.

* Corrected by J. F. Dunlap Esq

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from day of Enlistment.

Book mark: .....

(355) 1-92

Copyist.

Pvt, 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

L. R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri 4 M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Quartermasters Department Springfield Mo. since July 28th 1862.

Book mark:

(200) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. H. K. Ransom, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2 M D at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(325)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ransom

Prvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for 2 M. Dept at Marshfield Mo

Book mark:

W. R. Taylor

Capt.

(265)

R 4 Mo S. Mil.

J. W. Ransom

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo S Mil.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 10 Mo Cavy

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Station Marshfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service
as Post Q. Master.
Pay due on horse since
May 20/62

Book mark: .....

CMO L W Leake

Captain.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In S. M. Dep't at Marshfield Mo.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ranson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Kansas city Mo. Reported to the 2d Battalion M.S.M. for duty was in active service from the time he left this company until he joined his company Detached from Co K, 4 Regt on duty 9, 1862 to date,

Book mark:

(968) W A Tyler

Copyist.

MAR 19 7451624 1891

Remarks: Post Quarter-
master at Marshfield
by order of Brig. Gen.
E V B Brown Not paid
from time of Enlist-
ment.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Kansas City June 5, 1862 to Halloway Co.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

N W Taylor

(358) Copyist.

Ransom J R

, Co. K , 4 Reg't. U S M C

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Springfield Mo
17th Dec 1864

If there are no Troops at Marshfield I do not think it necessary to have a Quartermaster there

The Commissary informs me that he is getting flour from the Mills near there, but that it is delivered here by the Contracting parties

Respy
B O Cowan
Capt & A Q M

---

ordered to turn over property known to Capt Cowan, and report proceedings

---

Respectfully referred to Genl Brown Comdg

Mr Ransom was acting as A Q M of the Post at Marshfield when I was placed on duty here & has signed receipts at my office for all property issued to him as Asst Quartermaster. If he is a private I respectfully recommend that a commissioned officer be assigned to duty at that place as Post A Q M

B O Cowan
Capt & A Q M

---

Head Qrs S W Dist
Springfield Dec 19 1864

The troops having been removed from Marshfield Capt Cowan will report to the Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at that Post

By Command of
E B Brown
Brig Gen

16

Ransom
Pvt

Head Quarters 4th Cav MSM
Greenfield Mo December 10th 18

Capt R. O. Cave
Springfield
Missouri

Captain

I write you to enquire whether any order is in your office detailing J. R. Ransom a private in Company K. 4th Cav MSM to work in the Q. M. department. Ransom has been acting as Q. M. at Marshfield for a long time. I presume he must be an agent of yours. Otherwise I cannot see how he can be acting as Q. M. There is no order in my office - or in the Companies office detailing him. I hope you will let me know in what capacity he is acting. Company K is a very small company and we need the services of all our soldiers. I do not wish to injure private Ransoms prospects however.

Respectfully Your Obt Servant
George H. Hall Col 4th Cav MSM

Napier, John R.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74539009 | 26 |
| 2 | 74534912 | 27 |
| 3 | 74540379 | 28 |
| 4 | 74541418 | 29 |
| 5 | 74542179 | 30 |
| 6 | 74542879 | 31 |
| 7 | 74543621 | 32 |
| 8 | 74544433 | 33 |
| 9 | 74545179 | 34 |
| 10 | 74548611 | 35 |
| 11 | Razz-51-1867 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R 4th S.M. Cav Mo.

John Rapier

, Co. M, 4th Reg't Mo S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Raoz-57-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Nov 12, 1867

Discharged June 6. 1864. at Jefferson City Mo. and died at same place July 5. 1864.

W. F. Allen

(428) Copyist

Pt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo., March 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Discharged Of disability June 6/64.

**Book mark:** Mo. C. Nov. 16/67. Discharge (one)

W. J. Andrews.

(961) Copyist.

MAR 19 7454861 1891

of disability June 6/64 at
Jefferson City, Mo., and died
at same place July 5, 1864.
Vide Rary - 51 - 1867.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for vehicle. Pay is due from Aug. 31/63 to Feb. 10/64. Discharged on Disability June 6th 1864 Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch
Capt.

(366)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Capt. R. A. Napier

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Aug. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

(356) A. A. Smith
Captain

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for sick pass is due from Aug. 3/63 to Feb. 10/64. Absent sick at Kansas City since October 20/63.

Book mark:

(888) A. S. Fitch

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 31 to Dec 31/63 Absent Sick at Louisville Ky. since the 20th of October 1863

Book mark:

L. A. Tilton
Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Kansas City since Oct 21/63

Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Sedalia in Camp on June 6/63.
Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(986) Lewis

Captain

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private Horse & Horse equipments from Feby 28/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Rapier

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for January & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period ..... ~~years.~~ during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for .....

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 ~~100~~ 40

Remarks: From time of enlistment to pay in full Furnished Horse & equipments for which pay is due - Due U.S. for Horse equipments $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

James

(358d)

Copyist.

Rapier, John

P, Co. M, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

"M"

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Fabian

Corp. of Company H

4th Regiment of Conn. Infty.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 6/64

Died July 5/64

See Dead Papers

from

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* _____

*Rank:* _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

*Arm:* _____ *State:* _____

*Nature of Casualty:* _____

_____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

_____

_____

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

_____

_____

REMARKS.

_____

*Clerk.*

(170)

July 5. 1864

John Rapier

D. Henderson

M. 4. Cav. M. S. M.

Pvt Jeffcity

U. S. Genl. Hospl.

Jefferson City Mo. July 5. 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that John Kasin a Private of Co. "M" 4 Cavalry M. S. M. died at this Hospl at 9. O'clock. this morning. and I would request you to send a guard necessary for the interment of his remains. The hour for his funeral is appointed at 5. P.M. this day

Very Respectfully
Your. Obt. Servt
D. Henderson
Hospl Steward U. S. A.

To.
Capt. L. L. Ford
Commanding Post
Jefferson City
Mo

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, said for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangements of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them envelope direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

L981-12-Ero

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. Sept. 2nd 1864.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 9122

185

John Rapier

Private Co. "M"

Iowa Cav. Regt of Inf. & Mo

APPROVED

Wad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 25th 1864.

**TO BE DISCHARGED.**

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Asst. Adjt. General

Adjutant General's Office,
June 17 1864
Duplicate ... Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. June 25th 1864

Letter Sent Comm'r of Pensions
for Num of Cert. Nov 1st 1864
64 M.

A.G.O. Nov. 5/67

This man was discharged June 6/64 at Jefferson City Mo. and died at same place July 5/64.

Chas. Brack
Asst Adjt Gen.

One Cir.
218 M. Med Bur. Office
Oct. 15th 66
M.J.

COMPARED
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Rapier, of Captain 1st Lieut Tolbert's Company, (~~A~~, ~~B~~, ~~C~~, ~~D~~, ~~E~~, ~~F~~, ~~G~~, ~~H~~, ~~I~~, ~~K~~,) of the Forrest's Regiment of United States ~~Cavalry~~ ~~Light Artillery~~ ~~Volunteers~~, was enlisted by Graham at Springfield Mo on the 14th day of March, 1862, to serve ~~during the war~~; he was born in Rutherford in the State of Tennessee, is 33 years of age, 6 feet ~~—~~ inches high, Sallow complexion, Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier has been sick in Hospital for the last six months complaining of pain in the Back and Side

STATION: Jefferson City Mo
DATE: May the 26th 1864

John Croft
1st Lieut 4th Cav Mo S M
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Rapier of Captain St Cross' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of general debility & general irritation of the whole system has been in various hospitals a long time - besides he is evidently becoming under mental imbecility - is much reduced in flesh & very feeble. In my opinion will never be fit for duty again. If he ever was fit for the service originally should have been discharged long since -

R A Wells
A A. Surgeon U. S. A
in charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of June, 1864, at Jefferson City Missouri

Capt U.S. 1st Lieut
A A G 4th Cav M.S.M.
Commanding the Regt

Lee entitled

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

3(E.M.)

Raoz - 51 - 1867

M.G.O. Nov 12/64

This man was discharged June 6/64 at Jefferson City Mo and died at same place July 5/64

Chas. Drake

Asst. Adjt Genl

DMS
COM

"71"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Lapsier Co. "M"

4th Regt of Cav Mo Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6 1864 at

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

I certify that John Lapsier Co. "M" 4th Cav Mo Vols has pay due him for use & rent of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Feb 10/64 he having been mounted during that time

W. L. Le Fever
Capt Comdg Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that John Rapier a Private of Captain _____ Company (M) of the 4th Regiment of Cav M Gen VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Scott Co, State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 6 feet — inches high; Sallow complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo on the 24th day of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the war in Mo: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability — Died in Hosp July 5/64 Cert in Discharge, Certificate of disability on file in this Com

The said John Rapier was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Pendleton to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has J.F.O pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ 90, 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. He is entitled to Clothing for one year — Settlement — Feb 25, 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City Mo, this 6th day of June, 1864

Capt Co "L" 4th Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96]

Laos 4 (E. M.)
-51-1867

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 19th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Rafeir ~~was enrolled on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ ~~in Company~~ ~~, Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war, and~~ ~~mustered into service as a~~ Pvt ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, at~~ ; in Company M; 4th Regiment of N.J. Mtd Vol. Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~ On the Muster Roll of Company "M", of that Regiment, for the months of dated March 28th, 1865, he is reported "Discharged for disability June 6/64." No evidence of death on file in this Office.

36

(A87)

34 EB

1947

Rath, John

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74518 | 21 |
| 2 | 74519 | 22 |
| 3 | 74520 | 23 |
| 4 | 74521 | 24 |
| 5 | 74522 | 25 |
| 6 | 74523 | 26 |
| 7 | 74524 | 27 |
| 8 | 74525 | 28 |
| 9 | 74526 | 29 |
| 10 | 74527 | 30 |
| 11 | 74528 | 31 |
| 12 | 74529 | 32 |
| 13 | 74512 | 33 |
| 14 | 74346 | 34 |
| 15 | 74348 | 35 |
| 16 | 74349 | 36 |
| 17 | 85667 | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

Book Mark.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Cav. Mo. S. M.

E | 4 M. Cav | Mo.

John Cath

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb 24, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb. 24 1865

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89 63 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100.
Pay due for use & wear of horse
& Horse Equipments from June
20. 64 to Jan. 31. 64. Transfd
from Co. B 4 Cav. M. S. to Co. K
4 Cav. M. S. Mustered from
(over)

Book mark: .....

---

C Chandler

(342) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7434862
★ 1811 ★

Co. K. 4 Iowa M. I. M. to Co. I,
4 Iowa M. I. M. by S. O. No. 50
dated Hd. Qrs. 4 Iowa M. I. M.
Nov. 12. 1864. Pulaski.
Mustered out to take effect
from Feb. 24, 1866.

F | 4th Mo Cav | Mo.

John Roth

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri 4th Mo Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo March 15, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1865

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 25, 65 by reason of expiration of term of service. Transferred from Co. B, 14 Cav. M. V. M. to Co. K 4 Cav M. V. M. by S. O. No 4 Series 4 Cav M. V. M. Feb 22, 1863

Book mark: (over)

Chandler

(343) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434910 1951

from thence to Co. 4 bear.
M. S. M. S. O. No. 50, series 4
bear. M. S. M. Nov. 12, 1864.

R H S M. Cav | Mo.

John Rath

P 1, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf. Am Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo, March 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 25/65 by reason of expiration of term of service. Transferred from Co B 14th Cav. M. D. M. to Co K. 4th Cav M D M. by SO No 4 (over)

Book mark:.....

W. T. Rose

(349)

APR. 18 8566773 ☆1891☆

penes 4th Cav M.S.
M. Feb 22/63. from
thence to B. I. 4th
Cav M S M. by do
No. 50 penes 4th
M.S.M. Nov 12/64.
Age — 23

P | 45 M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Peter Roth

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 25/65 by expiration of term of service

Book mark:

P. S. Mandon

(244) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rush

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862.*

Where Camden Co, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer per Special Order No. 50, Dept. Mo. 4th Cav, M.S.M. North Mo. Dist.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7451249 ☆ 1891 ☆

Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
horse equipments from
Nov. 1, 63. to Dec. 31. 64

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Kath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Nov. 25, '63, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Fulcomer

(360) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Nov. 25 '63, to Aug. 31 '64. Nurse in Hosp. at Jefferson City, Mo. since June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Falconer

(268) Copyrighted.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Katz

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Nov 25, '63, to June 30, '64. Detached as Nurse in Hosp. at Jeff. City, Mo. since May 31, 64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(255) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Nov. 26, '63, to Apr. 30, '64. Sick in Hosp. at Jefferson City, Mo., since Nov. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Falconer

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Kath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64. Sick in Hosp. at Jefferson City, Mo., since Nov. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Falconer

(268) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rath

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 00/100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63. Sick in Hospital at Jefferson City Mo since Nov 24/63.

Book mark:

Leger

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Lusk

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & Equipments from time 3d Ft Oct 31/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Logan

(268) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from June 30th Aug. 31/63.

Book mark: .....

Roger

(256) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Roth

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 00/100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments from April 30 to June 30/63. Was detached service since June 16th 1863 as Scout.

Book mark:

Leger

(355) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Roth

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... /100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments for 61 days Back Pay due as Sergt in Co B 4 M.S.M. from Oct 31/62 to Feb 22d 1863. Difference between private & Sergt Pay due him for Oct. 31/62 & Feb 18/63

Book mark: .....

Leger

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | 1st Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Roth

Pvt., Co. K., 1st Reg't Missouri 1st Mo. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for June, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Leger

(200) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rath

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans from Co. B 14th Cav. M.S.M. to Co K 4th Co M.S.M. by S.O. No. 15 Hdqrs State of Mo St Louis Feby 1863. Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage from date of Enlistment Enl'd for Horse Equipage $30.30 Sujt till Feb. 25/63

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W D Taylor

(355) Copyist.

Rath, William W.

Co. I, d, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74518-2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74519-5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74520-4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74521-1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74522-3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74523-0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74524-8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74525-6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74525-8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74526-9 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74527-4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74528-2 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74525-0 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74346-2 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74348-6 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74349-1 | 41 | |
| 17 | 86667-44 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3288-774 | 43 | |
| 19 | 31475384 | 44 | |
| 20 | 31470354 | 45 | |
| 21 | 31470496 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3665021 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Co. H, 2d Mo. S.M. Cav.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Feb. 28/63, Springfield, Mo. Transferred from Co. D. 1st Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4/63.
Apr. & May 1863. Absent on detached service Guarding P.R.R. Bridge at Muddy Creek near Sedalia, Mo. since Apr. 10/63.
Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. absent sick at Jeff. City, Mo. since Nov. 26/63.
Feb. 1864. Absent sick at Jeff. City, Mo. since Feb. 1/64.
Mch. 1864. Absent sick at Jeff. City, Mo. since Mch. 1/64.
Nov. 1864. (Cd.) Nov. 12/64, Sedalia, Mo. Gain by transfer from K.
Feb. 1865. Feb. 28/65, Warrens

Book Mark:

(over)

Spreecher

[546] Copyist.

APR. 21 1896.

3665021 1

Continued -
burg, Mo. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of service.

A | 4 Cav | Mo S.M

William Rath

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Cav. Mo S.M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

---

**Attached to hospital:**

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

---

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Returned to duty Apr. 26, 1864

Book mark: ____

Metcalf

(345) Copyist

R | 4 Cav S M | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Cav M S M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

**Attached to hospital:**

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. Pendleton

to Oct 31st, 186 3

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse valued at $75.00 Horse & equipments furnished from Oct. 31st 63 to Feb 3rd 1864.

Book mark: ____

Kennedy,

(343) Capt.

R. 48 M Mo

William Rath

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't M. S. M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

for July & Aug, 186 2

**Attached to hospital:**

When Aug 10, 186 .

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Com

R | 4 Mo Cav. | Mo.

William Eath

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use and risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30. 64 to Jan 31. 65. Transferred from Co. B. 14 Cav. Mo. V. to Co. I 4 Cav. M. S. T. Thence

Book mark: ..... (Corry)

E Chandler

(343) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434861
T31

from Co. K 4 Cav. M.S.M.
to Co. I 4 Cav. M.S.M. by
S.O. No. 50 dated Hd. Qrs.
4 Cav. M.S.M. Nov. 12. 1864
Indiana.
Mustered out to take effect
from Feb. 24, 1866.

R | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

William Rath

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri 2nd Cav Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo, March 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 25/65 by reason of Expiration of term of service Transferred from Co B. 14 Cav M D M. to Co K. 4th Cav M D M. by 20 Ab 4

(over)

Book mark:

W J Roz

(249) Copyist.

APR. 18 8566774 ☆1891☆

Series 4 Can M D M
Feb 22/63. from
thence to C. I. 4th
Can [illegible] R.D.
No 30 series 4th
M D M Nov 12/64.
Age 21

E 2 4th Cav Mo.

William H Rath

Pri., Co. —, — Reg't Missouri 4th Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Dec 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks Mustered Out Feby 27 65 by reason of expiration of term of service Transferred from Co D 4 Cav Mo Vols to 4 Cav Mo Vols Co D 1 Cav Feby 27 1865

Book mark: .....

---

J C Jones

Company

(349) Copied

MAR 19 7434911 1891

Trans Chaves to Co I 4 Cav.
M S M 40 Acts 50 Series
4 Cav. M S M Nov 1/61

R. | 4 S. Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Cathe

Pvt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above,**

**for** Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

**Station** Sedalia Mo.

**Present or absent** .....

.....

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out

Feb. 25/65 by expiration

of term of Service

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

W. S. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ruth

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1865.*

Where Camden P, Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
per Special Order No 50,
Dept of Mo, Jan 31 1865
A.A.G.M., Nov 1864 over

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(838c) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7451250 1891

Pay due forage
and ride of horse and
horse equipments from
June 30, 64, to Dec, 31. 64

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Roth

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64. On detached service Jeff. City, Mo, since Oct. 5, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(356) Falconer

Copyist.

K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Watts

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to July 20, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Karl Pul, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 3, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

(225) Falconer

Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb 3'64 to Apl 30, '64.

Book mark: .....

(256) Falconer

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64. Sick in Hosp. at Jefferson City, Mo., since Feb. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sullivan Pratt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Pyger

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30th Oct 31/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Ger

(258) Copyist.

Co. K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Kirk

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from mus Roll Aug 31/63. on detached Service as mus for Lt Anderson at Fayetteville Mo. Since Aug 12th 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equipments from April 30 To June 30/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leyer

(255) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Roth

Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equipments for 61 days

Book mark:

Copy

(256) Copyist.

Mo. 4 M. Cav. | Mo.

William Roth

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(880) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 14 Cav M.S.M. by S.O. No. 11 Hd Qrs State of Mo. St Louis Feb 4, 1863. Furnished Horse & Equipments from date of Enlistment Due U.S. on Ord. #30.30

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W A Taylor

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rath

, Co. K., 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Rhein, Germany

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Springfield,

By whom Col. Richardson, term During War.

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. B 14 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 22/63, S.O. No. 15 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. Feb. 4, 1863. Transferred to Co. I by A.O. No. 50, Hd. Qrs. 14 Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 12, 1864.

Woods.

(2341)

Copyright

1944

# Ray George B.

## Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74498398 | 26 |
| 2 | 74498887 | 27 |
| 3 | 74499991 | 28 |
| 4 | 74506640 | 29 |
| 5 | 74501180 | 30 |
| 6 | 74502279 | 31 |
| 7 | 74503771 | 32 |
| 8 | 74504450 | 33 |
| 9 | 74505713 | 34 |
| 10 | 74506650 | 35 |
| 11 | 74507221 | 36 |
| 12 | 74508999 | 37 |
| 13 | 74508877 | 38 |
| 14 | 74509573 | 39 |
| 15 | 74510226 | 40 |
| 16 | 74510995 | 41 |
| 17 | 74511559 | 42 |
| 18 | 74512345 | 43 |
| 19 | 74345998 | 44 |
| 20 | 74513111 | 45 |
| 21 | 32881639 | 46 |
| 22 | 36650212 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Febry, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 37/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100,
Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Febry 6th to August 4th.

Book mark:

(961) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

George B. Cary

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan. 31/65 by expiration of term of service

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George P. Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863. Absent sick at Kansas City Hospl. since July 20/63.
Oct. to Dec. 1864. Absent sick at Lexington, Mo. since Oct. 29/64.
Jan. 1865. Absent in arrest at Warrensburg since Jan. 27/65.
Feb. 1865. Jan. 9/65, St. Louis, Mo. Mustered out by reason of expiration of service.

Book Mark:

Sprecher



Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Lafayette Co Mo.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 16, 186 2

Where Jeff City Mo.

By whom Capt Bain; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Jan 16/62 Promoted to Serg Apr 8/63 Reduced to the Ranks by his own request June 17/63

(922)

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff, City, Mo, *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lexington, Mo. since Oct, 20, 1864. Due Govt for Ordnance, Bal Co, Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7451245
1951

and risk of horse and
horse equipments from
Feb. 29 64. to Aug. 4 64.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City, Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Mo. Sept since Oct 2 1864 Due Govt for Entrance, 3 Co, Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7451159
☆ 1891 ☆

" and risk of horse and
horse equipments from
Feb. 29. 64. to Aug. 4th 64

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George A. Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862 *

Where Jeff City Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 /

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from Feby 6th to Aug 14 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Enrique Tilay

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Febry 14 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments, from
Febry 14 to June 30/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 2nd Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 2nd to Apl 30th 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse, and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864*

Where Jeff City Mo*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eqpts from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2nd Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 2.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Kay

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
rEqpts from June 30. 63
to Aug 31. 63

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 2.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse, and equipments, $ 105 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for rise & use of horse & Eqpt to from last 30.63 to June 30.63 Absent on Det Duty at Dedalia Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(356c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

8th Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 165 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equip to from Feb 28. 63 to Apl 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(258c) Copyist.

R & S. M. Cav Mo.

George B. Ray

Sergt, Co. D, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Seward

(250) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16th, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $105 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse & Equmts from June 30 1862 to Feb 28 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(358c) Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipments from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J J Stearns

(356c) Clerk.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B Ray

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse and Use of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 Consolidated (over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J P Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450090

Service at Lexington
Mo.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Enoch D. Ray

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & equipment from Jan 16th 1862 43 00

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(2586) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George B. Ray

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Steadman

(358c) Copyist.

R 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

George B. Ray

Col., Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 43 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J.P. Stearns

(25mil) Copyist.

1648

# Ray, Samuel

## Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7449957 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7450662 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7450161 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7450236 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7450360 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7451380 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jany 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** Oct 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Died (of) at Jeff. City Mo, Hospital, Jan, 6, 1863,

**Book mark:** This man was

Sumner

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7451380 ☆ 1891 ☆

Discharged Jany 3. 1863,
Three days previous
to date of death,
Vide D. & D. R.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 6, 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(258c) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: No Saddle

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. S. Meadows Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Pri....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: No horse

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(358c) Copyright

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Pvt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Bleadon

(258c)

Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Ray

Ray, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 4, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as cook, Feby 4, 1862 & accompanied Surgeon Clapp to Rolla Mo & is present.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. B. Deadmon

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
1449957
☆ 18 ☆

on duty these

Ray, Samuel

P, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Repl. furnishes 2d Aud. 5-7-73 JP.

45

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Pvt

James Ray 137

a Private Co. I

4th Regt Cav'd Reg't of Mo & Ill

approved

Robt S. Richardson

Surg: and Medical Director.

Central Division of

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi~~,

Jefferson City, Jany 3 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Brig. Genl. Dana

~~By order of~~

J. Rainsford

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept. 7 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Antonio a Private Co I 63

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Samuel Ray, a Private of Captain Daniel Rice's Company, [ I ], of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Mo State Militia, was enlisted by Capt Daniel Rice, of the Fourth Regiment of Mo State Militia at Jefferson City Missouri on the Fourth day of February 1862, to serve During the war; he was born in Perry County in the State of Ohio, is thirty four years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.*)

He was Wounded in the Left Arm which amputated at the Joint. He is also Left Handed Respectfully from that a Cause not Known

STATION: "Jefferson City Mo

DATE: January the 3d 1863

Daniel Rice
Capt Commanding Company. I.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Sam'l Ray of Captain Rices Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1236, p. 234; also, par. 1630, p. 426, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations*) Hypertrophy of ~~left~~ Ventricles of the Heart, with Dilatation, Emphysemitis Oedematous Swelling debility and Anaemia Origin of Disease unknown

Jefferson City Mo
Jan 3 1862

Robt P. Richardson
Surgeon M.S.M.

DISCHARGED this 3d day of January 1863, at Jefferson City

Ben Loan Brig Gen Mill
Commanding ~~the Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

*Town*— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1646

Rayston, Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Royston, Henry | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1647

Reeder, William M.

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Reeder, William M. | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1648

Roecker, Albert

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Roecker, Albert | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1649

Recquer, Albert

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Roecker | 29 Albert |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Reeder, William M

G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Reeder William M.

Book Mark:

See also

1651

Redmon. David

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Redmond, David

Book Mark:

See also

1652

Redmon, John

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Redmond, John | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

x 1653

# Redmond, David

## Co A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 0 9 6 2 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 1 0 6 1 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 1 1 6 1 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 1 2 5 3 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 1 3 4 1 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 1 4 3 7 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 1 5 1 1 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 1 5 9 3 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 1 6 7 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 1 7 5 7 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 1 8 3 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 1 9 4 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 2 0 3 4 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 2 1 2 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 4 2 2 1 3 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 4 2 3 0 0 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 4 2 3 8 7 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 2 4 7 1 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 2 5 5 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 3 5 0 9 7 | 45 |
| 21 | 3 2 8 8 0 4 7 8 | 46 |
| 22 | 3 6 6 5 0 2 1 7 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

David Redmond*

Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv. Springfield, Mo. since Aug. 9/62.
Sept. 1862. On duty as teamster ambulance.
Oct. 1862. On extra duty in 2. M. Dept. as Teamster.
Dec. 1863 & Jan. 1864. On duty at Govt. Stables.
May 1864. Absent on furlough since May 17/64.
Feb. 1865. Absent escort for forage train to Saline Co. Mo. since Feb. 26/65.

*also appears as Redman

Book Mark:

Spreacher



Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

....., Co. D, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hendricks Ind

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 2, 186 .

Where St Joseph

By whom W M Albin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Sig.) Colonel.

R | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

David Redmond

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Age, 20

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apl 14, 1865:

Muster-out to date Apl 12, 1865:

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse $130
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service Stoppage for
Ordnance Carelessness Cost
48¢ Furnished horse 1 Com

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7435097 1891

horse equipments from
June 30/64 & Dec 31/64

* Enrolled April 12/62 &
Mustered in April 13/62
at St. Joseph. Mo.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Edmunds

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equipts from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64 On detached service escorting train since 9 Dec.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(356) Copyist

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Edmonds

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice.

(266) Copyist

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David X Redmon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mills

(252) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Book mark:

Larmon

(986) Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 43/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse Equipments from Feb 22 1864 to June 30 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

(255) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Richmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Apl 30 1864

Book mark:

Laime

(388) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31/63 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

(152) Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

David Redmond

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. James Captain.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

(268) J. B. Jones Capt.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jas. L. Edmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30th 63.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Edward Eastwood

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist

C / L 3rd Cav. | Mo.

Asst. Surgeon

Pvt., Co. —, —— Reg't Missouri Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Jno B Jones Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Edmond

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments Dec 1862 for a term of 6 M.

Book mark:

J B Jones

(355) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(3868) (Copyist.)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On extra duty driving ambulance

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyist

(265)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: On extra duty at Springfield Mo. & Rolla the 9th furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(256) W. W. Mayne
Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

McGuire

(366) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(258)

Copyist

Redyan David

....., Co. D 4 Reg't Md Sm Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Warrensburg Mo.

Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the case of

David Redman, private

Co. D. 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Charge.

Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Finding

Of the Specification. — Not Guilty

of the Charge. — Not Guilty

---

And the Court does therefore acquit.

Hd Qrs. Dist. of Central Mo.

Warrensburg, April 20, 1864

Finding and acquittal Confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest and Confinement and returned to duty.

E. B. Brown

Brig Gen. Vol

Comg

Official

A. K. Cornell

Capt. Judge Advocate

Dist. Cen. Mo

E.O. # 105. C

Hd qrs dist Cent Missouri
Warrensburg Apl 21/64

Respectfully referred to Lieut Jules. Capron asst Ors Warrensburg Mo. The prisoner herein will be discharged from arrest and returned to duty with his Company.

T. A. Switzler
Lt Col 6th Cav Vols
Pro Marshal

E.O. # 105. C

Provost Marshall office
Warrensburg. Mo. April 21/64.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Capron A.A.A.G. by direction of Lt. Col. Douglas 6th Cav. V.V.

Asst Provost Marshal

Rec'd A.A.G. Office April 21/64

1654

# Redmond, John

## Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744086 | 4 | |
| 2 | 744096 | 1 | |
| 3 | 744106 | 0 | |
| 4 | 744115 | 9 | |
| 5 | 744125 | 5 | |
| 6 | 744133 | 9 | |
| 7 | 744142 | 6 | |
| 8 | 744151 | 0 | |
| 9 | 744159 | 2 | |
| 10 | 744160 | 0 | |
| 11 | 744175 | 6 | |
| 12 | 744183 | 2 | |
| 13 | 744194 | 4 | |
| 14 | 744203 | 6 | |
| 15 | 744212 | 4 | |
| 16 | 744221 | 3 | |
| 17 | 744229 | 9 | |
| 18 | 744238 | 6 | |
| 19 | 744348 | 9 | |
| 20 | 744266 | 8 | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisonville Mo., Apl. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 7/64 by Order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans on disability at Sedalia Mo.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Mise

(361) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order Maj. Gen. Rosecrans Dec. 7/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(366) Copyist

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Oct. 9/64. Absent on detached service at Jeff. City since Oct. 5/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(266) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 64 to Aug 31 64

Book mark:

Laima

(264) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 57/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Farmer

(155) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Apl 30 1864

Book mark:

Lainier

(356) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 63 to Feb 29 64

Book mark:

Lairmen

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Latimer

Copyist

(256)

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Redmond

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments since last Roll.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Jones Captain

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Redmond

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist

(1) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Redmond,

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30 1863. Joined on furlough since June 11 1863.

.....

.....

.....

Name appears on Col. Jones Parole"

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. B. Jones

Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

First Lieut

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks furnished horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. C. Jones

(868) Copyist

A | U S McCav. | Mo.

John Pedware

Civic, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Detail April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J B Jones Appt.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished own equipments

Book mark:

J. H. Fairs

(3868) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Redmond
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments.

Book mark:

W M Kaye
Captain.

(356)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On detached service at Caswille Mo. since Oct. 28. 1862

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(365) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Springfield since July 9th Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W Mayne

(266) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Mounted & Equipt

Book mark:

J. H. Mayne

Capt.

(262)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From apl 3 to apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Redmond

Pvt., Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo., Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Redmond, John

P, Co. D, 4 Md. S M Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

No. 96, Sig. Dept. Dec. 2 No. 1864

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of RVC **183**

John Redmond

a Rivals Co. D.

Fourth Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED

Med. Miles

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

His Qrs Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. Dec 1. 1864

To Be Discharged

By order of
Major Generals Rosecrans

L. B. Bennett
Asst. Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Officer
Dec 22 1864
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 18

Hdqrs 6th Dist Mo Dec 1. 1864
Endorsed R. Rum 64
D.G.D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHALLIED BY
BELLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Redmond of Capt. Lieut. Walter B. Hamilton's Company, (D) of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry M. S. M. was enlisted by W. H. Albin Mustering Officer of the Fourth Regiment of Cavl. M. S. M. at Saint Joseph Mo. on the thirty-first day of March 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Fairfield in the State of Ohio is Forty-one years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 288, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

With Rheumatism and General Debility also chronic sore eye all of which has ensued since he has been in the Service

Station: Sedalia Missouri
Date: November the 29th 1864

William Cronen 2d Lieut Co. D.
4th Cavl. M. S. M. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Redmond Private of Lieut Captain Walter B. Hamilton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1151, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Conjunctivitis of nine months standing Said Soldier has not done the duties of a Soldier for eight months & in my opinion will not be fit for duty during his Term of Service

Nov 29th 1864
Sedalia Mo.

J. W. Short Surgeon 4th Cavl. M. S. M.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of December 1864 at Sedalia

C. J. Wessner Capt 4th Cavl M S M
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Albany County Gentry State Missouri

(Rev. Regs. Gen., Oct., 1863.) (SUPERSEDES.)

1655

Redmund, John

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Redmond, John | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1656

Read, Christopher

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Reed, Christopher

Book Mark:

See also

1657

# Reed, Christopher

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74498741 | 26 |
| 2 | 74498954 | 27 |
| 3 | 74500059 | 28 |
| 4 | 74501456 | 29 |
| 5 | 74502363 | 30 |
| 6 | 74503344 | 31 |
| 7 | 74504217 | 32 |
| 8 | 74505495 | 33 |
| 9 | 74505775 | 34 |
| 10 | 74506447 | 35 |
| 11 | 74507188 | 36 |
| 12 | 74507996 | 37 |
| 13 | 74508856 | 38 |
| 14 | 74509651 | 39 |
| 15 | 74516244 | 40 |
| 16 | 74510993 | 41 |
| 17 | 74511157 | 42 |
| 18 | 74512444 | 43 |
| 19 | 74345977 | 44 |
| 20 | 74513110 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Febry 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse $ 105.—

Pay due for use & wear of horse & Equipments from Febry 64 to Augt 4th 64

Book mark:

(881) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

**Station** Sedalia Mo.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out Jan. 31/65 by expiration of term of service

**Book mark:**

A. E. Mauder

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gen'l Hospl, at Jeff. City, Mo. since Oct 25. 1864.

Pay due for use and =

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7451244
* 12 11 *

rick of horse and
horse equipments from
Feb 24 64 to Aug 14 64.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jeff City Mo. since Oct 25. 64

Pay due for use and sick of horse and horse

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kenna

(858c) Copyright

MAR 19 7451157 ☆1891☆

Requirements from
Febry. 64. to August 64

Record of events shows Christopher
Reed wounded at Little Osage
Kan. Sept 25-64.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Use & risk of horse horse equipments from Feby 6/64 to Aug 14 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kenna

(358c) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 6 June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period Nav years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paymaster for use 2nd
Asst of horses & horse
equipments from
Feb'y 6 to June 30/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch and Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo*

Period 3 Yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Febry 9/64 to Apl 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 140 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and
risk of horse and equipts
from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equpts from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Read

Cut, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2nd Oct, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 186 3

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed[x]

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeffersonville Ind*

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Eqpts from June 30 63 to Aug 31, 63

[x] In Cafe. Names Pres. name appears as "Christopher Reed"

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J M Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Rec'd

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 63, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $115.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use of horse & Equits from Apl 30. 63 to June 30. 63. Absent on S.O. duty at Sedalia Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

(858c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $115.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
risk of horse & Equits
from 1st 28 63 to
Apl 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Stewart

(258c) Clerk.

R 4 S. M. Cav Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1 C, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(181) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Jeff City Mo

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equpts from June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Lafayette Reed

Pte, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Use of Horse & Equipt from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862 On detached Service guarding Brdg

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(2468) J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse and Risk of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 Per Detached Service at Lexington Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Ealms

(358c) Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City *

Period ..... years. * During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $60.00 Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Jan 16th 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lieutenant Reed

Pri....., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 16 to Oct 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(258e)

.....
Copyist.

R. 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Christopher Reed

Pvt., Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period ... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 36 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 12 00/100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. B. Adams

(2566) Copyist.

Reed, Christe

P, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

UNITED STATES GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Newport ~~Depot~~ Ky. Jan 27 1864

Reed Christopher Private Co. Fourth

Regiment Mo S M Cavalry being fit for duty

will report without delay to the Post Commander for orders.

L M Vance

Surgeon in charge of Hospital.

Head quarters
Westport Mo
June 7th 1864.

Private Christopher Ryd of Co-
"I" 4th Mo. Cavalry having rec.
a discharge from the General
Hospital at this place is hereby
ordered to report to post commander
at Kansas City Mo for further orders.

W. F. Palmer
Capt Comdg Station

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

Christie Reed

Private Company I

4th Regiment of 2d Mo. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Mt Vernon

Oct 26 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Christe Read

Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri S.M.

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded G.S.W. Left Brow

Date of casualty, Oct 26/1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

List of Wounded in Hospital Mound City Kansas

Detached from Report Signed S. B. Davis, Surgeon

U.S. Vols dated Nov 30/1864

Index 50 F. 0077

This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against

Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

D. D. Davidson

7-12-78

Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

C. Reed

Private Company "I"

4th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Independence,

Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. C. Reed

Rank. Private, Company "I", Regiment. 4th

Arm, Cavalry, State. Mo. S. Mo.

Place of casualty. Independence, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded*

Date of casualty, October 21-25, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade. ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept of the Missouri, Sept 1863 to Dec 1864, folio 198.

* Wounded over right eye - See List of killed & wounded of the 1st Brig. Cav'y Div., in the actions of Oct 21, 24 & 25th, 1864, in Genl Hessontons Command, during the late campaign in Missouri, enclosed in a Report dated Nov - 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. and signed by Surg. H. V. Dayton, Surgn in Chief, Cav'y Div. Page 5. Filed in Surgn Genl's Office - R.R.L. June 9/84

Samuel Armstrong
Clerk.

9-27-'76

1658

Reeder Joseph

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74463E4 | 26 |
| 2 | 74463845 | 27 |
| 3 | 7447908 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Pender

O. S., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Never Paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ....100

**Due soldier** $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ....100

**Bounty paid** $ ....100; **due** $ ....100

**Remarks:** Discharged for disability at St Joseph Mo April 29 - 1862. Clothing settled on final papers.

**Book mark:** .....

Alsop

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
for disability by
Post Surgeon Richardson
Apr 29/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. D. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Leeder

Pvt., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 10, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

Joseph Leeder

(356) Copyist.

Reeder, Joseph

P, Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Joseph Reeder
Private Co. G.
2d Cav N.M.
Mg. Vols.
Discharged
April 29. 1862

P 31 3/4

62

COMPARED WITH
AND RECORDED BY
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Lieder was enrolled on the 10. day of April, 1862, at Saint Joseph Mo in Company G, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol. Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16. day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo, in Company G, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol. Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1862, he is reported Private Discharged for disability by Asst. Surgeon Richardson on April 29. 1862"

Chas. Peck

Asst Adjt General

(167)

Reeder, William M

Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744622 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744631 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744639 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744654 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 743441 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744661 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744669 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744677 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744686 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744694 3 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744790 9 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William R. Perdue

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 186 2.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged at St Louis Mo for disability Feb. 26-1863. Muster Rolls settled on final papers.

Book mark:.....

Asst

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William M. Reed

R-F, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo. Feb 26, 1863. Furnished horse & Equipments from March 24, 1862 to Nov. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R U.S. Mil. Mo.

William M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri U.S. Mil.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis, Feb. 26, 1863.

Book mark: Discharged on [illegible]

[illegible] Davis

(859) Copyist.

MAR 19 7446867 1891

Surgeon's Cert. of Disability, R. & D. W.R.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Rinehart
Pvt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments from date of enlistment Aug. 20. 1862. Deserted at St Louis Mo. Jan 1. 1863.

Book mark:

W M Rinehart

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

[illegible] William [illegible] Linder

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $**.....100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $**.....100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $**.....100

**Remarks:** Furnished horse and equipments from date of enlistment to Nov 26, 62 on Sick at Springfield since Nov 26/62

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William H. Cadet

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. 4 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav. to date as enlisted Sick in quarters

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

(358) Copyist.

C. P. | 4th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Wm M. Carter

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

**Station** .....

**Present or absent** Present

.....

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Absent sick at Kansas City since June 1st/62

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

W. T. Carter

(344) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible], Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
same Company & Regt
from Co. I 4th Mo.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

15 | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William H. Ruder

2d Capt. Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Kansas City since June 1862

Book mark: .....

B. Nelson

Comparer

(356)

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Linder

Corp., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date April 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period Two years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

William L. Linder

(356) Copyist.

Reeder Wm. M.

P, Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1863

R 25, R 74

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **134**

Wm H Reeder

a Private Co. G

4th Mo S.M. Reg't of Cavalry

Approved

S S Mapother

Surgeon

Chief Medical Officer

Hd Qrs. Saint Louis Arsenal Mo

Saint Louis Feb 26 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl Davidson

R M Elliott

Lieut & A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Entered as above

Feby 26 63

COMPARED WITH
ORIGINAL RECEIVED BY
MOLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm H Reeder of Captain Hiram B Comstock's Company, [ C ], of the 4th Regt M.S.M. Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Wm M Allen at St Louis Mo. on the 24th day of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Knox Co in the State of Ohio, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two months he has been present 69 days [Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.] since last muster May last

Pens, case 440,218, Blake Apl 6-63.

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Wm H. Reeder of Captain Comstock's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

[Here consult par. 1138, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.]

Right Inguinal Hernia, large & said to have occurred since enlistment.

Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Mo Feb 25th 1863

B Darnall Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

Henry Dougherty Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Wm H Reeder of Captain Hiram B
Vansickle's Company, [ G ], of the 4th M S M Regiment of ~~United States~~
Cavalry, was enlisted by Wm M Allen at St Joseph Mo. on the
the 4th Regiment of ~~the Army~~ at
24th day of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born
in Perry Co in the State of Ohio, , is
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 69 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Off duty since May last

STATION:

DATE:

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm H Reeder of
Captain Vansickle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 240 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Right Inguinal Hernia large & said to have
occurred since enlistment.

Hospital Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo Feb 25th 1863

B Dennis Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo.

Henry Dunfield
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

Reesheck, Adolph 1660

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4 See Rieshick, Adolph
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

1661

Reischick, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Rieshick, Adolph | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Reisheck, Adolph 1662

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Reishick, Adolph

Book Mark:

See also

1663

Reeshick, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Reeshick, Adolph

Book Mark:

See also

1664

Reizichuck, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

See Reishick, Adolph

Book Mark:

See also

1665

Remeline, Frank

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74535444 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74535935 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74554022 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74554094 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74554168 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74554238 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74554312 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74554385 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74554455 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74554521 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74554584 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74554648 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74554709 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74554769 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo. Mch. 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Mch. 28, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29 1864; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 45 19/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 41/100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. J. Andrews.

(351) Copyrid.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remeline

1871, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 41/100 for Q. M. G. Equipage dept

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

W. D. Andrews.

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug 5/64.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews.

(868) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remeiers

1 Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Lexington, Mo, Roll dates of rolls not known. Furnished Horse and equipment for which pay due from Sept. 24/64 to Aug 5/64.

* Roll from: Date copied from roll for Nov & Dec.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(356) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for service. Pay is due from Dec. 27 to Aug. 5 '64.

Book mark:

C. S. Titch

Captain.

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which pay is due from Feb. 29 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

S. S. Fitch

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which Pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

(356) A. J. Fitch Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1st Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Litch.
Capt.

(868)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 63.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Capt.

(356)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rowelins

1 Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 —/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63. Sick at Hospital in Kansas City since Oct 20/63.

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Romelins

1 Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug 9/63. Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from June 20/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remeline

1 Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments
for which pay is due from
May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(256) Davis

Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remelius

1 Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For use + wear of Private Horse + Horse equipments from Feb 28/63 to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

(366) Davis

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank Remeline

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 27, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... years. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments for which is pay due - due U.S. for Horse equipment $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

James

(358d)

Copyrighted.

1666

Reynolds, James L.

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Reynolds, James L | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1667

# Reynolds Charles R.

## Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7439158 | |
| 2 | 7439246 | |
| 3 | 7439330 | |
| 4 | 7439419 | |
| 5 | 7439494 | |
| 6 | 7439577 | |
| 7 | 7439648 | |
| 8 | 7439729 | |
| 9 | 7439794 | |
| 10 | 7439865 | |
| 11 | 7439931 | |
| 12 | 7440002 | |
| 13 | 7440080 | |
| 14 | 7440168 | |
| 15 | 7440254 | |
| 16 | 7440327 | |
| 17 | 7440401 | |
| 18 | 7440479 | |
| 19 | 7440547 | |
| 20 | 7440635 | |
| 21 | 7440697 | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Reynolds

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisonburg Mo, March 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** March 31, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Feb 24/64 $ 55.00

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $110

Valuation of equipmts $25

Furnished horse & equipmts from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65

Book mark: G O Discharged on (over)

King

(261) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7440697 18 1 *

Surgeons Certificate of
Dis Apr 19/05 Vide D.S.R

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R Reynolds

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 10 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Forage & C
from June 20/64 to Feb 28 65
Absent sick in Hospital at
Jeff. City, Mo. since Jan
26/65

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin P. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & C from June 20 to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

(255) M Reynolds Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A Reynolds

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Eq from Aug 31 to Oct 3/64 On detached service at Jeff City Mo. since Oct 8/64

Book mark:

King

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Rigsby

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30 64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Lewis.

(288) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Feb 29/64 by James 2d Lt

Book mark:

James.

(266) Copyist.

P.R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Aug., 1864.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 a 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for horse & horse equipments drown Feb 29/64 & Apr 30/64

**Book mark:**

(156) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R Reynolds

Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Dec 31 to Feb 29 1864 Pay due for the months of July & Aug 1863 also for use of horse & equipments

Book mark:

John W.

(286) Copyist.

U.S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R Reynolds

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63. I also pay due him for himself & horse & horse equipments for the months of July & August 1863

Book mark:

J. Rives.

(3855) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and sick of horse and horse equipments from Aug 8 1863 to Oct 31 1863.

Book mark:

(266) Patterson Capt.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private R. Reynolds

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of sick of Horse & horse equipments from July 1st 63 to Aug. 31st 63. Temporarily absent at Kansas City to see his wife who is dangerously ill since Aug. 24th 63.

Book mark:

(766) H. Stevens Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Bennett

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of his dismounted equipments from Dec. 1862 to Apl. 1863.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356) Copyist.

Q 42 I. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(859) Pathaway

Capt.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..110..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) ... Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters. Furnished horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

(258) Falconer

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Faul Knerl

(255) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Ringsdale

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 72 ~~00/100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(368) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward S. Saynor

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo., April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

Reynolds, Charles R.

P, Co. C, 4 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

V Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Oct. 30. 1864

~~J. Ho. Liddle~~

Chas. Reynolds

C, 4. Cav. M. S. M.

Jefferson City Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital,

October 20 , 1864.

SIR:

*I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you.*

| NAMES. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reynolds Charles | Private | 2nd Mo Cav | G | |

Commanding Post
Jefferson City
Mo.

*I am, sir, very respectfully,*
*Your obedient servant,*

D. S. Leahi
Asst Surgeon U.S.A. *in charge of Hospital.*

Reg't 1, Hdqrs 2d Div 1865
HRS

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 148 212

Charles R Reynolds

a Private Co. "E"

4th Cav Regt of Mo Cav.

APPROVED

W. F. Rundall

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hdqrs Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo April 14th 1865

To be Discharged

By order of

Maj Genl Dodge

A Gowan
Asst Adjt Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

May 3 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186 .

Hdqrs 2d Div Mo April 14th 1865

65—

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles A. Reynolds Private, of Capt Lunt R.I.
Cavalry Company, (~~the~~) of the 4th Iowa Cavalry Regiment of ~~United States~~
was enlisted by Maj Allsbury of
the Regiment of at Saint Joseph Mo
on the Seventeenth day of March, 186 2, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Pickaway in the State of Ohio, is Thirty one
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

Pens, case 391.625. Blake Apl. 6-83.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles A. Reynolds of
Capt R. L. Ridley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Abscess of the scalp, the result of Phlegmonoid
Erysipelas. His term of service has expired

J. H. Sedlis
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of April, 1865, at U.S. Gen'l
General Hospital Jefferson City Mo

J. H. Sedlis
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Regt~~
In Charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Clarinda County Page State Iowa

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles A. Reynolds Private, of Capt Lieut R.J. Pendleton Company, (Co. ) of the 4th Iowa Vet Inf Regiment of United States was enlisted by Maj Allen of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Saint Joseph Mo during the war on the Seventeenth day of March, 186 2, to serve ____ years; he was born in Richmond in the State of Ohio, is Thirty and years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes Hazle hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: U.S.A. Genl Hospt Jefferson City Mo

DATE: April 9th 1865

_____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles A. Reynolds of Capt A. R. Pendleton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Abscess of the scalp, the result of Erysipelas. His term of service has expired

J. H. Sedlie
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.V.
In charge

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of April, 1865, at U.S. Genl Hospital Jefferson City Mo

J. H. Sedlie
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Regt~~
In charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Columbia County Page State Iowa

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

X 1868

Reynolds, James C.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437306 | 26 |
| 2 | 7437393 | 27 |
| 3 | 7437500 | 28 |
| 4 | 7437593 | 29 |
| 5 | 7437684 | 30 |
| 6 | 7437775 | 31 |
| 7 | 7437884 | 32 |
| 8 | 7438054 | 33 |
| 9 | 7438995 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. March 3, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Aug. 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $41 52/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse $5. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments $0. Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug. 31/62 to Feb 12/63

**Book mark:**.....

(over)

Horse

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19
7438995

Died of disease at
Springfield Mo. Feb
17/63

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick of disease Feby 17-63 - Furnished Horse & Equipments - Horse unserviceable 5 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum



Copyrighted

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L. Renalds

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Feb-
ruary 17-1863- Furnished
Horse & Equipments.
Horse unserviceable 5 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** _____, 186 ?

**Present or absent** _____

**Stoppage, $** _____ **100 for** _____

_____

**Due Gov't, $** _____ **100 for** _____

_____

**Valuation of horse, $** _____ **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** _____ **100**

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

**Book mark:** _____

_____

(356) _____ Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L. Reynolds

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted Horse & Equipments since date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

J. L. Reynolds

(266) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

X

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined company from detached service at Springfield since Chg. last. Furnished Horse & Equipments from date of Enlistment &c

Book mark:

[signature]

(258) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L Reynolds

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Privates

Ch.

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 23 to Dec 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

F. H. Magnus

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Lewis L. Reynolds

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo. May 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1862.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 21, 186 .

Where St. Joseph Mo

Period Nav years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

---

E. Wagner

(356) Copyist.

Reynolds, James L.,

P, Co. B, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 9 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1st Wis "B" 1st Va

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 4

A. L. Reynolds

Privt. of Company B

4th Regiment of Wis. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. Feby 17.

Death 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James L. Reynold

Rank: Privt. Company: B Regiment: 4

Arm: Cal. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestive Chills

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. S. Caum

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 17, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of dec. Sol. Vol. 3

1863

REMARKS.

Effects claimed ober 4 Legal Rep.

F. S. & D. returned ex 2"

And. May 26/63

A. B. Gilman

Clerk.

(119)

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of James L Reynolds.

late of Company (B.), Fourth

Regiment of Conn Infm who died

at Springfield Mo

the 17th day of February 1863.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

James L. Reynolds late of
Captain W. S. Cannon's Company (B), of the 4th
Regiment Cav M S M was enlisted by W. S. Cannon
on the 31st day of March 1862,
to serve during war. ~~years~~; he was born in Knox County
in the State of Indiana is Eighteen years of age,
five feet three inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Springfield Mo in Camp
day of Feby 1863.
Child

Pen case 282.997 closed Jany 31/63.
2 L. and Case, B.L.K. Dec 28/64

NTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No |
|---|---|
| Hat. | |
| Cap. | |
| Forage Cap. | |
| Great Coat. | 1 |
| Uniform Coat. | |
| Uniform Jacket. | 1 |
| Flannel Sack Coat. | 1 |
| Stable Frock. | |
| Fatigue Overall. | |
| pr. Trowsers. | 2 |
| pr. Flannel Drawers. | |
| pr. Cotton Drawers. | 1 |
| Flannel Shirts. | 1 |
| Cotton Shirts. | |
| pr. Boots. | 1 |
| pr. Shoes. | |
| pr. Socks. | 1 |
| Blanket. | 1 |
| Horse | 1 |
| Saddle | 1 |
| Bridle | 1 |
| Halter | 1 |
| Horse Blanket | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Specie $ | |
| Bank Notes $ | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
James L. Reynolds deceased, ~~and are in those at~~ and were turned over to legal representatives of
deceased
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Springfield Mo
Feby 17th 1863.

W. S. Cannon Capt Co. B 4th Cav M S M

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

James L. Reynolds late of
Captain W. B. Cannon Company (B), of the 4th
Regiment Cav M.S.M. was enlisted by W. B. Cannon
on the 31st day of March 1862,
to serve during war ~~years~~; he was born in Knox County
in the State of Indiana is Eighteen years of age,
five feet three inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
died in Springfield Mo in Camp
on the 17th day of Febry 1863.
Cause of death Congestion Chill

### INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No |
|---|---|
| Hat. | |
| Cap. | |
| Forage Cap. | |
| Great Coat. | 1 |
| Uniform Coat. | |
| Uniform Jacket. | 1 |
| Flannel Sack Coat. | 1 |
| Stable Frock. | |
| Fatigue Overall. | |
| pr. Trowsers. | 2 |
| pr. Flannel Drawers. | |
| pr. Cotton Drawers. | 1 |
| Flannel Shirts. | 1 |
| Cotton Shirts. | |
| pr. Boots. | 1 |
| pr. Shoes. | |
| pr. Socks. | 1 |
| Blanket. | 1 |
| Horse | 1 |
| Saddle | 1 |
| Bridle | 1 |
| Halter | 1 |
| Horse Blanket | 1 |
| Specie $ | |
| Bank Notes $ | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
James L. Reynolds deceased, ~~and are in store at~~ and were ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~ delivered over to legal representatives of deceased

Springfield Mo
Febry 17th 1863. } W. B. Cannon Capt. Co. B 4th Cav M.S.M.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# CERTIFICATE

## TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James L. Reynolds a Private of Captain W. L. Cannon Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Loan M.S.M. ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~, born in Ray County, State of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes sandy hair, and by occupation a farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Grant City Mo, and mustered in service by Maj W. M. Elbon at Saint Jo Mo on the 31st day of March 1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in 4th Loan M.S.M., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

The said James L. Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster Maj Campbell to include the 31st day of Aug 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse & Equipments (having been mounted during the time,) ~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, on discharge.~~

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 41 $\frac{13}{100}$ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of ....., not paid for, amounting to ..... $\frac{\text{no}}{100}$ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31st day of March 1862, to the time of ~~Discharge~~ Death Febry 17th/863

He is indebted for other stoppages than above .....

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ..... 186 .

He is indebted to ....., Sutler, ..... no dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Springfield Mo, this 17th day of Febry, 1863

Wm L Cannon Capt

Commanding Company

---

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Ryan, Michael 1669

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Ryan, Michael | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

V

1670.

# Rice Daniel

## Co d, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Captain | Captain |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74497871 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74497876 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74497821 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74506841 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74501761 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74502711 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74503613 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74504401 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74505221 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74505901 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74506661 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74507431 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74508201 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74508971 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74513261 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74347471 | 41 | |
| 17 | C-543-MS-1864 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: C-543-MS-1864.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K 4. S.M.Cav. Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo.S.M.Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Wife, C.543 V.S.1864.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 22, 1889

Subsequent service:—

Capt. Co. E. 48. Mo. vols.

Keogh

(488) Copyist.

[illegible] | [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

---

[illegible]

(248) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
O.R.S by Special order
No 8, issued Hdq Dist Supt
of Mo, Jany 6 1865 to take
effect March 19 1865

Book mark: ____.

(361) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 2

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dismissed by S.O. Hdqrs Dept of Mo to take effect Mch 19/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(2582) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c)

Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 3

Where Jeff City *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258e) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 186 3*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. Stewart

(2560) Copyist.

R 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ____ years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ for ____

Due Gov't, $____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $____

Valuation of horse equipments, $____

Remarks: ____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(2566) J H Stewart

Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

(858c) Copyist.

R | 4th S. M. Cav | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt, Co. D, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Ewart

(350) Copyist.

F. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31st 62 to Feb 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equipments from June 30 62 to Feb 17th 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c) F. Fletcher

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice,

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff Leila Mo *

Period ..... years. & During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for hire of one Rifle of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Jan 3. 75 for Wounds lost

J. J. Stearns

(358c) Clerk.

MAR. 19 ☆ 1891 ☆
7450084

See Record of events
(Records of events shows capt Rice
wounded in three places in battle
with confeds. Oct 1. 62)

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City *

Period ____ years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Price

Capt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 16 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1862*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. P. Stearns

(3568c) Copyist.

C 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Daniel Rice

Capt, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Leity Mo, Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. J. Stealey

Copyist.

(3516)

Rice, Daniel

Capt. Co. , 4" Reg't Cav. U.S.A.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 25 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Paul Rice
4 Car M & M

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 189.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 29th*, 1864.

*(Extract.)*

* * * * * *

12. So much of Special Orders, No. 78, March 20th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as, upon the adverse report of a Military Board of Examination, convened under Act of July, 1861, mustered out of service Captain *Daniel Rice*, 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby approved.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Head Quarters Jefferson
State Militia St Louis Mo
June 7th 1862

Special orders No 210

Whenever in the opinion of the
Capt Rice can be relieved
in his district. He will
direct Captain Rice to
join the 4th Reg and Report
to Col Geo W Hall

4th Mo. S. M. Cav

HEAD QUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

St. Louis, Mo., June 7th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 210

× × ×

V. . . .

Whenever in the opinion of the General Comdg. Central Division, Co. I., 4th. Reg. M. S. M. Captain Daniel Rice, can be ordered in his district without detriment to the service, he will direct Capt. Rice with his Company to join the 4th. Regt. in the field, in the Southwestern Division, and report to Col. Jno. M. Hall.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

W. Harsh

Assistant Adjutant General

129/12

129/12

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 139. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 29th, 1864.

*(Extract.)*

* * * * * *

12. So much of Special Orders, No. 78, March 20th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as, upon the adverse report of a Military Board of Examination, convened under Act of July, 1861, mustered out of service Captain *Daniel Rice*, 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby approved.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

Pay Dm. General

Rice Daniel

Capt 4 Co MS. State Militia

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 139.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 28th, 1864.*

*(Extract.)*

* * * * * *

12. So much of Special Orders, No. 78, March 30th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as, upon the adverse report of a Military Board of Examination, convened under Act of July, 1861, mustered out of service Captain *Daniel Rice*, 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby approved.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Major Vincent - D.

St Louis Mo
March 15th 1864

Lieut Capt. Daniel 4th
Missouri Cav

Requests that the Board
give him time to
prepare himself for
Examination

Recd. & R.E. March 15
1864

St Louis Mo
March 16th 64

Brig Genl
James Totten
(Dear Sir
Will you please see so fixed
as to get the Bond &
Recommend to the Ag General
that my order be Extended
to the first or 15th inst after /
My reason is this by that
time I can be more Perfectly
Prepared to meet Emergency
that may come if the Bond
dont pass I am waiting to give
Gen Sherman they will

The Ag General says he
will Extend of the Bond
& Recommends it
When Report to the Ag
General the Result So that
I can be prepared to meet
the Emergency Granted
Respectfully your ob Servt
Genl Daniel Ruggles

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis 10th May 1864

Special orders No 69 - D

Ordered. Capt Sammuel Reed
4th Missouri Cavy to report
to Lieut. Col. Mitchell Board
of which Brig Genl Ewing
is President for examination

Lieut. Col. Bennett
Dayton 10th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 69.

3. Capt. Daniel Lieb, Co. "I." 4th Cavly. M. S. M. will appear, without delay, before the Military Board - of which Brig. Genl. James Totten, is President, for the purpose of being Examined as to his qualifications - propriety of conduct and Efficiency as an officer.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Geo. Crane.

O. D. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj: Eno.

Recorder

M447. also 2 Nov 1/64

St. Louis. March 4th/64

347

Midwayne. Depmt. of the.
Mo[illegible]. Lt. Col. J.H.
Ayt. Asst. Adjt. General.

Submits Extract from
Report of Maj. Sweet
Actg. Instr. Dist. of
Central Mo. for Feby. /64
"Capt Daniel Ely Co. D.
"4th Cavy. M.S.M.O. has never
"rendered proper Returns
"for any Stores for which
"he may have been, or is
"accountable. He has no
"retained copies of any kind
"of Returns on hand, but
"claims that he has forwarded
"same." Filed

W

S.O. # 69. Par. 3. March 11. 1864.

Read A.G. Dept Mo. March 9/64

L C
before (illegible)

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. March 2nd 1864

Major,

For the information of the General Commanding the following Extracts from the Report of Major Sweet Actg Insp. Dist Central Mo for Feby 1864 are submitted

"Capt Daniel Rice Co "D" 2d Cav Mo S.M. has never rendered proper Returns of any Stores for which he may have been, or is accountable, He has no retained Copies of any kind of Returns on hand, but claims that he has forwarded some"

Respectfully

S. O'Melahen

Lieut 6th Cav Mo S.M.

Asst Insp Gen'l

Major C. D. Freund

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept of the Mo

1071

Rice James M.

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 9 8 5 9 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 9 9 5 0 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 0 6 8 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 1 3 7 1 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See a'so

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Rice

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo January 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died (K.S.)

Wounded in the line of duty

in White Co. Arkansas by

Guerillas May the 10,

1862

Book mark: _____.

---

(261) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City*

Period ..... years.* the war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Grindstone while with Genl Curtis Division May 10th 1862 while Co Ord. Duty (Orel)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stearns

(258c) Copyrgt.

MAR 19 7450083 ☆1891☆

for Horse & equipments
from Jan 16th 1862
until May 10th 1862.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Rice

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City Mo.*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. B. Steadman Clerk.

R | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

James M Rice

Pvt., Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Leity Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 60 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 50/100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. H. Stearns

(3565) Copyist.

Rice, James W

P, Co. I, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

R55

James M. Cox

Fr. by Lt. Wm. S. M. Carr

Died May 14/62

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 15, 1866.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James M. Rice was enrolled on the 16 day of Jany., 1862, at Jefferson City Mo., in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo. S.M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16 day of Jany., 1862, at Jefferson City Mo., in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo S.M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the months of from 28 Febry to 30 June, 1862, he is reported "Killed by Guerrillas while with Genl. Lee's Div. May 10th 62 at White Sr. A.R. a Pirate Vide Report Adjt Gen. Office" Chas. Peale asst. Adj. Genl.

(16M)

F3-4mc

Rice John P. 1072

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74497.94 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74498883 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74499889 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74501663 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74502571 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74502766 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74503677 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74504416 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74513277 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Rice

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb'y, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54.38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged (DC) by Surgeons Certificate of disability, approved by Brig Genl Boutwell, and final Statements given, May 5, 63,

Cook's mark Discharged May 9, 63, Vol. Ord. Dept.

Norman

(361) Copyrighted.

MAR 19 7451327 ☆1891☆

Valuation of horse $100.
Pay due for one risk
of horse & Equipments from
Feby 28. 63, to May 5. 63,

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Rice

4 Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equip. from Feb 28. 63 to Apl 30. 63 Absent sick in Hospl at Jeff. City Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7450446 «1891 «

since April 29, 1863

R. 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John P. Rice

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(2207) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Rice

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31"62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During War

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse & Eqpmts from Jan 1" 1863 to Feb 28" 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(2666) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John O Rice

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner at the Lexington battle now at Benton Barracks Mo St Louis

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. H. Stevens Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P Rice

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: ordered to St Louis as paroled prisoner of the Lexington Battle to be mustered out of the Service

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John I Rice

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City *

Period ____ years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & equipment from Jan 16th 1862 $56.00

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

J. J. Stearns

(3686) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Rice

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Steadman

(358c) Copyist.

R. 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

John P. Rice

Sergt, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 36 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. K. Stearns

(2508) Copyright.

Rice, John P.

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Pen Case 748. 507.° 181. 310 Rec'd Pat. Office Feb. 17. 90

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Ge

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | a | B Book | 67 | | | |
| Rice John A | Sgt 4 | | Md | I | l | Mus Roll | 305 | and 319 | X | |
| | | | | | | B B | 5 | 10 | | |

Captured at Lexington Mo Sept 20, 186 1, confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died died at Georgetown Mo, ~~186~~, or Sept 25/61

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sept 22, 186 1; reported at ~~Camp~~ Parole, Md., date not given, 186 .

Sent to Ch Grayson Comdg D Camp Pleasant B B Dec 31/62

Pay acct on Roll + " " Oct 31/62

Copied by A. Hi. " " Jany 29/63

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent to [illegible] the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

Enc 3170 Rye

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Recruit 12-15-62 In the case of **136**

John P. Pace

a Sergt Co. I

4th Cav Reg't of Mo.

Approved,

Robt P. Richardson

Surgeon Medical Director.

---

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri

Jeffn. City, May 4 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Gen'l Ewan

J. Hounsfield

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 29 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Discharged May 4 1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John P. Rice a Sergeant of Captain Daniel Rice
Company, [ ], of the Forth Cavalry Regiment of United States
Missouri State was enlisted by Capt Daniel Rice, of
the Forth Regiment of Missouri Mil. at Jefferson City Missouri
on the Eleventh day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Harlon County in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty five
years of age, Six feet one inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two three
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.* the said John P. Rice has
diseases of Brain Scalp Scull & Spine & effects of a Wound
of the head which Damages Brain & Scull & produces Epileptic Fits
and Chill fits also. He is Debilitated in the Lungs.

STATION: Sedalia Mo.

DATE: May 2d 1863

Daniel Rice
Co. Commanding Company. 4 Cavalry Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John P. Rice of
Captain Daniel Rice Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Epilepsy which Disease in my Opinion has
Existed for several years He has been suffering
from Chronic Bronchitis for several months and
in my Opinion he is Totally unfit for the
service

Jefferson City Mo
May 3rd 1863

Robt P. Richardson M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this fourth day of May 1863, at Jeffn. City

Benj Loan
Brig Gen'l Vols
Commanding the Dist.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1673

Rice Wesley S.

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| 1Sergeant | 1Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74528491 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74529418 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74530491 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74531415 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74532411 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74533321 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74534191 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74535014 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74535921 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74536791 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74538214 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74347941 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873

See also 13 Mo. Cav.

R. 14 S.M. Cav. **Mo.**

Private

1 Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo., Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse & Horse Equipments $128.00. Mustering out to take effect Aug. 31, 1864. Clothing to be settled from Feb 29. 1864. Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments. (over)

Book mark: .....

Chandler

(349) Copyrid.

MAR 16 7434794 1891

from Mch. 1, 1864 to Sept. 8, 64.
Mustered out by virtue of
reenlistment for the Unl
Vol. service in the 13 Cav.
Mo. Vols. under the provisions
of G. O. No. 128 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. dated St. Louis,
Mo. July 22, 1864. Muster
to take effect from date
of reenlistment

ER | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Virgin T. Rice*

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Discharged by
reenlisting in the
13th Mo Vet Vols
Sept 8, 1864

* Corrected by Easley, Esqr.

‡This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. E. Porter.

(102) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $25 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from [illegible] to [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(865) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wesley A. Rice

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29th to June 24, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Furnished this Horse & Equipments from Macon City June 24/64 Absent escorting prisoners to Jefferson City Mo. Same date June 24/64

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Porter

(100) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

1 Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(156) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

1 Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from 1 Nov. 63 to 29 Feb. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William S. Rice

1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

Appointed.

(266)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pile

1st Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept 1/63 to Oct 31/63 On Furlough since Oct 31/63 for 20 days

Book mark: .....

J. F. Hubbell

Capt.

(182)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William E. Rice

1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from July 1 '63 to Aug 31/63

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Weston Riel

Lieut; Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Last Mustered this Horse & Equipments from May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

A. Mitchell

Captain.

(858)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Edward T. Rice

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Pay due Rice for use & risk of horse and Equipt from Nov 1/63 to Apl 30, 63

Book mark:

A Stubbs

Capt.

(888)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J Rice

1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co Mo

Period ~~Wan~~ ~~mis~~ years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co Mo

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Commenced mus & Equip
from date enlistment Oct.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

over

A Hubbell

Captain.

(858d)

MAR 19 7452849 1981

Equipage on 31 May 62 in
action - Pardon Rice for
use & sale of this horse & Equipage
from date to last Muster
in U.S. for Mch - 31.83

Richard, James M. 1674

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Richards, James M. | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1675

Richards, Jamie

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7447243 | 26 |
| 2 | 3447326 | 27 |
| 3 | 7447841 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Roll Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 15, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Nov 64, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ....100

**Due soldier $** ....100; **due U. S. $** ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ....100

**Bounty paid $** ....100; **due $** ....100

**Remarks:** Deserted at Lipton Mo Jany 7 - 1864. Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Nov 8 - 1863 to Jany 7 - 1864. Valuation of horse $100.

Book mark: (over)

Aloof

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7447841 ☆1891☆

*Enrolled Nov. 8/63
Guilford Mo.
Age 22.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Richards

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jany 17/64
Took with him Sabre belt
belonging to Government.
Pay due for use & risk of
horse & horse equipe from
Nov 8/63 to Jany 17/64

Book mark:

B. Nelson
Examiner

(356)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

* James Richards

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Nov 1 to Dec 31. 1863.

† Not borne on prior rolls.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

1676

Richards James H.

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7451450 | 26 |
| 2 | 7451591 | 27 |
| 3 | 7451623 | 28 |
| 4 | 7451711 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Richards

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W B Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richards

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage since March 21, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richards

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x B

(Enrolled Mch. 21 at St. Joseph for the war)

Book mark:

x added by m. Jan. 2. 1913

W. A. Taylor

(358)

Copyright

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richards

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo., May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Apl 21, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. A. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

X 1677

Richards James M.

Co L, B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74529 | 19 | 26 |
| 2 | 74536 | 25 | 27 |
| 3 | 74531 | 21 | 28 |
| 4 | 74532 | 15 | 29 |
| 5 | 74533 | 07 | 30 |
| 6 | 74533 | 94 | 31 |
| 7 | 74534 | 83 | 32 |
| 8 | 74535 | 73 | 33 |
| 9 | 74536 | 59 | 34 |
| 10 | 74537 | 46 | 35 |
| 11 | 74538 | 14 | 36 |
| 12 | 74538 | 40 | 37 |
| 13 | 74538 | 40 | 38 |
| 14 | 74534 | 99 | 39 |
| 15 | 74539 | 05 | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Garrison Richards

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisonburg Mo. March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 28. Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to Oct. 11/64 (ans)

Book mark: Discharged January. (ans)

Horse

(161) Copyist.

MAR.19 7439052 1891

Joined by transfer
from Co. L. 4 Cav. on Sick
Rec. 14/64 and disc.
by expiration of service
Clothing List furnished

31/1865 at Jeffersonville Ind. on ent. of discharge C. and D. R.

P | 4 Mich | **Mo.**

James H. Pickard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Mich Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Miss, June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32.66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of service June 25 1865 - Furnished horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Oct 11 1864 Valuation of horse $100 per

Book mark: .....

.....

(242)

Copyright.

MAR 19
7434999
1891

Valuation of some
equipments 828

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 60/100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 2 / 64 to Oct 11 / 64 Discharged on account of expiration of Service and descriptive list furnished Jan 24 / 65

Book mark:

House

(256) Copyist.

Pr | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

James W. Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 100

Remarks: Kary ans for use and sick of horse and horse equipments pur from 1/64 to Oct 11/64 Transfrd pur Sp. S. to Co B 4 Cav M.M. by S.O. no 263 Hd. Qrs Dept of Mo. Current Subs. Sick Hosp. St Louis Mo. since Dec 30/64

Book mark:

Horse

(358) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & Equipments from March 1. 64 to Oct 19. 64. Detached in charge of Camp at Jeff City Mo since Oct 7. 1864

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(100) Copyist.

R. | 1st S.M. Cav | **Mo.**

James M. Richards

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished this horse & equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Aug 31. 64 On detached service since 30 Aug 1864 as Sergt

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(3567) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from March 1. 64 to June 30. 64

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(2557) Copyist.

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 8 100

Remarks: furnished this Horse & Equipments from Mar. 1st to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(158) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished, his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1. 68. to Feb 29 64 Due U.S. for loss of one Sur-cingle revolver $ 20 00

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(155) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Hubbard

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own Horse & Equipments from Sept 63 to Dec 31 63 Due Government for use of one Sorrel Horse $2,00

Book mark:

J J Hubbard

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 38 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept 1/63 to Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

O. Hubbell

(188) Clerk.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from the 2d of August 63

Book mark:

(366) W. H. Hubbell

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished His Horse & Equipments from May 1/63 to June 30/63 Back Pay due for use & Risk of Horse & Equipments from Jan. 1st 1863 to May 1/63

Book mark:

A. J. Hubbell

Capt.

(166)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1, 2, & 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. Hobbs C

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Farmington Richard's

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas mo

Period War years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas mo

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own &
Equipage six months

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Over.

S. Hubbell

Capt.

(3587)

MAR 19 7452919 ☆1911☆

Bill not found $3.83

Richards, James W.

P, Co. B, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

### Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., *&c.*

### Note 2.

When a *probable* cause for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, *&c.*, *&c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander, or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

R. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. 1865.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF 1149 213

James B. Richards

a Private Co. "B"

4th Iowa Regt of the Mo. St. Militia

APPROVED

Wm F. Randolph,

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Head Qtrs Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo Jany 28th 1865

To be Discharged

By Order of
Maj General Dodge

Ben Mc Culloch
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .
1 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. Jany 28/65.

65

Adjutant General's Office
Feb 9 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James M. Richards Lieut Albert
Lovelus Company, (B.) of the 4th Cavalry Regiment of ~~United States~~
M S M was enlisted by Colonel Richardson of
the ——— Regiment of ———, at Dallas County Mo
on the 24th day of January, 1862 to serve during war ~~years~~; he was born
in Hartford in the State of Indiana, is 20
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days.* ———

Station: U. S. A. Gen Hosp Lyon City Mo
Date: January 26th 1865

Asst Surg 26 Ill Vol
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Richards a private of
Lieut Captain Albert Burkes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Pulmonary consumption. He has had repeated attacks
of Hemoptheisis. There is dullness & puerile breath left clavicle
bronchial respiration, accompanied by cough, hectic fever,
and emaciation.
He is unfit for duty since 24th Inst

J. H. Ladlie
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of January, 1865, at U. S. A. Gen.
Hospital, Jefferson City Mo

J. H. Ladlie
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Reg't~~
in charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lebanon County Laclede State Missouri.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) [DUPLICATE.]

P. 1678

Richards, William H. H.

Co. C, B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74529211 | 21 |
| 2 | 74530226 | 22 |
| 3 | 74531225 | 23 |
| 4 | 74532116 | 24 |
| 5 | 74533087 | 25 |
| 6 | 74533955 | 26 |
| 7 | 74534844 | 27 |
| 8 | 74535711 | 28 |
| 9 | 74536557 | 29 |
| 10 | 74537411 | 30 |
| 11 | 74537778 | 31 |
| 12 | 74538411 | 32 |
| 13 | 74538939 | 33 |
| 14 | 74350010 | 34 |
| 15 | 74348229 | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

E | 4 L.M.L.A. | Mo.

Wm H. Richards

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri L.M.L.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 27 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100.
of Horse Equipments $ 28.
Furnished horse & equipments
from Mch 1, 1864 to Jan 30, 1865
Transfd from Co. E 4 M.L.M
to Co. B 4 Mo. M.L.M. by S.O.

Book mark: (over)

C Chandler

(349) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434829 1891

No. 283. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
Mo. C. L.
Pay due as Corpl Co. L
4 M. L. M. from Feb 29
1864 to Nov 12, 1864.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service

R | 4 Inf | Mo.

William H. H. Richard

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. March 27 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $20.92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
Expiration of Service
Jan 25/65 - Furnished
Horse & Horse equip-
ments from Feb 29/64
to Jan 24/65 - Deduction

Book mark: .....

(240)

Copyright

MAR. 19 7435000 ☆1891☆

Jhouse $3.00 Valuation
Jhouse equipments-
$28

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. Rierander

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 2 9/64 to Jan. 24/65. Discharged on account of expiration of time and descriptive list furnished Jan 24/65

Book mark:

(356) House

Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. Richards

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 00/100

Remarks: Pay and for use and wear of horse and horse equipments from Oct. 1/64 to Dec. 31/64 transferred from Co. E to Co. B 4 Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 283 Hdqrs 2nd Div. 1st Corps Current Rolls Due U.S. for Ordnance $27.

Book mark:

(356) Horse

Copyright

| L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. F. Carmichael

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Feb 1. 64 to Oct 31. 64 Detached as orderly for Brig Genl Pleasonton since 11. Dec 64 by S.O. No 13 Hd Qrs Cav Corps

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

over

W. E. Carter

(306) Copyist.

MAR 19 7453778 1891

Approved Proposal
Sept 8. 91

R. 14 Iowa Cav't Mo.

Wm H. H. Richards

Prvt, Co. L, 4th Reg't Missouri 8 M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & equipments from Mar'l. Ark. Aug 31. 64 on detached service since 20 Aug. 64 as Escort

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm H H Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 00

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 1864 to June 30, 64

Book mark: .....

(988) J. E. Porter

Copyist.

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Corporal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments

from Mar 1 Cyl to Oct 30 64

Book mark:

J. J. Porter

(158) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. H. Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y to Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Transferred this
Horse & Equipments
from Co. L, 4 Mo to Feb 29 64

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(156) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

W. H. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from March 1/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

(888) A. Hubbell

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. L. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept. 1863 to Oct 31/63

Book mark: .....

C. D. Hubbell

Capt.

(266)

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Wm. O. Cockrell

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, Feb, March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse Equipments from Dec 1st 62 to date

Book mark: .....

(186) W. L. Hubbell

Captain

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from 1 May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

A. Hubbell Capt.

(356)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm L. Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl & May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pays due Richards for
use & Risk of Horse &
Equip to from Mch 1st

Roll torn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William K. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas mo

Period 3 yrs years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas mo

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipage from Enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

C. Hubbell

Capt.

(356d)

MAR 19 7452921 ☆1891☆

Death U.S. Consul on Savage Island

1679

Riche, William H

Co. H.A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Richie, William H. | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1680

Richie William H.

Co. K, A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 4 0 7 4 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 8 8 1 0 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 8 8 9 8 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 8 9 9 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 9 0 8 9 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 9 1 8 2 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 9 2 7 4 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 9 3 6 3 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 9 4 4 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 9 5 3 5 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 9 6 2 1 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 5 4 9 4 7 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 3 4 3 6 3 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 9 7 7 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 5 5 0 1 9 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Piche

Pvt., Co. D, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $70. Furnished Horse and Equipments from June 30 1864 to July 5, 1864

Book mark:

Hansell

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Tuttle.

Lieut., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred to Co. A. 4 Cav. M.S.M. Mustered out with Co. at Warrensburg Mo. Apr. 22 1865 Per Mil. Conf. Non Resident.

Book mark:.....

O. Tuttle

(361) Copyist.

B | 1 S.M.Cav | Mo.

William H. Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Due for rations $0.28 cts.
Sixty eight cents. Due for camp &
garrison Equippage $1.30 one dollar
and thirty cents.
Transf'd by S.O. 58 M.D. Dist
Central Mo dated Aug 20
1865

Book mark:

[signature]

42) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Richie

Capt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 08/100 for Ordnance lost by neglect.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H, 4 Cav. Mo. S. M. by S.O. 9-8 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Mo. March 26, 1865.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Hansell

(358) Copyist.

| 4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

X

William H. Ritchie

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 31/64 to Aug. 5/64. Stoppage of 78 ¢ for thong & buckle put on wrench-last. X Name appears in Col Rec. as William H. Richie.

Book mark:

Extinct.

(858) Copyist.

| K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William H. Richie. ×

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

**Present or absent** Present.

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** 70 00/100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29/64 to May 5/64. Stoppage of Pay for Two Savage Revolvers lost $40 00/100. × Name appears in Col. Present as William H. Richie.

**Book mark:** .....

Enline.

(856) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Richie.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage of $40. for 2 S. New Orleans Cot. Pay due to amount with of Sumpt from Enrolls. from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 3/64.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Elvins.

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ritchie's

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 22, 64 to Augs, 64. Stoppage of $40 for two Carriage Bridles lost.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Pitchie

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29. 64 to June 30. 64 Stoppage of $ 840 for use of Revolver. Capt.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Ritchie

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 76 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29, '64 to Apl 30 '64.

Book mark:

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Nutchin

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Ritchie

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from Oct 31 63 to Dec 31, 63.

Book mark:

Hardman

(358) Copying.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Richie

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(258) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Pickle

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Aug. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Filipsen

(358) Copyrid.

A. | 3 M. 4 Cav | Mo.

William H. Tuckie

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kansas City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Lucketsmelener Mo.

Period War years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $25 00 and Premium $2 00 Due

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Forrett

(887) Copyist.

1681

Pickman, Thomas

Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744846 | 26 |
| 2 | 744857 | 27 |
| 3 | 744861 | 28 |
| 4 | 744873 | 29 |
| 5 | 744880 | 30 |
| 6 | 744896 | 31 |
| 7 | 744892 | 32 |
| 8 | 744908 | 33 |
| 9 | 744918 | 34 |
| 10 | 744932 | 35 |
| 11 | 744936 | 36 |
| 12 | 744947 | 37 |
| 13 | 744953 | 38 |
| 14 | 744962 | 39 |
| 15 | 744634 | 40 |
| 16 | 743497 | 41 |
| 17 | 5776 C 1871 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 5776 C. A.G.O. 2/3/1871

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

R 4th Md Cav Mo.

Thomas Richman

, Co H, 4th Reg Md Md Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5776-6-1871.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 3, 1871.

"Discharge of Lieutenant is removed. He was furloughed Oct 5 1862, for 20 days and was by reason of the presence of the enemy detained beyond his command unable to return until Nov 3 1862."

N. E. Chamberlain

(438)

Copyist.

R 4 S Mean **Mo.**

Thomas Richman

Pvt., Co. Y, 4 Reg't Missouri Mean

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equipments from Aug 31/64 to Dec 31/64 Pay due from Aug 31/64 to Dec 31/64 for which no amt is included on last Roll

Book mark:

Thomas

(349) Copyrid.

MAR 19 7434974 1891

Valuation of vessel &c
Originally a part of Co L
14 Regt Col Vol M S M Transferred
to Comp E 4 Col Vol M S M by SO
No 15 Nov 2 1863 Hdqrs of Mo
Feb 4/63 Afterward transferred
to Co A 4 Col Vol M S M by S O No
283 Nov 2 1863 Dept of Mo.
Nov 14/64 Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Brennan

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Nov. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co. "C" 14 Co. 7th S. M. by S. O. 15 H. Q. D. Mo. Feby. 4, 1863. Discharged Expiration of Term of Service.

**Book mark:** See Vol. C. p. 90.

(over)

Extract.



Copyrighted.

MAR 19
7449734
1891

(E.R.) 4 71.

H | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/64 to Oct. 31/64. Pay due from Aug. 31/64 to Oct. 31/64 for which he was not mustered on last rolls.

**Book mark:**

Continued.

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Richmond

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported as sick
of horse & horse equipments
from Oct. 31/63 to July 25/64.
Joined from Desertion
Returned to duty Aug 1/64.
S. 63. D. Borden with loss
of Pay & allowances from Oct.
31/63 to Nov. 2/63.

Book mark:

E Eline

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Richmond

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion & returned to duty S. O. 44 S. 63 D. of the Border with loss of pay & allowances from Oct. 31, 63 to Nov. 2, 1863. On D. S. at Jeff. City Mo. since Oct. 8, 1864. Rep. dues for next (two) mos.

Book mark:

Online.

(858) Copyright

MAR 19
7449447
* JY 91 *

Q. Sons & Sons Equip.
from Aug. 31/63 to Aug.
31/64

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hardman

Cpt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31, 63 to Aug 5, 64 Joined from Detention and returned to duty by S.O. No. 114 S. 1863, Dist. of the Border (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

MAR 19 7449361 * 1891 *

with slip of pay and allowances from Oct. 31, 1863 to Nov. 2, 1863, D.D. as Co. Cook mine July 15, 1864.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas Kirtman

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Aug 31, 63 to June 30 64. Joined from desertion and returned to duty by SO No 114 S. 1863 Dist. of the Border (as ev)

Book mark:

Handman

(358) Copyist.

MAR 19
1449272
* 1911 *

with stoppage of all
pay and allowances
from Oct. 31, 1863 to
Nov 2, 1863.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31 63 to Apl 30 64. Joined from desertion and returned to duty by S O No 114 series 1863 D of the Border (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(953) Copyist.

MAR 19
744190

with stoppage of pay
& allowances from Oct.
27, 63 to Nov 2, 1863.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hickman
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64. Joined from desertion and returned to duty by order Brig Gen Ewing Oct 14 1863 (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

MAR 19 7449087 1891

with stoppage of pay and allowances for 7 days.

N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hackman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion and returned to duty without trial by order of Brig Gen Ewing 80 No 114 with stoppages of pay and allowances from Oct 27, '63 to Jan 2, '63. (over)

Book mark: .....

Hackman

(856) Copyist

MAR 19
748092
ST. LE

Pay due for use + risk
of house + house equip-
ments from Oct 31,
63 to Oct 31, 63,

R. K. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Richman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 24th 1863.

Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept. 1 to Oct 24, 1863.

Book mark: vol 5776 6 also (CB) 1871.

P. Lilipsen

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30, 1863.

Book mark: ----

Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

L. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Richman

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Mar 1 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358)

R. 45. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas Kirkman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Philpsen

(359)

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rickman

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co H 4 Mo S M by special order No 15 Adjt Gen Office St Louis Mo Feb 4 - 1863. Furnished Horse equipments prior date of enlistment provided pay is due him U S at Springfield Mo since Feb 25 - 1863

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Hoop

(358) Copyist.

V 1682

Rickman, William

Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Dismt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74487497 | 26 |
| 2 | 74487578 | 27 |
| 3 | 74487653 | 28 |
| 4 | 74487733 | 29 |
| 5 | 74487809 | 30 |
| 6 | 74487897 | 31 |
| 7 | 74487993 | 32 |
| 8 | 74490888 | 33 |
| 9 | 74491818 | 34 |
| 10 | 74492733 | 35 |
| 11 | 74493652 | 36 |
| 12 | 74491467 | 37 |
| 13 | 74497356 | 38 |
| 14 | 74349799 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

R | 4 S Mo Cav | Mo.

William Rickman

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Sept 11/64 at Gen Hosp Jefferson City Mo Final Statement Given

Book mark: .....

(349) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rickman.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Oct 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co. "D" 1st Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. 14 A.G.O. Nov. Feby. 4, 1863. Discharged for disability at Jefferson City Mo. Sept. 16, 1864 (over)

**Book mark:**.....

Erbine.

(261) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7449735 1891

by order of Gen Rosecrans.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Richmond.

Part., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of 75 ¢ for P. C. Bo Lieut. Richmond at Jeff. City Mo. Sept. 16, 1864 & found statement given. Pay due for use of horse & horse Equip. from Feb. 22/64 to Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Eichman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 days, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 1 1 a 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby. 29 64 to Aug 5. 64. Stoppage of 75 C for one Pistol Cart. Box lost.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Car. | Mo.

William Richman
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
mule & horse & horse
equipments from
Feby 29 64 to June 30 64
Stoppage of 75 c for
Cart Book lost

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 29, 64 to Apl 30, 64

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Wolman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of his horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64

Book mark:

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Kirkman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay'd Dep't for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Dec 31, 63.

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

X | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Sickman

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rickman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Mar. 1, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1863. Detailed on daily duty in 2 M. C. since April 27, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

R. | U.S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Richman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(359) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ricksman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G 14 M. S. M. by special order No 15 asst Gen Office St Louis Mo Feb 4 - 1863 Furnishes Horse and equipments 180 days for which pay is due

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Hart

(358) Copyist.

Rickman Williams

P, Co. H, 4 Mo. Regt. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; give the soldier in furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

17826

R. 88, Hd. 2nd. Dept. Mo. 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF R 120 184

William Ricknagel

a Private Co. "H"

4th Regt of Cav. Mo. Vols

APPROVED

Thad. Mills

9-13-64 SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. 2nd. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, Sept. 13th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans:

Ben M Pettit
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 26 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .
Rec'd D.O. D.Mo. Sept. 13th 1864.

Enlisted Sept 1 64
St L Mo

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Rickman of Captain C. J. Missemer's Company, (K) of the 4th Regiment of ~~United States~~ W. S. Vol was enlisted by Col Richardson of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Springfield Mo on the 26th day of March, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Allen County in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty five years of age, 6 feet ____ inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Ruptured upon the right side, and has been unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier for about nine months. The origin of the injury not known to me.

STATION: Jefferson City
DATE: Sept 11th 1864

C. J. Missemer Capt
6th Mo Cav Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Rickman of Captain C. J. Missemer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Inguinal Hernia of right side, which prevents him from duty in Cavalry besides he has just recovered from a violent attack of Catarrhal Pneumonia while in this Hospital which has left him much debilitated though he will eventually entirely recover from the latter. Origin of disease unknown

R. A. Wells
A. A. Surgeon, 2d Div 4th Corps.

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Jefferson

John Sedgwick Col
13th Ill Vol
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town ____ County ____ State ____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

1683

Ridge, Howard

Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74462855 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74463771 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74464611 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74465544 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74466188 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74466955 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74467758 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74468559 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74469365 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74470613 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74470859 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74471666 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74472435 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74473188 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74473955 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74474744 | 41 | |
| 17 | 74479101 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 186 5

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 186 4

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ....100

**Due soldier $** ....100; **due U. S. $** ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ....100

**Bounty paid $** ....100; **due $** ....100

**Remarks:** Discharged for disability at Benton Mo June 28 - 64. Clothing settled on final pay.

**Book mark:** .....

Hinds

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Febry 29 to April 19. 1864. Discharged June 25. 1864. for Disability Due for Ordnance $ 1.05

Book mark: Direct June 24 Vide D. & D. R.

Camera

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 or 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay ans for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29. to April 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse Equipments from Oct 31 - 1863. to Feby 29 - 1864.

Book mark:

Carver

(358) Copyist.

Pr | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and Hire of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31. to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Examined

(258) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1861. to Oct 23, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipage from July 1, 1863 to Aug. 1863

Book mark:

(258) Copyrighted.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Howard Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Eq. equipments from March 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

H Davis

(256) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Private Hiram Ridge

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Rebel horse & horse Equipments from March 1, 1863 to April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Hiram Ridge

(356) Copyist.

U.S. Vols | **Mo.**

Howard Ridge

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri St Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Davis

(259) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Howard Ridge

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equipments from date of Enlistment Jan 6, 1863. Lost in Ordnance Rec'd Roll - Two and forty one Cents Charged upon Last Muster Roll Rec.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Edward T. Ridgel

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse equipments from date of enlistment. Due for ordnance Two dollars & forty one cents

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Ford Sudduth

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. Ford Sudduth

(356) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Edward Hodges

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson



Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward Pendleton, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lee Lucas

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Sept 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 186 2.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where St Joseph Mo

Period 3 Years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

Ridge, Howard

P, Co. G, 4 Md. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

PREPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
WELLS

1880

R. 73, Ky. Dept. Mo. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF Pvt. 1,121 1864

Howard Ridge

a Private Co. D

4th cav Reg't of Ky Vol

APPROVED.

Thad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 6th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

J. Fuller
Ass't. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,
July 9 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dist. June 20th 1864.

Enlisted Feb'y 2nd 1864
at Ky
D.S.D.

64

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Howard Ridge Private, of Captain Abram B. Vannickle Company, (G.) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Ind'y was enlisted by Wm M Albin of the Fourth Regiment of M. S. M. at St Joseph Mo on the Fifteenth day of April, 1862 to serve Three years; he was born in Owen County in the State of Indiana, is Twenty years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* on account of Disability Being Ruptured since he Entered the Service While on his line of Duty

STATION: Sedalia Mo
DATE: June 15 th 1864

Abram B. Vannickle Capt
Co G. 4 th Mo M S M
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Howard Ridge Private of Captain Abram B Vannickle Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Hernia Scrotalis. It Made to appear since after being thrown on point of Saddle While on duty. He is entirely unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier & in My opinion will never recover while in the service

Sedalia Mo
June 17 1864

J. H. Short
4th Cav M S M Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 24 day of June, 1864, at Sedalia Missouri

George H Hall
Col. 4th Cav M S M
*Commanding the Reg't*

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Maryville County Nodaway State Missouri

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) [DUPLICATES.]

1084

Rieschick, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Rieschick, Adolph

Book Mark:

See also

K

1685

# Rieshick, Adolph

## Co B., 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437309 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7437396 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7437502 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7437595 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7437686 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7437773 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7437859 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7437946 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7438024 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7438118 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7438198 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7438280 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7438358 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7438441 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7438521 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7438598 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7438681 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7438751 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7438839 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7438917 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7438977 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Reichneck

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustering out Dec 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Dec 22, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**_____, 186 ; **drawn since** $____ 100

**Due soldier** $____ 100; **due U. S.** $____ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $47 58/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $____ 100

**Bounty paid** $____ 100; **due** $____ 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 125 Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 20 Furnished horse and horse equipments per June 30/64 to Jan 25/65

**Book mark:**_____.

House

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Fischer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 60/100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments from June 30
1864 to Jan. 25/65

Book mark:

House



Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Richnick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 00

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 24/64 to Dec. 24/64

Book mark:

House

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Pinnick

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 29/64 to Oct. 27/64

Book mark:

(288) Kephart

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Reichich

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 175 100

Remarks: Horse unserviceable & Lost. Pay for horse Recd of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(356) Heyberger

Copyist.

— R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

— Joseph — Risley R

—, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for — May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 100

Remarks: Gone unaccounted
18 days Extra duty for one Risk
& Horse & Horse Equipments
from — to 24th June 30/64

Book mark:

(268) Hayberger

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Riesbeck

Pt; Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & Risk of Horse & Equipments from Feb 29 '64 to April 30/63

Book mark:

(356) Hayberger Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Riesbick

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan: & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb: 29/64

Book mark:

(266) Hayberger

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Reichert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 00/100

Remarks: Pay rec'd for Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31 '63

Book mark:

(356) Hayberger Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Rinshick

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, $ 105 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31-63

Book mark:

(868) Rosenbaum

Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Riesbeck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from July 5 to Aug 31-63

Book mark:

(256) Rosecrans

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Riesbick

Post, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30-63

Book mark:

(356) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

X

Adolph Reisbick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 8 days

Book mark: .....

(356) Rosenbaum

Copyist

R | 4 S.M.Cav | Mo.

Adolph Riesbick

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above Organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(339) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Rieschick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 8 days

Book mark: .....

(258) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

X

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Zinsbacher

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments since date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

F. A. Wagner

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Aug., 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

(?) | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

X

Adolphus Reizenstein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Schlagenauf

(358) Copyist.

C B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. H. Wagoner

Copyist.

(256)

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Riesdick

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo. March 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 23, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 3, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period Nine years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

C. H. Wagner

(356)

Copyist.

Rueshick, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Rueshick, Adolph | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

X 1687

Riggle Oscar F.

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74499561 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74506061 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74501481 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74502351 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74503381 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74504301 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74504981 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74505761 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74506491 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74507101 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74507981 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74508791 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74509541 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74516271 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74510961 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74511601 | 41 | |
| 17 | 74512471 | 42 | |
| 18 | 74346001 | 43 | |
| 19 | 74513131 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo, Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Febry, 1864, drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 115/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100,
Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Febry 29, 64 to Aug. 4, 64,

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Cripple

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan. 31/65 by expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

A. Brandon

(244) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 ~~00~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Due for Ordnance, 18 Cts.
Pay due for use and risk of
horse and horse equipments from
Feby 24 64 to August 31 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862*

Where Jeff. City, Mo,*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jeff City Mo, since Oct 16, 1864

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Name

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7451160
1931

Requisitions from
Feby 9, 64, to Aug 4, 65,

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archer F. Riggle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & loss of horse & horse equipments from Feb 1, 64 to Aug 31, 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 1st to June 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archer F Riggle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry, 1864.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Febry 9/64 to Apl 30/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c)

Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F Riggle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febr 2, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period Thr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eqpts from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyrgt.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F Riggin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862*

Where Jeff'n City Mo*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corp. F. Riggle

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 4, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& Equits from June 30. 63
to Aug 31. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use of horse & Eq't from Apl 30 63 to June 30 63 Absent on Dt duty at Adalia Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyright.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corp. 1st Regt

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Eqpt's from Jan. 28. 63 to Apl 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J M Stewart

(2558) Copyist.

R. H. S. M. Cav Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pt, Co. I, H Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(859) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Eqpts from June 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F Riggle

Pvt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Rifle of horse & Equipt from June 30 1862 To Dec 31 1862 on detached Servis (Orderly)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J Pettibone

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450235
1931

guarding Bridge

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Noah H Riggle

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1862.*

Where Mexico Mo *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse and Use of Horse and Equipments from Aug 1 to Oct 31 Con Detached Service (covers

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450148
1891

at Bennington Mo

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F Right

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feby 4, 1862.*

Where Reg Hdq.*

Period ____ years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ for ____

Due Gov't, $____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $____

Valuation of horse equipments, $____

Remarks: ____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

E. Pleasants

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Oscar F. Riggle

Pte, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.*

Where Mo. City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. H. Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

Riggle, Oscar F. 1688

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Riggle, Oscar F. | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

X. 1689 Benjamin

Rimbey, Benjamin F.

Co K & E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pinta

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74518513 | 21 | |
| 2 | 74519516 | 22 | |
| 3 | 74520555 | 23 | |
| 4 | 74521513 | 24 | |
| 5 | 74522444 | 25 | |
| 6 | 74523331 | 26 | |
| 7 | 74524161 | 27 | |
| 8 | 74525044 | 28 | |
| 9 | 74525519 | 29 | |
| 10 | 74526710 | 30 | |
| 11 | 74527510 | 31 | |
| 12 | 74528235 | 32 | |
| 13 | 74441144 | 33 | |
| 14 | 74442235 | 34 | |
| 15 | 74348787 | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

C. H. L. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Benjamin Rimbey

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri L. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 25/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Transfered from Co K 4 Cav. Mo. Vol. Nov. 14, 1864. Has furnished Horse & Equipments from July 1. 64 to Jan. 30. 65. Mustered out to take effect Mch. 14, 1865.

(over)

Book mark:

---

C. Chandler

(349) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434887

Transferred from Co. B. 14 Regt. M. L. M. to Co. K. 4 Regt. M. L. M. by G. O. No. 15 State of Mo. 1863, and G. O. No. 4 4 Regt. M. L. M. Feb. 22, 1863; and then to Co. E. by G. O. No. 50, 4 Regt. M. L. M. Nov. 12, 1864.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Rinby

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse from June 20/64 to June 20/65.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Kenty.

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipts. July 1. to Dec. 31/64. Transferred from Co. K. 4th Cv. M. S. M. per S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs. 4th Cv. M. S. M. Nov. 14/64.

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Kimbey

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, 64, to Oct. 31, 64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Indiana



Copyright

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Hinkley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30 '64 to Aug 31, '64

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Kimbley

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29 '64 to June 30 '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Kimbey

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Sergeant

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29 '64 to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Car. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Mountjoy

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Rimbey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Eger

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Conley

A. W., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Rumbey

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30th to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Rumley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Apr 30 To June 30/63. On detached service since June 16 1863 as Scout

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin J. Rimbey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation Rations & Equipments for 15 days.

Book mark:

Paymaster

(258) Copyist.

Pvt 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Rumbey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri St. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aprio, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Rimbey

Prov't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co B 14th Cav M M & M by S.O. No 15 Hdqrs State of Mo St Louis Feb 4 1863 Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage from date of enlistment to Jan 1 1863 Due U.S. 30.00 Dollr

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

N. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

1690

# Rimby, Benjamin

## Co E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Rimby | 28 | Benjamin J. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

V 1691

Ring, James

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74391137 | 26 |
| 2 | 74391245 | 27 |
| 3 | 74391331 | 28 |
| 4 | 74391418 | 29 |
| 5 | 74391493 | 30 |
| 6 | 74391576 | 31 |
| 7 | 74391647 | 32 |
| 8 | 74391728 | 33 |
| 9 | 74391793 | 34 |
| 10 | 74391864 | 35 |
| 11 | 74391930 | 36 |
| 12 | 74400001 | 37 |
| 13 | 74400078 | 38 |
| 14 | 74401167 | 39 |
| 15 | 74402513 | 40 |
| 16 | 74403356 | 41 |
| 17 | 74404000 | 42 |
| 18 | 74404721 | 43 |
| 19 | 74405446 | 44 |
| 20 | 74406321 | 45 |
| 21 | 74406966 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A., 1873.

See also

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James (Rine)

(, Co. Le, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Canon Tenn.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch 14, 1862

Where St Joseph Mo

By whom Maj Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jimmie

(Sig.) Assist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Pinny

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisonburg, Mo. Mch 3, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Mch 3, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 2, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ____, 186 ; drawn since Feb 24/65 $ 5-00/100

**Due soldier** $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ____/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ____/100

**Bounty paid** $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

**Remarks:** Valuation of horse $110
Valuation of equipments $ 25
Furnished horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65

**Book mark:** ____.

J Pinny

(351) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Eq from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65

Book mark:

James King

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Terry

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Eq from date 20 Oct to Dec 31st

Book mark:

Terry

(358) Copyist.

A 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Riney

Ord., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Eq from Aug 21 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Riney

(268) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
mule & horse & horse
equipments from [illegible]
to [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Young

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse & horse equipment from Feb 29/64 to June 25/64

Book mark:

(356) J. Vinson. Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Ring

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
lost horse
equipments from
Feb 2 1864 to Apr 30/64
Absent sick
at Jefferson Mo.

Book mark:

James.

(258) Copyist.

R. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James King

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(356) Joiner. Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Ring

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse & Horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for use and sick of horse and horse equipments from Sep 31-96 Oct 31/63 Due Enlistment at [illegible] Enlistment since Oct 31/63

+So on roll

**Book mark:** .....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Private | Mo.

Samuel Price

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(860) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible] Ray

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 9 equipments in Dept.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R 1-48 M. Cav. **Mo.**

James King

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862. Unserviceable 7 days.

Book mark:

Falconer

(3567) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James King

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

Prisoner

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James King

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.

**Book mark:**

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private James Nixon

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis King

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was in six months Service from Mo.

Book mark:

Frank King

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Garrett Pierce

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 14, 1862.

Where St Joseph

Period ~~four years~~.

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

V

1692

Ringo, Albert C.

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

3 Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 745139 | 21 | |
| 2 | 7451456 | 22 | |
| 3 | 745156 9 | 23 | |
| 4 | 7451645 | 24 | |
| 5 | 745-1716 | 25 | |
| 6 | 7451785 | 26 | |
| 7 | 7451887 | 27 | |
| 8 | 7451980 | 28 | |
| 9 | 7452087 | 29 | |
| 10 | 7452178 | 30 | |
| 11 | 7452266 | 31 | |
| 12 | 7452954 | 32 | |
| 13 | 7434010 | 33 | |
| 14 | 745 2440 | 34 | |
| 15 | 7452526 | 35 | |
| 16 | 32881772 | 36 | |
| 17 | 36650232 | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Book Mark: 6161 6. ago [E13] 83

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert C. Ringo

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott, Indiana.

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 15, 1862.

Where St. Joe.

By whom Maj. Albin; term During War

Remarks: Discharged to accept promotion Oct. 29, 1863.

Woods

(3844) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert C. Rings

Sgt 2d Lt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. Absent on furlough for 20 days since Aug. 29/63.
Oct. 1863. Absent with twenty men from Oct. 13 to 31st.
Dec. 1863. Absent on outpost duty at Tipton, Mo. since Dec. 26/63.
Jan. & Feb. 1864. (2d Lt.) Present. Promoted from Sgt. vice Richard C. Anderson, promoted.
Mch. 1864. Absent. Member of G. C. M. at Jeff. City Mo. by S.O. No. 55, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo. Mch. 17/64.
Apr. 1864. Resigned. Resignation to take effect Apr. 18/64, by S.O. No. 14-7 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo.

Book Mark:

Sprecher

[546] Copyist.

YR | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Albert C. Niniger

2d Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Mar & Apr, 186[illegible].

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Vice Ingmire Mustered to date Feb 4 1865 by Lt Col Noell Dated Hd Qrs Dist of the Mo St Louis Mo Apr 13 1865

**Book mark:**

Discharged



Copyright

V2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Ringo

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Oct 25th '63 Mustered as 2d Lt Commissioned Jan 4th 64

Book mark:

Indiana



Copyist.

A. | 4 Inf Cav. | Mo.

Albert C. Ringo.

2d Lieut Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Jany 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 4th, 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 4, 1864.

Where Jeff'n City Mo.

Period ..... years. During the war

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged as Lieut of Same Company per S.O. 201 Hd Qrs State of Mo. of Oct 29 1863 to take effect at date of

Book mark: A.G.O. June 12/89 Copy

---

J. R. Funk

(286) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434010 "1891"

Remarks Continued.

Mustered in as 2d Lieut.
to enable him to accept
a Commission.
Mustered in by virtue
of a Commission from
the Gov. of Mo. dated
St Louis Oct 27th 1863
to fill a vacancy vice
Anderson promoted.
Muster in to date effect
Jany 4th 1864.

Book Mark Continued.

His muster in as 2d
Lieut is from oct 1st
1863 Vide 7964 VS 1887.
(Acpts & dat.)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Lamar

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 4 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Linton Mo since Dec. 25/63 Enlisted for Cav

Book mark:

R. Lamar

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments from June 30th to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:



Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal G. Rumpo

2d Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/63 Absent on furlough since Aug. 28th 1863 for 20 days.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Albert A. Paige

2d Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from April 30 '63 to June 30/63.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert W. Pringle

2d Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 00/100

Remarks: Furnished horse
Equipments for 61 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

E [illegible] Mo.

Albert A. Pingo

Sergt, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Ringo

2 Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd May 14/62
Furnished Horse &
Horse Equipage for
120 Days.

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert L. Ringo

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd May 14, 1862
Furnished Horse &
Horse Equipage for
110 Days.

Book mark:

N. O. A. Tyler

(258) Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

A. L. Ringo

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sergt May 14, 1862. Pay due for Horse & Horse Equipage for 60 Days Over charges Due on Horse Equipage $3.00

Book mark:

W. D. Tyler

(258) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

(Albert G. Ringo

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of one Horse and Equipage since Apr. 13, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Ringo

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Y C

Enrolled April 15 at St. Joseph for the war)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Issued by mus Jan 2. 1913

W. H. Taylor

(868) Copyist.

L. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Rigor

3rd Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph, Mo May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 13, 186 .

Where .....

Period .....years.

**Valuation of horse, $** ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

Book mark: 6161 CIAGO (EBJ 83

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W D Taylor

(356) Copyist.

Ringo, A. Mo. S. M. Cor.

2 Lt. Co. K, 4 Reg't

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 3 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name A C Ringo

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty M.D. hon

Day 18; Month Oct; Year 64.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 107 Mo.

Remarks _____

E N

Clerk.

(174)

Head Quarters
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo., April 18th 1864

Special Orders
No. 107. (Extract)

1. . . The following named Officers having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary Evidence of the settlement of their accounts required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:-

2d Lieut A. C. Ringo. Co. K 4th Cavalry. M. S. M.

By Command of
Major General Rosecrans:
(Sigd) O. D. Greene.
Assistant Adjutant General

R. G. O.
20/8/68.

H. Q. Agt. & Com. Vol I

Marshall Mo

Nov. 4th 1863.

Hall Col Geo N.

Certifies that Albert C Ross is capable in all respects of performing the duties of 2nd Lieut of Co K 4th Cav Mo Vol for which he now holds a commission

Recd Hdqrs N.E. Mo Nov 17. 1863

Hd Qrs Dist. Cent. Mo.

Office of the A.C.S.

Dept. Cy. Gen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

28, 1863.

R. [illegible]

A.A.G. A.C.S.

The [illegible]

forward this application.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Dist. Central Mo.

Office Provost Marshal

Jefferson City Mo. Dec 19/63

Respectfully returned to Col Hall Asst Adjutant General of Volunteers

By order of Brig. Gen. Brown

[redacted]

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Recd back H. Q. Dist. Cent. Mo. Dec 19/63

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally filed with the records of the Office of Military Records, Department of Missouri, in the Archive Division, War Department.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterings & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archive Division, War D. C.

Head Quarters 4th Can Mfs. Vols
Marshall Mo. Nov. 4th 1863

I certify from my own knowledge that Albert C. Ringo is capable in all respects of performing the duties of 2nd Lieutenant of Company K. 4th Can Mfs. for which he now holds a Commission

George H. Hall
Col. 4th Can Mfs

A. A. Rinco.
4th M. S. M. Car.

RECEIVED
Nov
5
1863
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, October 29th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 201

I... Sergeant Albert G. Ennis, Company K, 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged from the service, to accept promotion to 2d Lieutenant of said Company, to take effect from the date of his muster into service, as, 2d Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander in Chief

James Gay
Adjutant General

To
Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.
Washington City
D.C.

S.O. 201

Saint Louis Mo
October 29/1868

Missouri State of Kago,
Gray Col John B. a.g.

Special Orders
No 201

Discharges Sergt Albert
C. Pingo 6th U.S. 4th Cavy
U.S.A. to accept promotion
as 2nd Lieut

S.O. 201

Rec'd H.Q. Dept Mo Oct. 30/68

Capt Geo
[illegible]
[illegible] discharges
Sergeant Albert C
Pingo 6th Regt
as Written

G. S.

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, October 29th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 201

I... Sergeant Albert G. Rouse, Company "K" 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged from the service, to accept promotion to 2d Lieutenant of said Company, to take effect from the date of his muster into service, as, 2d Lieutenant.

x x x

By order of the Commander in Chief

Thos Gray
Adjutant General

To

Major General U. M. Scholield
Commanding M.S.M.
St Louis Mo

Resigned Nov 1/64

St. Louis Mo. April 16, 1864

Capt. Ste. A. Hollingsby

Regt. 2d Lieut. Co. C.

Co. K, 1st Battn. M.M.

Tenders resignation.

R# 21 - 1864

See R 3074 (WS) 1864.

456

Filed with 3384 W.S. 82

S.O. # 107. Par. 4. Aper. 18. 64

Read A.G. Dept Mo April 18/64

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis, April 18th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant Genl. of the Army for file. This officer was this day ordered mustered out of service, in accordance with authority contained in a Telegram from the General-in-Chief of the 1st Dec. 1863, by Special Order No. 107, Par 1 from these Head Quarters. The order of muster out forbids his receiving pay, until he exhibits evidence of settlement of accounts, required by General Order No 238. (Series of 1863.) War Dept.

W. Rosecrans

Maj. Gen. U.S.A. Comdg

St. Louis, Missouri,
April 18th, 1864.

Major C. D. Green,
A. A. G.
Dept. Missouri.

Sir:

I have the honor hereby to tender my resignation of the position of 2d Lieut. of "K" Co. 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia.

I am Major,
with much respect,
your obedient Servant,
G. K. Pingo 2nd Lt
K. Co. 4th Cav M. S. M.

Ritchie, William H. 693.

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Richie William H. | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1997

Roark Archibald

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Roark, | 28 Archibald |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Roarch, Preston 1695

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Roark, | 29 Preston |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Roark. Preston 1696

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4 See Roark. Preston
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

x 1697

Roark Archibald

Co I & J, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 5 8 5 5 | 26 | 32 8 1 6 37 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 9 9 5 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 5 0 0 5 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 0 1 4 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 0 2 3 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 0 3 3 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 0 4 2 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 0 4 9 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 0 5 3 4 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 0 6 4 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 5 0 7 4 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 0 8 1 8 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 4 4 0 1 0 4 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 4 5 0 8 7 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7 4 4 0 1 9 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7 4 5 0 9 4 9 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7 4 5 1 0 2 6 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7 4 5 1 0 9 1 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7 4 5 1 1 5 5 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7 4 5 1 2 4 3 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7 4 3 4 5 9 6 | 46 | |
| 22 | 7 4 5 1 3 6 9 | 47 | |
| 23 | Rau - 583 - 1870. | 48 | |
| 24 | 3 6 6 5 0 2 3 5 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3 1 7 9 7 5 7 | 50 | |

Book Mark: Rau - 583 - 1870.
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 48 Ill Cav. | Ill.

Archibald Clark,

....., Co. S, 4 Reg't Ills & Ill Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Rau — 563 - 1870

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13, 1870.

"The charge of desertion against this soldier is removed, he having been tried by Genl Court Martial for desertion from Sept. 24, 1863, to Oct. 3, 1863, found guilty of absence without leave and sentenced to forfeiture of three months pay proper and confinement for the same period."

J. A. Powell

Copyist.

(488)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Febry, 1864, drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 85/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit to Govt three months pay by sentence of a G.C.M. approved by Brig. Genl. E.B. Brown, March 5, 64.

Book mark: Jas Roark 583-1870.

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. Deserted Sept. 23/63. Ft. Leavenworth

Jan. 1864. Jan. 23/64, Otterville, Mo. Gain from desertion to present in arrest.

Jan. 1865. Absent in arrest at Warrensburg, since Jan. 27/65.

Feb. 1865. Jan. 31/65, St. Louis, Mo. Mustered out by reason of expiration of service.

Book Mark:

Sprecher



Copyist.

R | 4 S M. | Mo

Archibald Roark,

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't M. S. M.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Oct. 31, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6th District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When Sept. 17, 1863

Where Ft. Leavenworth,

Arrested:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Tuscumbia, Mo,

Remarks: Vouchers given for apprehension & delivery $10.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Jefferson City, Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Hodge

(288c) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Archibald Cook

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Jany & Feb, 1865.

**Station** Sedalia Mo.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out Jan. 31/65 by Expiration of term of service

**Book mark:**

R. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan, 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period Mar years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ U.S. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit to the Govt 3 Months pay pro tem by Sentence G.C.M.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan, 16, 1865.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent C to Sept

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Duty at Jeff City, Mo. since Oct 1, 64. Forfeit to Govt three months pay from Sept, by direction of GCM.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Mo, *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit to the Govt 3 months pay proper by sentence of G.C.M.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Capt Cates Co

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit to the Govt three months pay for desertion of C.S.M.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rolls

(258c) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Ascribble Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 4

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit three months pay for by sentence of a Court Martial.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roach

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: C. Vacancies
duty D 2d 63 ?
returned to Co (D) 4th
M. S.M. by order of
Col G. H. Hall Jan
24/64

Book mark:

James.

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to Sep 29/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Pay - 583 - 1870.

Rose

Copyist.

(358c)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Rourke

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 77/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Paid direct on
Horse & horse equipments from Dec 5/63
to Dec 31/63. Attached
for Special order No 4
Hd Qrs 4th Cav M S M.
Dec 3 1863. Fulton Mo. Maj G. W.
Kelly Commdg

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Peak
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip from Aug 31/63 to Sept 25/63. Deserted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Mar - 583 - 1870

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: Deserted

Pay due for horse & equips from Aug 31/63 to Sept 23/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roach
Pt
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff. City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: No horse

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(368c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $115 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for sickness of horse & Eqt. from apl 30.63 to June 30. 63. Absent on Detached Duty at Sedalia Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Rankin

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 115 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipts from Feb 28. 63 to April 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J.N. Stewart Captain.

R. & S. McC. Mo.

Archibald Kerr

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(260) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Rose K/

Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 6, 1862.*

Where Jeffersonby Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $115.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equipments from July 15, 1862 to Feb 28, 63

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Reuben Ronk

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.*

Where Clay Co Mo *

Period 3 years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Rifle & Horse & Equipt from July 15 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Pay City Mo *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse and use of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Sept 2 Con Detached Service at Lexington Mo

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Headley

(258c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.*

Where Cape Girardeau*

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358e) .....

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pri....., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Mexico City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stearns

(258c) Copyist.

R 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Archibald Roark

Pte, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo.*

Period 3 years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. H. Stearns

(2565) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Roark

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Miller Co Mo

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City, Mo

By whom Capt Rice; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 31/65

(382g) Copyist.

Roark, Archibald

, Co. D, 4th Reg't Cav. M. S. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Apl. 16. 1864

~~Geo. H. Cutt~~

Archibald Roach

P. A. Asst. Surg. U. S. N.

J. atty

Headquarters, First Sub-District, District Central Missouri,

Jefferson City April 16th 1864.

Archibald Rook private Co. I 4th Cav Mo Vols having undergone the punishment inflicted by sentence of G. C. M. will be discharged from arrest and proceed without delay to rejoin his company and report to the Commanding Officer thereof at Osage Bridge on P. R. R. for duty

George H Hall
Col 4th Cav Mo Vols

Vols. 64.

Jeffersonville City Ind
July 22 '64.

Capt. Dahlgren
Brigade Q. M. U. S. A.

Requests that Pvt.
Archibald Kane 11
C. L. Cav. may be
sent to Jeffersonville
City Ind. for
Desertion.

Mr Crosby whose
is the man

Mr

Jeffersonville
Ind

Mr

Mr. Jeffersonville
for the man

Jeffersonville

Mr

Jeffersonville City Ind July. 23 - 64.

Head Quarters Detroit Cent Mo
Jefferson City Feby 22 1864

Col

It is decided that Archibald Kincaid
Provate Co. L 4th M.S.M. Cavly. sent to St Louis
Feby 18. as a deserter be returned to this
place for trial the Court being organized
therefor. He was sent to St Louis through
mistake, supposing that he was a deserter
from Co. L 1st M.S.M.

Your obedient svt
Chas. Rapelje
Com Det Regiment
D. A. Doolittle
A Col & A.D.C.

Lt Col
C. W. Marsh
A.D.C.
Saint Louis

1698

# Roark, Preston

## Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744985 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744995 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 745005 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 745014 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 745023 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 745033 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 745042 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 745049 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 745052 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 745064 5 | 35 | |
| 11 | 745071 7 | 36 | |
| 12 | 745079 5 | 37 | |
| 13 | 745085 5 | 38 | |
| 14 | 745094 0 | 39 | |
| 15 | 745162 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 745109 2 | 41 | |
| 17 | 745116 6 | 42 | |
| 18 | 745124 3 | 43 | |
| 19 | 743459 5 | 44 | |
| 20 | 745138 8 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Febry 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59.57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse $100,

Pay due for use & risk

of horse & equipments from

Febry 29 64 to Augt 4 64

Book mark: .

(861) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Preston Powell

Pvt., Co. ——, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

**Station** Sedalia Mo.

**Present or absent** ——

**Stoppage, $** ——— 100 **for** ———

**Due Gov't, $** ——— 100 **for** ———

**Valuation of horse, $** ——— 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ——— 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out Jan. 31/65 on expiration of term of service

**Book mark:** ———

J. S. Mandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1865.*

Where Jeff City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for Ordnance, 40 Cts, Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feby 1st 65 to Aug 1st 65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due for Ordnance, 48 Cts,
Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse equip-
ments from Jan 6th to Aug 31st

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Name

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 64 to Aug. 4 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Pearce

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.*

Where Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Payable for use and wear of horse & horse equipments from Enlistment to June 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358c) Copyright.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64. Dft Damage to arms.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Pearks

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 186 4.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 1 Yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipts from Aug 31/63
to Dec 31/63.
R. J. Damage to arms.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston X Roarck

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 3.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose



Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Victor Roach

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.*

Where Dept. Corps. Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the war.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Eqpt
from June 30. 63 to July 25. 63
Absent on Det. duty
Aug 31. at Lexington Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Rank

Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for his horse
& Rec'd Eight Days from
Apl 30. 1863 to June
30. 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J K Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Robt. Reed

Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $100.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipts from Feb 28 '63 to Apl 30 '63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R. [illegible] M. Cav. Mo.

Preston Roark

Pl., Co. D, 4th Reg't Missouri M. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April & 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(859) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Preston Roark

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff. City Mo.

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $100.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Eqpts from July 15, 1862. to Feb 28, 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Patton Roark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.*

Where Mt Vernon Mo *

Period ____ years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & risk of horse & Equip from July 15 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

C. H. Stearns

(858c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Reston Roark

----------, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse and Rise of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 On Detached Service at Lexington Mo

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Stearns

(358c) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clinton Rozell

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 23 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 16, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob

Period 3 years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Rozell

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Britton Rook

Co., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862.*

Where Camp Kelly Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) B. B. Meadows Captain.

R 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Preston Roark

Pte , Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862 *

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period during the War

**Valuation** of horse, $ 100

**Valuation** of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

**Book mark:**

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J.P. Sterne

(2868) Copyist.

Roark, William J

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Le Guard, William J.

Book Mark:

See also

1700

Roberts, Jesse

Co E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 4 3 5 9 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 3 6 8 8 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 3 7 7 2 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Febs, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reported as Surgeons Certificate Dec 20 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jesse Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reported on
Sick Surgeons Certificate
Dec 22 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O Mammy

(158) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*

Jesse Roberts.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Enrolled Oct. 22/63 Marshall Mo. Age & muster-in not shown.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(315) Hennessey Copyist.

Roberts, Jesse

....., Co. E, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Jesse Roberts
Co E 4th Mo. Cav. S.M.
Discharged
Decr. 20. 1865

P 7112

138

ORIGINAL FILM
AND CORRELATED BY
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 12, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that James Roberts was enrolled on the ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , at ~~in Company~~ _____, ~~Regiment of~~ _____ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ _____ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and ~~mustered into service as a~~ _____ ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , at _____, in Company E, 4th Regiment of Md Cav, S. M. Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ _____ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of November & December, 1863, he is reported Absent Rejected on Surgeons Certificate December 20. 1863

Chas. Peck

Asst. Adjt. General

1868
JMC

Hd Qrs Co. E. Iowa Bat. Vols
at Marshall Saline County Missouri
Sept. 27th 1865

Lt Col of 5th Regt. E. M. M.

Sir

This certifies that I have this day Enlisted
Reese Roberts of Capt- Brigham Co as a
Suitable person to become a member of my Company.
in accordance with his own will & desire. & would
respectfully solicit your consent thereto so I am willing
& desirous that he should be added thereto to
Co. E. 4th Bn M.L.M.

Yours very Respectfully

Joseph Parke
Capt Co. E. 4th Bn Mo Vol
Marshall Mo

1701

# Roberts Martin S.

## Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Prisoner Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 745397 | 21 | |
| 2 | 745399 | 22 | |
| 3 | 745407 | 23 | |
| 4 | 745414 | 24 | |
| 5 | 745421 | 25 | |
| 6 | 745428 | 26 | |
| 7 | 745436 | 27 | |
| 8 | 745443 | 28 | |
| 9 | 745449 | 29 | |
| 10 | 745456 | 30 | |
| 11 | 745462 | 31 | |
| 12 | 745468 | 32 | |
| 13 | 745474 | 33 | |
| 14 | 745478 | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin L. Roberts

Pvt, Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Feb. 25, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb. 29, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

**Due soldier $** 100; **due U. S. $** 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 20 39/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 1 02/100

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. J. Anderson.

(361) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Martin L. Roberts

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 79/100 for Ordnance stores lost and transportation

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation $4.79

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

Appointing

(358)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. since 28th Nov, 1864.

Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Augst 64

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews.

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin E. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jeff City Mo. since Oct 1, 1864. Furnished Horse Equipments from Sept. 2/64 to Aug. 5/64 for which pay is due.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which he may is due from Feb. 29 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin L. Roberts

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which pay is due from Feb. 20 to June 30/64.

Book mark: .....

L. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

(E) 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 0 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for pay & clothing & horse equipments for Regt. from date of muster Feb. 29 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Lt. Pratt

Copyist.

(858)

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Martin L. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which I pay is due from May 16 June 1863. Dec 15/63 to Feb. 29 1864 Absent on Detached Service by S.O. 23 from Brig'd Genl E. B. Brown.

Book mark:

L. L. Titsworth

(868)

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin L. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Captain

(358)

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jefferson City since June 10/63.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Martin S Roberts

pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson City since June 20/63.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick
Furnished Horse & Horse equipment
for which pay is due from
May 1/63 to June 9/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(258) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Martin L. Roberts

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: did not get his pay for the months of July & Aug 1862 on account of mistake on last Muster roll.

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin S. Roberts

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo 20, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period ..... years. during War.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Horse furnished by Government

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(258d) Copyist.

1702

Roberts, Richard

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437204 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

* Richard Roberts

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of being improperly Enlisted May 21/62 Platte Co Mo

† Enrolled May 22/62. Kansas City Mo. Age 18.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Burnham

(861) Copyist.

1703

Roberts Samuel

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 7 3 0 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 3 7 3 9 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 3 7 5 0 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 3 7 5 9 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 3 7 6 8 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 3 7 7 9 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 3 8 9 9 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Discharged Nov 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 45 57 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 20 Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 23/62 to Nov 9/65

**Book mark:** .....

Enrolled

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7438997 ★1891★

Died of disease in
Hospital at Bridgeman
Nov. 9, 1862

(?) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186?

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Private

Pate, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited & Enlisted at Mt Vernon Missouri Sept 28/62. Furnished Horse & Equipments Date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]



Copyrighted.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Pruett

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 7

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Tarpley

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. Pruitt

Civ., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 2 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel Parks

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo. Mar. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 23, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 23, 186 .

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period War years.

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:**

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

E. H. Norman

(256) Copyist.

Roberts, Samuel

P, Co. B, 4 Reg. S. M. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1865 "B" P36

**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. —

Samuel Roberts

Priv. of Company B

4th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav

State Volunteers.

---

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

Died Nov. 9th 1862

Final Statement and Inventory of Effects sent 2d Auditor. Sept. 25 - 1866.

APW

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Roberts

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4

Arm: State: Can of S.C.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chron. Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wm S. Connor
Comdg Co B. 4th S.C.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 9th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl Mt. Vernon, Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Final Statement & Inventory of Effects
signed by Capt. Wm S. Connor Comdg Co.

REMARKS.

1 Great coat 1 Horse "
$3,50 in money
"Turned over to legal representatives"

A. P. Whitney
Clerk.

(170)

"B"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Samuel Hoyt

of Company "B"

4 Regiment of Maryland

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 9 1862.

Own pers[onal] & Med[ical]

Dir[ector] 8/63,

Effects Asst Surg Reg[imental] Ret

Not borne on roll of D

4 Cav Md. 2-11-64

RH

Not borne on rolls of Co. B

H. Md. Vols. Inf[antry].

B

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Danl Roberts

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 1

Arm: Cavalry State: Wis

Nature of Casualty: Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Int Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jos A Cannon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 9. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mt Vernon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regimental Rolls

Oct 1 1863

REMARKS.

Jno A Ewell

Clerk.

(119)

1704

Roberts, Sidney W.

Co E, 2, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74341116 | 26 |
| 2 | 74435117 | 27 |
| 3 | 7443592 | 28 |
| 4 | 7443621 | 29 |
| 5 | 744375 | 30 |
| 6 | 74438391 | 31 |
| 7 | 74439115 | 32 |
| 8 | 74439184 | 33 |
| 9 | 74440157 | 34 |
| 10 | 74441435 | 35 |
| 11 | 74442213 | 36 |
| 12 | 74455120 | 37 |
| 13 | 74343091 | 38 |
| 14 | 74552231 | 39 |
| 15 | 74351555 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

A | 4th Mo Cav | Mo.

Sidney H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 9, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Jan 13/65. Mustered out by virtue of Circular from Asst Genl Office dated

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

MAR 19 7435155 1861

Washington NC May 4/65-

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney K Nichols

Pvt, Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 5, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** May 1, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo. Pay for service and Clothing Horse & equipments from Nov 28th 64 to Jan 13/65 Discharged Mustered out under Cir. from Genl Orders Washington D.C. May 3. 65 Mustered to take effect May 17 65

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(351) Copyist.

| R | 4 S. Mo Cav | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Sidney W Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip'ts from June 20 1864 to Jan 15 1865 Lost 1 Rubber Blanket-worth $2.48

Transf'd by S.O. 5 H.Q. Dist Central Mo. dated Feb 26, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney W. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.* x

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation for Musket $2.72 Cartl & Rubber Blanket $2.18 Furnished Horse Horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Jan 31 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

x Corrected by A. A. G. May 22, 1913

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(966) Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts.

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipts. June 20/64 to Jan. 18/65.

Book mark:

(368)

Copyrighted.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 99/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipts. March 1. to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis Mo. Furnished Horse & Equipts. Mustered to Oct. 31, 64.

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished own Equipments from March 1 to Aug 31

Book mark:

(356) O'Flannery Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Mar 1 to June 30

Book mark:

(258) Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished and Equipmt from Mar 1 to Apl, 20

Book mark:

(858) Approved.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse and Equipments from date 1 63 to Feby 29 64

Book mark:

Mamm Capt.

(116)

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & Equipments from Nov 1 to Dec 31

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug. 8th to Oct. 31st.

Has furnished Horse & Equipments from date of Enlistment. Has rec'd no pay.

Book mark:

(848) Harrison Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Was furnished Horse Equipments from Aug. 8 to Aug. 31.

Book mark:

(358) Stanley Asst.

Pvt | 5th Mo. Cav | Mo.

Sibley A. Lester

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sedalia Mo., Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Savanah Mo.

Period Wa Lyears.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Forrest

(187) Copyist.

1705

Robinson James M.

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7434049 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7450644 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7450716 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7450794 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7450813 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7450948 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7451021 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7451090 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7451154 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7451248 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7434637 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7434340 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7455066 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7455150 | 39 | |
| 15 | 11634690 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Robinson

Sergt, Co. D, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Bowen B'k's Mo, July 5, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** July 5, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** 1/6 24, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

**Due soldier $** 100; **due U. S. $** 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 51 78/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 100

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Remarks:** Promoted to Sergt Mch 26/65 From Private. Valuation of horse $100. Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments from Mch 26/64 to Aug 1/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Robinson

Sergt Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach. 4 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 31 to Sept 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Mch 14 1865

Furnishing Horse & Horse Equipments from June 20/64 to Augt 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Corrected to date May 22, 1865

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(366) Copyist.

. M | 4 S.M Cav | Mo.

. James . M . Robinson

. Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated . Mar 28, 1865.

Present or absent . Present

Company from which transferred . 9

Remarks: Pay due for extra rest
of horse & horse Equipt from June
30 1864 to Dec 31. Horse and
equipt at $100. Equipts Paid
for
. Transf'd by S.O. 58 H.Q. Dist
Central Mo, dated . Mar 26
1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 1st S. M. Cav | Mo.

Private 1st Lieutenant

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to ~~ex~~ & sick
& Lost, & Equipt. from
June 20, 64 to Aug. 4 1864
Value of Horse, & Lost Equipt
$100

Book mark:

F. E. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feby 64 to Aug 4 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 31 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 4, 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c)

Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James T. Patterson
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 63, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period 1 yr. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
use of horse and horse
equipments from and
including June 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(858c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from February 1st to Apl 30/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(238c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & use of horse & equits from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64

On det. Serv. at Ft Lyon, Colorado Territory since Feb 1, 1864

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R. H. M. F. & K. Mo.

Corp. M. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Reg't Mo. M.S.M.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll of**

Co. K 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts. Attached from Co. I, 4th M.S.M. Special Order No. 310 Hd Qrs. Ft. Lyon Dec 4th 63

Book mark:

1st Lieut

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Patterson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 3*

Where Sedalia Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse t
rations from Aug 31/63 to
Dec 31/63. Absent sick at
Ft Lyons since Nov 29 63.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse, and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Robinson

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& Equipt from July 25
'63 to Aug 31, 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J K Stewart

(356c) Copyist.

R. | 3 Mo. 4 Cav | Mo.

James Robinson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kansas City Mo., Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1865.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $25 and Premium $2 Due.

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Florent

(187) Copyist.

1706 or R.

Robinson, Joseph K.

Co. F & S, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Bat. Adjutant | Major |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74395176 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74395190 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74395197 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74395215 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74395239 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74395236 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74395251 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74395264 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74395290 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74347418 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74344014 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74344424 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74395278 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74344436 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74395297 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74395314 | 41 | |
| 17 | 74395331 | 42 | |
| 18 | 74395348 | 43 | |
| 19 | 74395370 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 7727 VS 1885

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Joseph P. Robinson

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigns, Resignation accepted by S. O. No. 24 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mo Feby 10/64 to take effect from date of Order.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. – Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from the evening of the 25th to the morning of the 26th of Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Sedalia Mo. by S.O. No. 182 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Cent. Mo. Sept. 14th 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Joseph K. Rothwell

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist.

R + S. M. Cav | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Dft Service as Dist. Inspector by S.O. No. 162 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo. June 18 1863 — Adjt. from Feb. 28th '63 — Promoted to Major Mar 23rd, 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(257)

Copyist.

U.S. | 4th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Robinson

Maj., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apr., 186 3.

Station Warrensburg Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: 1st Lieut & Regt. Adjt. from 28th Feb. 63 & Major from 23/63 Assumed Command of Companies E. I. & H. 4th Cav. M.S.M. at Warrensburg Mo. on the 28th March 1863 - Commissioned March 23/63 at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

H. T. Random



Copyrighted.

R & S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Ord'y Dept at Warrenton Mo. since Mar. 23, 1863 — 1st Lt. & Adjutant — from Feby. 28th, 1863. Promoted from 1st Lt. & Adjt. to Major Mar. 23rd, 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

(357)

Copyist

P. | 4th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Capt. & A. Q. Commission

Major, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a Special Muster Roll

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated April 10th, 186 3

Station Harrisburg, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Regtl. Adjt. - Date of Commission as Major not known, it never having been received.

Book mark :

N. P. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R. V. L. S. M. Cav'd Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Major, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period ..... years. during the war.

---

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. and Adjt. of same regiment and mustered in by virtue of commission from the Gov. (over)

Book mark:.....

---

J. R. Funk

(336) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434011 1891

of Mo. dated St Louis
April 3. 1863. to rank
from March 23. 1863 to
fill a vacancy existing
by the regiment being
filled to maximum of
twelve Companies.
Muster in to take
effect March 28th 1863
he having complied with
rule 4. G.O. 48 A.G.O.
1863.

..... | ..... Mo.

.....

....., Co....., .....Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(343) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Enoch K. Johnson

Rank Adjutant, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. and Adjutant to Major 4th Cav. M.S.M. March 23/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(857) Copyist.

R & S.M. Cav Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Adjutant, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt. & Adjt. to rank from 30th July 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(357)

Copyist

C | 4 Mo. Cav | Mo.

Joseph N. Robinson

Rank Adjutant 4 Reg't Missouri 4 Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt. & Adjt. to rank as such from 30th July 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist

R | L M. 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph K Robinson

Rank Adjutant, 4 Reg't Missouri L M Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt. + adjt. to rank as such from 30th July 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyrd.

R | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Batt Adjt 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service as Batt. Adjt. 28th Sept. /62 to take effect from 29th July /62 per G.O. No. 18 Hd-Qrs. M.S.M. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 10th 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(857) Copyist.

R 2nd & Cav Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Capt. Adjt. 4 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detailed service at Springfield Mo. Extra pay as Adjt. due from March 27th, 1862 to April 30th, 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(257)

Copyist

Q | S.M. + Car | Mo.

Joseph C. Robinson S.M. Cavy

Rank Batt adjt 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay as Battalion adjutant due from date of appointment March 29th, 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(357)

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav'y | **Mo.**

Joseph R. Robinson

Rank Adjutant, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Organization to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as 1st Lt. & Adjt. 8th Batt Cav. M. S. M. March 27th, 1862, Joined by assignment G. O. No — Hd. Qrs. M. S. M. St. Louis Mo. April 7th, 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist.

R | 4th D. M. Cav'y | Mo.

Joseph K. Robinson

Rank Adj't 4th Reg't Missouri D. M. Cav'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mt Vernon, Mo., July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: First Lt & Brt. Adj't from March 27/62

Book mark: 7727 - U.S. - 1865

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

J. D. Mars
Comptroller

(354)

Robinson, Joseph K.

Major Co. , 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

12 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 1 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 2 |
| Discharge Certificates | Prs. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 6 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Maj Nelson

4th Cav - M.S.M.

S.O 24 - 1 - ~~Stato~~ Mo. 1864

Resigned to take effect from this date. Feb. 10 1864 —

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Joseph K Robinson

Rank Major Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Res'n

Day 10; Month Feby; Year 64

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 24 State Mo

Remarks _____

E C.
Clerk.

(174)

R. 1 / D. C. m. 1 Sals 23/13

FORM 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Major J. K. Robinson

of the Fourth Regiment of Cav. M. S. M.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is laboring under an Obstinate affection of the Penis the result of an injury sustained several months since and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty days from this date I am unable to give him the attention he requires and cannot admit him into the Hospital for want of room

Dated at Jefferson City Mo.
this 25th day of July 1863

Robt P. Richardson
Surg. & Medical Director
Central Division Mo.

225. A.A.G. Dept of Va
Feb. 24 65

Endorsement

R.S. No 2 on 2nd G.O. Feb 7. 1865

U. S. Genl Hospital
Jefferson City Mo
July 24th 1865

I hereby Certify That I have Carefully Examined Maj L. K. Robinson 2d Cav M. S. M and find That he is unable for duty because of an injury sustained from a fall. and in my opinion he will be incapacitated for duty for a period of Twenty days. from this date

Robt S. Richardson
Surg & Medical Director
Central District Mo

R. 1 = D of B. 63.

Hdqrs. Warrensburg, Mo.
June 21st 1863.

Robinson, J. K.
Maj. 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Has placed Capt. A.B. Vandickle, 4th M.S.M. in command of the Post, He having been appointed Inspector of Central District of Mo. by S.O. No 163, Hdqrs Dept. of the Mo. dated June 19th 1863.

4 Cav. M.S.M.

Reid Hdqrs. D. of B. June 25.

Hd Qrs Warrensburg Mo
June 21st 1863

Genl

I have the honor to inform you that I have placed Capt A. B. Pennicke 4th Cav Mo Vols, in command of this Post. I have been appointed Inspector of the Central District of Mo by Special Order No 163 from Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo, dated June 19th 1863, I have been ordered to report in person without delay, to Brig Genl E. B. Brown at Jefferson City Mo, I leave here in the morning.

It is my impression that there are a great many armed Rebels passing South along the western line of this County.

Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servant
J. H. Robinson
Maj 4th Cav Mo Vols

Brig Genl Ewing
Comdg Dist of the Border
Kansas City Mo

Joseph M. Robinson
Major 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, February 10th 1864.

RECEIVED — ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE — Feb 10 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 24.

I.... Major Joseph K. Robinson, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having tendered his resignation and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of his account required in General Orders No. 238. series 1863. from the War Department, the same is hereby accepted to take effect from this date, with the condition that he shall receive no final payment until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John Sloan
Adjutant General

To
Brig General L. Thomas
Adj't General U.S.A.

Joseph H. Robinson
Major 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, February 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 24.

I.... Major Joseph K. Robinson, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having tendered his resignation and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of his accounts required in General Order No. 238. series 1863. from the War Department, the same is hereby accepted to take effect from this date, with the condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B Gray
Adjutant General

To
Major General W. S. Rosecrans
Commanding M. D. M.

Robinson J. T.

Maj. Cd. 4 Regt. M. S. M. C. Vt.

Lieut. B. F. Lezeaut 3d " " " 6

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |

I, Joseph K. Nelson,

Major

~~declare that~~

of ~~Company~~ Fourth Regiment of

Cavalry, M. S. M., ~~Volunteers~~, received

a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri

dated St Louis, Mo. 3rd 1863, a vacancy then existing by the

Dismissal of Lieut Col & Major of 12 Companies

and that I

have made all proper efforts from

April 1863, to be mustered in, but without

success up to the present time, that I have been on duty as

Major 4th Cav. M. S. M., from March 28th 1863,

and have not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in

any other grade.

J. K. Nelson

Maj 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 20th

day of July 1863,

Jefferson City, Missouri.

Rufus Campion,

1st Lt 1st Cav Mo Vols, A.D.C.

Asst Comsy of Musters.

I, George H. Hall, Colonel 4th Cavalry
M. S. M.
declare that Joseph K. Robinson, Major
of ~~Company~~ Fourth Regiment of
Cavalry M. S. M., ~~Volunteers~~ received
a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri
dated St Louis Mo April 13th 1863, a vacancy then existing by the
~~Died~~ ~~Killed in Action~~ of ~~12 Company~~
and that he
has made all proper efforts from
April 1st 1863, to be mustered in, but without
success up to the present time, that he has been on duty as
Major 4th Cav. M. S. M. from March 28, 1863,
and has not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in
any other grade.

George H. Hall
Col- 4th Cav- M.S.M.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15th
day of July 1863,
at Sedalia, Missouri.

Rufus Cameron
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. A.D.C. and
Asst. Comsy. of Musters

Warrensburg,
April 23. 1863

Robinson Jr. K
Mayo 4th Cav.

W. S. M. Cave.
Has never been mustered
out at 11 A. M. the
Reg. wishes to know
if he must go in
person to the Com-
missary of Musters
or send his com-
mission.

See letter to Mayo
R. of Apl. 27

Recd. Apl. 25.

Hd Qrs 2nd Batt 4th Cav Mass Vol
Washington D.C.
April 23d 1863.

Maj S Rainsford

Sir.

Gen'l Order No 49
War Department, dated Washington D.C.
Feb 25th 1863. prohibits me from being
mustered as Major until I have been
mustered out of service as Regimental
Adjutant, & mustered in as Major by
the "Assistant Commissary of Musters" for
this Division or District. I have received
my Commission approved by the Senate, bearing
date of 23d March 63, what I wish to
know, is, whether I have to go in person
to the Commissary of Musters, or whether
it will answer the same purpose by
sending my Commission to him so that

he may be enabled to issue the required Certificates, if it is necessary for me to go & see him, please be kind enough to send me orders to that effect. Col Hall was ordered to send me here without waiting for my Commission to arrive, & if, (according to that order of the War Dep't) I am not to be recognised or mustered as Major, until I have been mustered out as 1st Lt & adjt, & mustered in as Major, I wish to have it settled as soon as possible as muster is near at hand.

Very Respectfully
Your most obt Servt
L. H. Robinson
Maj 4th Cav Mo. St. Mia
Camp Grant.

R #58 (Rec'd)

11.1 111

Jefferson City
July 25. 63

Robinson J. K.
Major 4th Cav
M. S. M.

applies for leave
of absence.
Encloses Surgeon's
Certificate.

Same endorsed.

File

Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. / July 29/63

Head Qrs Dist Mo
Jefferson City July 28/63

Respectfully forwarded
to the Provost Marshal
Dept Mo.

E. B. Brown
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg

Granted for 20 days
Surgeon's certificate
required.

SO 208 Par 1
July 27

Jefferson City Mo
July 25th 1863

Brig Genl E. B. Brown
Comdg Cent'l Dist Mo

Sir

I have the honor to request that I be granted a leave of absence for thirty days, in consequence of Physical Disability which has placed me entirely unfit to perform any duty, & being unable to get the attention that is necessary, I wish to go to St Louis for medical treatment. See enclosed Certificate of Medical Director Cent'l District of Mo. By giving this your earliest consideration you will confer a favor on

Your Most Obt Servant
D. K. Robinson
Maj 4th Cav M.S.M. &
Inspector Cent'l Dist of Mo

225 R. & A. Adjt Genl's Office
Jan 21 63

---

Jefferson City Mo July 6/63

Robinson Maj. 2d U.S. Cav. Mo Vols. & Inspector Central Dist. of Mo.

---

Asks to be relieved from that duty, on account of ill health, Endorses Surgeons Certificate, & Recommends Capt. Levi Pritchard, 4th Cav Mo Vols, to fill his place.

---

(One enclosure)

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 6/63

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl Jas Totten.
By order of Maj Genl Schofield

E. M. Marsh
Asst Adjt Genl

---

Read (as follows) July 6/63

---

N. S. Book G.O. Hdqrs Vol 1. P. 408

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Quartermaster General's Office
St Louis July 7th 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl Brown Comdg District Central Mo. with the Report that Major Robinson District Quartermaster may be directed to Continue his inspection shortly. The report of the inspection already done and started & Certificate by Maj. Robinson should be sent along immediately.

The Blank Quartermaster Returns sent to District Head Qrs. are for the use of the District Quartermasters and not to Dept. Hd Qrs. to be returned to the Quartermasters in all cases.

The inspection must be Continued and if Maj. Robinson is unable to make it himself some Responsible Competent & Fearless Officer must be detailed to Continue the work with vigor.

I am informed that the Officer recommended (Capt. Levi Pritchard) by Major Robinson has not the requisite qualifications for the performance of the duties of District Quartermaster.

Major Robinson should be Careful to Select a Commissioned Officer for his temporary Successor a Responsible Competent man in every respect. Major Robinson himself Cannot be relieved of the duties only occasionally & only as long as his sickness is of a character to Confine him to his Quarters.

Will Genl Brown Communicate the foregoing items to Maj Robinson

J. Totten
Brig Genl &
Quartermaster Genl Dept

---

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo
Quartermaster Generals Office
St. Louis July 10th 1863

This Communication having been returned to this Hd Qrs. (Cattersville by Maj. Robinson) without any Comment or remarks I am directed by the Major General Commanding the Department to return the same to Brig. Genl. E.B. Brown Comdg Dist Central Mo. with the request that he will appoint & commission a Responsible Competent reliable and fearless Officer for the Quartermaster of his District and that he will cause Major Robinson to make his report of the Quartermaster Allen's work

J. Totten Brig Genl
Quartermaster Genl Dept

---

Read (as follows) G.O. Dept Mo July 7. 1863

Jefferson City Mo.
July 5th 1863.

Brig Genl Schofield
St Louis Mo.

Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of Lt Richardson which I was compelled to ask for in consequence of injuries received last winter whilst in a Chase after Rebels. I was partially cured at the time, but when I take violent exercise it always returns, & when on duty, on horseback I cannot perform it, as my duties require almost constant travelling, & late Orders forbid the use of Ambulances. I therefore respectfully request that I be relieved from the duties of District Inspector.

I have made my tour of Inspection, & will send in my report tomorrow. As yet, I have not received any Blanks, nor instructions of any kind from St Louis. I succeeded in

getting a few Blanks from Dist Hdq. are sufficient to make this report.

If another Inspection is required before the 15th Inst, I would recommend that Capt Jno Bitzhan of 4th Cav Regt (stationed at this place) be detailed to perform it, although his presence is required with his Company, yet I do not know of any other who I could recommend at present.

I have seen an Order in the two Republican, Brigading the Regts, please inform me whether I am to receive the reports of the Regts belonging to the Brigade or, am I only required to Inspect & report the condition of the Troops in this District, & have I to Inspect the Provisional Regt as soon as they are organized

Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servt
J. H. Robinson
Maj 4th Cav Regt
& Inspector South Dist of Miss

376 C. Disc. 1863 Vol 3

91

Jefferson Cty June 15. 1863

Central District of
Penn & E. Brig Genl. Candy.

Recommends Major J. K.
Robinson 4th Cav. Mich Vol
to be District Inspector for
that Distt.

S.O. 163. Par. 15. June 17. 1863

Asst Adj. Gen. June 17/63

**Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,**

*Jefferson City, Mo., June 15th 1863.*

General:

In compliance with your Order No. 113. from your Head Quarters I have the honor to recommend Brig. Gen. R. Robinson, 11th Iowa Cav., U. S. A. for the position of Inspector of this District. The matter should have received earlier attention, and the delay caused by the letter from the Inspector General's Office calling attention to the above order having been mailed to General Blunt's Head Quarters instead of mine.

I am, General,
Very respectfully,
Your obt. servt.
E. B. Brown
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
Comdg.

(over)

Major General F.M. Schlegell
Comg. 1st Brigade 1st Division
1st Corps

(R.) 62.

Platte City Mo.
April 14, 1862

4 M. S. M. Cav,

Robinson J. R.
1st Lt & Adjt.

Respy refered to
Col Harding
In reference to his com-
mission.

Rec'd Hdqrs. Mo. State
April 17, 1862

answered by the Adjutant General 18 April 1862

Platte City Mo
April 17th 1862

Col C W Marsh

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you send me information regarding the whereabouts of my commission. Gen. Schofield informed me that it had been sent to Gen. Loan, I have seen him, & he says it was not received.

If you know anything of it & will inform me you will confer a favor on

Your most obt Servant

J. M. Robinson
1st Lt & Adjt
Hall's Regt. M. S. M.

Col. C. W. Marsh
Asst Adjt Gen.
District of St Louis
Mo

1707

Rodan James

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 8 4 9 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 4 4 8 5 9 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 4 8 6 7 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 4 9 7 0 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 3 4 6 9 8 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S.M. Cav.

R L J McCan Mo.

James . Coolan

Priv., Co. D, — Reg't Missouri Mtd Men

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustering Office Mo, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered at Springfield Mo Feb 4/63

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) Copyright

| K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

James Rolen.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 43.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apl. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co. C. 14 Cav. M. S. Mo. S. O. No. 15, H. Q. 2d. Div. Mo. Feby. 4, 1863. Mustered at Springfield Mo. Feby. 27, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Exline.



Copyrid.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rodan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from absent without leave at Clinton, Mo, March 14, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

K. U.S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James Rodan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from absent without leave March 2d, 1863, at Belleville, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

(359)

Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rodan

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan – Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 1st M S M by Special order No 15 A.A.G. Gen Office St Louis Mo Feb 14 - 1863. Furnished Horse & equipments from date Enlistment. Due for Ord $ 31.93. absent without leave since Feb 25th 1863

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

(858) Copyist.

1708

Rodgers, Charles A

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rogers, Charles A.

Book Mark:

See also

1709

# Rodgers, John

## Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74479944 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744807 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74481666 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744823 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74483377 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74483752 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74484466 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7448531 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74486677 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74497212 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Discharged by S. O. No. 77. A. G. Office Mo. Apr. 26, 1865, at Warrensburg Mo.

**Book mark:** .....

Orlin C.



Copyist.

F. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Tadgerson

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Special order No. 77 Hd. Quarters State of Missouri & final statements given April 25 1863, Warrensburg Mo.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Tadgerson

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Rodgers

Corp., Co. N., 4 Reg't Missouri V. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(360) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Rodgers

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. from Ranks Nov 5. 1862. Furnished Horse and Equipments since

Book mark:

(356) A. A. Hall
Capt. Co.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments for Months, (Uniform) Corp'l from the 2nd to Nov 5, 1862 by order of Maj Kelly.

Book mark:

J. Neal

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from Dedrick's Battalion

Book mark:

J. Mead

(858) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Springfield since Aug 4, 1862 Furnished Horse & Equipments from Enlistment

Book mark:

D. Read

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. John Rodgers, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Neal
Capt.

(358)

A | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 16 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Dent

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Pri., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Steelville, Mo., Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Steelville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

J Neal

(356) Copyist.

Rodgers. William H

Co ....., 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Rogers. William H.

Book Mark:

See also

Roe Charles K.

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74498 | 16 |
| 2 | 74499 | 13 |
| 3 | 74506 | 58 |
| 4 | 74501 | 46 |
| 5 | 74502 | 32 |
| 6 | 74503 | 36 |
| 7 | 74504 | 28 |
| 8 | 74504 | 96 |
| 9 | 74505 | 77 |
| 10 | 74506 | 48 |
| 11 | 74507 | 19 |
| 12 | 74507 | 93 |
| 13 | 74508 | 78 |
| 14 | 74509 | 52 |
| 15 | 74516 | 25 | 1 |
| 16 | 74510 | 94 | 1 |
| 17 | 74511 | 58 | 1 |
| 18 | 74512 | 46 | 1 |
| 19 | 74345 | 99 | 1 |
| 20 | 74513 | 12 | 1 |
| 21 | 32881638 | | 1 |
| 22 | 36650244 | | 1 |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

Book Mark. General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K Rae

....., Co I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Carter Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo

By whom Capt Rae; term during war.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 31/65

(982y) Copyist.

*Charles L. Roe

Capt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1863. absent without leave since Apr. 29/63.
May 1864. Absent guarding Mors Bridge on P. R. R. since May 1/64.
Jan. 1865. absent in arrest at Warrensburg since Jan. 27/65.

Feb 1865. Jan. 9/65, St. Louis Mo. Mustered Out by reason of expiration of service.

*also appears as C. R.

Book Mark:

Speeches

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Roe

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 31, 1865.

Last paid to Febry 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Febry, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 83/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due Govt. for one Talma $ 2 55 Valuation of horse $ 100, Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Febry. 64 to Augt. 64.

Book mark: .....

Roman

(861) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles J. Poe

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Jan. 7 1865, **186** 5.

**Station** Sedalia Mo

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out Jan. 31/65 by expiration of term of service

**Book mark:**

L. P. Bardon

(344)

Copyright.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Roe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan'y 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.,*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't $ 2 55 for one Talma Fa Ordnance 65 Cts, Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyrt.

MAR 19
7451245

From Feb 29 Oct to August Oct

C R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Roe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for one Talma $25

Due Gov't for Ordnance .83

Pay due for use and

wear of horse and horse

*~~All~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19 7451158 1891

equipments from
Feb. 29. 64, to Aug. 4. 64

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Roe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due Gov't for one Telescope $25

Pay due for use of sick & horse & horse equipments from Feby 6th to Aug 4th 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chas. F. Rose

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 6 June 30, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 186 4.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period Nav years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Jan 16/64 to June 30/64 Due Govt for one Talma & 2.50

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Rose

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equits from Feb 29/64 to Apl 30/64. $2.50 to be deducted for one Rubber Blanket lost

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles T. Rose

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 63 to Feb 20, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 186 4.*

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 190 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts. from Aug 31, 63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Rose

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period Thre years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eqpts from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Poe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3.

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period Six years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Poe

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K Rae

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff'n City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& Equip to June 30, 63
& Aug 31, 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J M Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K Rae

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863.*

Where Ft A Cicky Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from Feb 28. 63 to June 30 63 Account on Det duty at Adalia Mo

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stewart

Capt.

(358c)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Paymr for mar & Apl of horse & Equipts from Feb 28. 63 to Apl 30. 63. Absent without leave since Apl 29. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J M Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R. U. S. M. Cav't **Mo.**

Charles K. Roe

Pt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Sweat

(350) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles N. Roe

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff. City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and rich & horse & Equts from July 15. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel R Rol

Pvt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1862.*

Where Camp Lily Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for hire of horse & equipt from July 15, 1862 to Dec 31 1862 on detached service (Cont'd)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450232

guarding Bridges

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K Roe

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & August, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 186 2.*

Where West City Mo *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse and Use of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 3

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Adjutant

(358c) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Roe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.*

Where Mt. Vernon*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) .....

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles K Roe

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Mt. City Mo *

Period 3 years.* During the War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave of absence for seven days from July 22, 1862.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. P. Adams

(458c)

Copyist.

R. 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Charles K. Roe

Roe, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period ... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

(3565) Copyist.

X 1712

# Recker, Albert

## Co. B, A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 743749 | 26 | 7438861 |
| 2 | 743740 | 27 | 7434230 |
| 3 | 743440 | 28 | 743548 89 |
| 4 | 743530 | 29 | 7435 4814 |
| 5 | 743621 | 30 | 7438948 |
| 6 | 743713 | 31 | 7454774 |
| 7 | 743802 | 32 | |
| 8 | 743889 | 33 | |
| 9 | 743972 | 34 | |
| 10 | 743806 2 | 35 | |
| 11 | 743814 2 | 36 | |
| 12 | 743822 3 | 37 | |
| 13 | 743837 3 | 38 | |
| 14 | 743838 5 | 39 | |
| 15 | 743846 5 | 40 | |
| 16 | 743445 3 | 41 | |
| 17 | 743861 9 | 42 | |
| 18 | 743574 04 | 43 | |
| 19 | 743574 21 | 44 | |
| 20 | 743543 5 | 45 | |
| 21 | 743545 8 | 46 | |
| 22 | 743401 2 | 47 | |
| 23 | 743877 6 | 48 | |
| 24 | 743477 49 | 49 | |
| 25 | 743401 3 | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Zoecker

Capt Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned June 24 1865.

Cook mark: ____.

Howell

(261) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Adjt. Fowler

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. Nov 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks To be returned in advance to Command a Company of Consolidated Recruits of the Regt by order of Gen Ewing Comdg Dist. Kansas from Enlistment Capt Jan 25/65 Rec'd

Book mark:.....

(Over)

House

(961) Copyrid.

MAR. 19 7438948 ★1891★

as / Linn from Dec 31/
1864 to Jan 24/65

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Albert Rocker

Rank Sergt. Majr. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo, Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged — Appointed Sergt. Major from Sergt Co "B" 4th Cav. M. S. M. May 23/64. Disc. to accept

Book mark: .....

(own)

Washington

(300) Copyist.

MAILED
NOV 7 1864
P.M.

Promotion Nov. 7/64 and
final statements given.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker

Capt., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 4th Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. No. 56 Hd. Qrs. 2d Dist. Cav. Mo. March 26 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Roecker

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 Sell Cav | Mo.

Collet Rawlins

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Sell Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Transf. by SO 38

HQ Dist Central Mo Chilat

Mch 26, 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Seaman

Copyist.

Albert Rocker

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 110 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Nov. 6/64 transfd from 1 Lieut to Capt Jan. 25/65 Pay due as 1 Lieut from Dec. 31/64 to Jan 24 1865 transfd from Dr. Sgt Maj

Book mark:

(over)

House

(358) Copyist.

MAR 19 7438861 "1891"

To 1 Lieut rec'd. 7/64
pay due him as Insp't
Maj from June 30/64
to rec'd. 9/64.

R. | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker.

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo; Feby 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 17, 1865.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 3 years. or during the war.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Pt Lieut. Co B. 4th Regt Cavy M.S.M. Mustered in as Capt. of same Company and regiment vice (over)

Book mark:

---

J.R. Fund

(386) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434013 ☆1891☆

W. D Blair deceased.
by virtue of a commission
from the Gov. of Mo.
dated Nov. 25. 1864.
Mustered in to take effect
Jany 25th 1865 he having
complied with the re-
quirements of Par. 8. Sec.
4. of G.O. #48 War Dept.
series 1863.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

---

[illegible]

(348) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rocker

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 110 00/100

Remarks: Pay and forage and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Nov 4/64 transferred from Sergt. Maj to 1st Lieut Co B 4 Cav M.S. Mo Nov 7/64. Pay due from as Sergt. Maj from (Nov)

Book mark:

Howe

(858) Copyist.

MAR 19 7438776 1891

June 30/64 to Nov 6/64
Canada Company pass
date of appointment—

R. | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker.

1st Lieut Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Nov. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 7, 1864.

Where Warrensburg Mo.

Period ..... years. During the war.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Lieut Maj of same regiment per S.O. 150 Hd Qrs State of Mo of Sept 29 1864 to take effect at date of (over)

Book mark:

---

J.R. Faunt.

(386) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434012 1891

mustered in as 1st Lieut.
to enable him to accept
a commission: and
mustered in by virtue
of a commission from
the Gov of Mo. dated St.
Louis Sept. 29. 1864 to
fill a vacancy vice
McClellan resigned.
Mustered in to take
effect Nov. 7. 1864

Q 7 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Albert Crecker

Rank Sergt. Maj. 4 Reg't Missouri St. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dec. Nov. 7th 1864 to accept Promotion — and Final Statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(357) Copyist.

Q | in S. M. Cav'y **Mo.**

Albert Crocker

Rank Sergt Maj'r 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30th 1864 to Oct. 31 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(857) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Albert Rocker

Rank Lieut. Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse + Equipments from June 30th to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(257) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Albert Rueckert

Rank Sergt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse Equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64. Sergt. Co. B from Feb. 29/64 to May 23/64 for which pay is due. Sergt. Maj. from May 23/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(357) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L. Rankin

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....110.100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F 4th Mo. Cav. Pay Sergt. Mustered V.O. Vet. 1st Lieut. Regt. May 23 64 Pay due for use of Private Horse & Horse Equipments from Feb 29 to May 23/64

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J Hayberger

(358) Copyist.

L. 4th Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

Albert Tarrell

Sergt., Co. ....., 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Station Jefferson City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. as Pvt. 4th Cav. M. S. M. Clerk for Regiment at Head Qrs. Dist. of S. Mo. 15th Ad. 2 Yrs. 4th Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 5/63 furnished own horse & horse equipments since last pay.

Book mark:

W. T. Chandler

(844) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wood Preston

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Rolla Mo. per Surgeons Report 2nd 1864 Pay due for use & risk of Horse & equipments

Book mark:

Hoyseger

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rucker

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark: .....

Hyberger

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rowker

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 110 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Clerk since Dec 23rd 1863. Expire his term of service & equipments Dec 31 '63 at Devalls

Book mark:

Fuhrmeyer

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, $ 110 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31-63

Book mark: .....

Roecker

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Albert Roecker

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 - 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker

1st Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyrid.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Roecker

1st Sergt Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments Horse unserviceable 5 days

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

R 4 S.M. Cav Mo.

Albert Rowker

1st Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rocker

1st Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments horse unserviceable 5 days

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rechen

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments since date of enlistment

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C. P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Pierce

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt. from 1st Corp. July 1st vice Pierce Killed. Has not received Clothing this season. Has not received Horse & equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Robt Pierce

(256) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____



Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert R. [illegible]

2d Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 & 2d Ch. 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt.
Nov. 2 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Wagner

(258) Copyist.

X R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert X Recquer

Co. W, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, March, 186 2

Muster-in to date March, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186 .

Where St Joseph Mo

Period Dur years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by E. G. Stull Com

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

F. H. Wagner

(356) Copyist.

Roeckus, Albert

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 4 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hd Qrs State of Missouri
Saint Louis Feb 29th/64

Special Orders No 151

Discharges Sergt Major Albert Brecker in order to accept promotion etc.

Albert Roecker
Sgt. Major 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo., Sept 29 1864

U. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER, }
No. 151 }

1st Sergt Major Albert Lawther in

Company Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,

is for to accept Commission of 1st Lieut of said Regiment

hereby discharged from service, to take effect from date of his muster in as 1st Lieut

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Maj Genl [illegible]
Comd Dept of the M

[illegible]
Adjutant General.

Albert Rocker

Sgt Maj 4th Mo S M Cav




# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo., Sept 29 1864

U. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 151

1 Sergt Major Albert Rocker in
Company Staff Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,
is for Warrant Commission of 1st Lieut of said Regiment
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from date of this muster in as 1st Lieut

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Adjutant General
Washington D.C.

John B. Sho
Adjutant General.

K 81. Cl's D & M° Vol 1864

Sedalia Mo Nov 6. 1864

Kelly G. M.

Copy of Cmds with Cav

Mo S.M.

Requests that Sergt Maj Allen Roecker who has been commissioned 2d Lieut Co "B" be mustered into Service as such as the Co is now without an officer States that he is well qualified to discharge the duties of a 2d Lieutenant

Head Qrs D & M° Nov 8/64

Hd Qrs Dist Cent Mo

Warrensburg Mo. 8. 1864

Appointed and respectfully reported to Lieut R Campbell Asst. Comr. Musters with order Sergt Maj Roecker to report at these Hd qrs to be mustered in.

By order of Col Bu F Phillips

Commdg

D.H. Li

A.A.A.G.

Nov. 1906. This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters 4th Ohio Vol. Cav.
Sidalia Ala. Nov. 6th 1864

Captain:

I would respectfully request that Sergeant Major Albert Rocker, who has been recommended for Lieutenant Company "B" 4th Ohio Vol. be immediately mustered into service, as soon as said Company is now entitled one officer.

I would respectfully state that I consider Sergt Major Rocker, well qualified to discharge the duties of Lieutenant.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully Yours
C. M. Kelly Major
4th Ohio Vol.
Cavalry Regiment

To
Captain James D. Stagg
Asst Adjt Genl

L. L. No. 1. Page 289. D. 1.

Jefferson City Mo.

Feby. 9. 1865

---

Roerker Capt. Albert

C. B. 4. M. d. M.

---

Assumes Command

1st Sub. Mil. Dis

Commander

---

Rec'd at Pr. Ill

Off. Sub. Dis Ill.

Feby. 10th 1865

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in the Archives, War Dep't. Div. M.S.O.

Head Quarters Post
Jefferson City Mo Feb 9th 1865.

General Orders }
No: 2 }

In pursuance of Special Orders
No: 40. Head Quarters 1st Sub Mil District
Jefferson City Feb 9th 1865. I hereby assume
Command of this Post.

All orders heretofore issued will remain in
full force until further orders

By order of
Albert Rolkenbapt
Co B 4th Cav M S M S
Comdy Post.

R 243 AGO Mo 2/65
409

R #92-1865

June 18-1865

Albert Rocker
Capt 4 Cavy Mo. S. M.

Tenders resignation
cause home affairs

R" #27 (R 621) S. Mo

S.O. 169. Par 4. June 22nd 1865.

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF MO.
RECD
JUN 22
1865
ST. LOUIS

1592. P. 169.

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF MISSOURI,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Jefferson City, Mo. June 21 1865.

Respectfully, forwarded
to Major D. H. Barnes
A.A.G. Dept of the Mo

By order of the Governor
Chas. Johnson
Colonel and Adjutant General of Missouri.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis June 22/65.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army for file. This officer was this day ordered mustered out of service in accordance with authority contained in a Telegram from the General in Chief of date D. 1863. S.O. 169 Par 4 C. (from which Head Qrs a Copy herewith enclosed) The order of muster out forbids his receiving pay until he exhibits evidence of settlement of a/c required by G.O. 23 P Louis 1863 War Dept.

E Rudd
Brig. General
Comdg

R 243 Ag Adlo 2d 2/65

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt.

_____ M. S. M., and find him unfit for service, from causes stated by him.

_____ Surgn.

_____ Regt. _____ M. S. M.

---

Approved and respectfully forwarded through Commanding Officer of District of

_____

to the Major General Commanding M. S. M.

_____

Co. _____ Regt. _____ M. S. M. is not indebted to the United States for any sum of money, and has to the best of my knowledge and belief accounted for all public property which has passed through his hands.

_____

Commanding _____ Regt.

R. 38 A.G.O. D.C. Mo. Vol 1/65

**RESIGNATION, M. S. M.**

Albert Rockwell Capt
A. Com. Det. Company 4th
_____ Regiment of Cavalry
M. S. M.
June 12th 1865

H'd Qrs Dist. Centr Mo.
Harrisonburgh June 19/65
Respy forwarded to the A.G.
of Mo. approved.
Chester Harding Jr
Brt Brig Genl
Comdg Dist.

259

Ord. Gen. Office Jun 21 1865
Rec'd W. Hqrs. Dist. Mo. June 19/65

# RESIGNATION, M. S. M.

Hannibal Mo. June 8th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to tender to you my resignation as ~~Provisional Lieut. Colonel~~ Captain of Company A, Fourth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia, on account of having some family affairs to settle and it needs my presence at home and I therefore respectfully request that my resignation would please be accepted.

I am not indebted to the United States and have properly accounted for all public property which has passed through my hands.

I am Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Albert Rowton Capt. Co. A
Com. dd. 4th Cavalry M.S.M.

To his Excellency the Governor of Missouri.

R. 38. A.G.O. D.C. Mo. Vol 1/65.

Camp Grover, Mo
June 11th 1865

4. Cav. M. S. M.

Roecker
Capt. Albert Roecker

Tenders his resignation

Recd. H.Q. Dept. D.C. Mo. June 13/65

Camp Groveton Va. June 18th 1863.

Lieut:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my resignation.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
Albert Rockenbach
Capt 2d Cav. U.S.A.

Lieut. Salzman
A.A.A.G.
Harrisburg
Pa

S. O 17

Capt Albert Rocker

4 Car M S M

Head Quarters Post-

Jeffersonville Ind Jany 20th 1865

Special Order,
No 17

II Capt Albert Rocker Co B 13th Regt Ind Vol Cav is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of Indigent persons at this Post and all applications hereafter will be made to him. Capt Rocker will forward all applications after investigations to R. A Foster Superintendent of Central District Ind. after the first of each month.

By order of

C J Whitmer
Capt Comdg Post

Capt A. Rocker
Co B 13th Regt Ind Cav

Roecker, Albert
Co. B -

Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, M. S. M.

Nashville Dec. Feby 16th 1865

This is to certify that First Lieutenant Albert Raecker of Company B" 4th Cav. M.S.M. Promoted to be Captain of Company B 4th Cav. M.S.M. is well qualified to discharge the duties of Captain

Jas M Kelly Major
4th Cav. M.S.M.
Comdg.

Head Qrs Dist Cumb
Harrisburg Feby 19 1865
Approved

Jno F Philips
Asst Surg M.S.M.
Comdg Dist

Cajit Stocker

4 Cajs Thee M.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____.

State of Missouri.

Name Albert Rocker

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resd hosp

Day 22 ; Month June ; Year 65.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 167 Mo.

Remarks _____

E E H
Clerk.
(174)

Roeker, Albert 1713

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Roecker, Albert | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

x 1714 1 or m

Rogers, Charles A.

Co. "B", 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74539906 | 51 |
| 2 | 74546102 | 52 |
| 3 | 74530299 | 53 |
| 4 | 74531255 | 54 |
| 5 | 74532199 | 55 |
| 6 | 74533099 | 56 |
| 7 | 74533396 | 57 |
| 8 | 74534855 | 58 |
| 9 | 74535721 | 59 |
| 10 | 74536558 | 60 |
| 11 | 74537443 | 61 |
| 12 | 74538155 | 62 |
| 13 | 74538421 | 63 |
| 14 | 74538918 | 64 |
| 15 | 74542871 | 65 |
| 16 | 74539053 | 66 |
| 17 | 74535059 | 67 |
| 18 | 74535097 | 68 |
| 19 | 74535165 | 69 |
| 20 | | 70 |
| 21 | | 71 |
| 22 | | 72 |
| 23 | | 73 |
| 24 | | 74 |
| 25 | | 75 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Chr. A. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,**

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 2, 1865,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark: .....

Julius

(850)

Copyist.

R | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

Charles F. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo March 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Feb 28~~, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co C 4 Cav Mo S M Feb 23/63 Dy Do No 4 Mo Vols 4 Cav Mo S M to Co B 4 Cav Mo S M Joined by transfer from Co D my Do No 50 Mo Vols

Book mark:

(349)

Copyist.

MAR 19
7435007
1981

4 Co M 3 M Nov 14/64
Mustered out by expiration
of term of service In arrest
at Alton Ill since Feb 15/65.
Tried by G C M 40 No 28 Hd
Qrts N C Mo Jeff. City May 28/3
& Sentenced to be confined
with Ball & Chain for 9 Months
& to forfeit all pay & allowances
that has or may become due him
from U.S. Tried by G.C.M by
40 No 31 Hd Qrts N C Mo
Warrenton July 20/64 & sentenced
to forfeit $8 per month of his
pay proper for 3 months and
by G C M by 40 No 6 Hd Qrts N C
Mo Warrensburg Feb 13/65.
& Sentenced to be confined
for six Months & to forfeit
all pay proper for same
Period

Q | 4th Mo Cav | Mo.

Charles A Ragan

Asst, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri 4th Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisburg Mo March 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co C 7th Cav Mo Vols to Co M 4th Cav Mo Vols May 20 1865 Old Co 4th Cav Mo Vols Muster Roll Dated Transferred from Co M 4th Cav Mo Vols to Co D 4th Cav Mo Vols Muster Roll Dated 2nd 1863

Book mark: .....

.....

(843) Copyrighted.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 16.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. Aug 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 100 Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 25 Furnishes horse and horse equipments from April 1/64 to Dec. 31/64 (one

Book mark: Discharge per L. O.

House

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7439053 ☆1891☆

Joined in transfer
from Co. L. 4 Cav. M.S.M.
Oct. 14/64 and Disc. by
expiration of service and
Pro. dis. June 1865

Pro. 474 Par. 23
War Dept. & G.O. Sept
4/65

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Rogers

Pvt, Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: x Transferred by order of Col. George H. Hall Comdg. 4 Cav. M. S. M. on 17 March 1863 to Co. L, M. S. M.

x Roll from: copied from Muster Roll for Feb & Apr. 1863

Cook mark: .

W. T. Anderson.

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 125 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and hire of horse and horse equipments from 1/64 to Dec. 31/64 inclusive under arrest at Jeff City Mo

Book mark:

House



Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 128 60/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from April 1/64 to Dec. 31/64 Loss of his pay stopped for the term of 9 months except 1 Dollar per month Loss of his pay stopped for the term of 3 months

Book mark:

(over)

House



Copyrighted.

MAR 19 7438842 1891

Transferred from Co. L to
Co. B. 4 Cav. U.S.A. by
S.O. No. 253 Hd Qrs Dept.
of Mo. Current date

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & Equipments from June 1. 64 to Oct 31. 64. Returned to Duty with the loss of $10.00 per month for four months in service,

*This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

over

F. E. Porter,

Copyist.

(102)

MAR 19 7453815 1891

of Ky & Va sentenced
to Ft Jay Aug 17. 1864
Detached from Charge
of Canada at Ft Jay
City Point & Norfolk
Oct 7. 1864

R. | 1st S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & equipments from Jan 1. 64 to Aug 31. 64. Returned to duty with the loss of 10 ten months of his pay for four months by retirement of 4 C.M. Appvd May 1. 65

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(85F) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Rogers

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Jan 1. 64 to Jun 30. 64 Returned to duty with the loss of 10 per month sentence commencing first of June for four

Book mark: .....

ove

J. E. Porter

(865) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7453658 ☆ 1891 ☆

months by order
of U. S. Mt

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Jefferson City Mo since Apr 16 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(258) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Rogers

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Alton Ills since the 1st May '63 by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: In Confinement in Alton Ills. Awaiting trial by Sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

A. J. Lubbell

Captain

(888)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Roster

Pvt.; Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Alton Ills. since May 1/63

Book mark:

M Tubbell

(182) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In confinement at Alton Ills. since May 18/63

Book mark: .....

(186) Capt.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rogers

Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from March 1/63 to June 30/63 Confined at St Louis by Sentence of a Court Martial

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(166) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Maurice Rosen

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Nov, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Subsistence
Pay due him for use & risk
of Horse & Equipments two
months
Stoppage for two months Pay by
Sentence of a Court-Martial
Roll Torn out

Book mark:

J. Tidball C

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Rogers

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'd by order Col. George H. Hall Comdg 4th Cav M.S.M. to Co "L" 4th Cav M.S.M. on Mch 1/63.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Rogers

pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Nov & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period ..... ~~years~~ during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co C 14 Cav M.S.M. Feby 22/63 by S.O. No 16 Hdqrs State Forces A.G.O. [illegible]

(over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Jarvis

(358d)

Copyist.

MAR 19
7453905
1911

Furnished Horse + equipments 220 days
Owes U.S. for Horse equipments $32.40
Stopped by sentence of Court Martial of
one months pay.

Rogers, Charles A.

P, Co. B, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

15 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bod Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 4 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 6 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Dec 10. 62

Charles Rogers

~~Abram Burnside~~

4 Cav Mass'd

Similar Order filed
for Burnside

Hd Quarters 1st Sub. Dist. Cent. Dist of Mo.
Office Asst. Prov. Marshal
Jefferson City Jan. 10th 1865.

Special Orders
No 33

Abraham Burnside
Private Co. "H" 4th Cav. Mo. S. Mo. will take
Charge of the Prisoner Chas. A. Rogers
Corpl. Co. "B" 4th Cav. Mo. S. Mo. and on the
10th inst. will proceed with said
Prisoner to Warrensburg Mo. and turn
him over to Capt. R. L. Dingman
Provost Marshal Central District
of Mo. having performed this
duty Private Burnside will return
to this Office without delay

J. M. Gavin Lt &
Asst. Provost Marshal

Abraham Burnside
Co. "H" 4th Cav. Mo. S. Mo.

Release of

Chas. A. Rogers.

Co. H. 4th Regt. Ill.

Aug. 14th 1865.

# Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 194

EXTRACT.

VII

By 4th Charles H. Logue Private Co. Missouri M. S. M. prisoner at Gratiot Street Mil. Prison, will be released from custody and transferred to Schofield Barracks, to be thence forwarded to his Regiment his term of imprisonment according to sentence having expired.

By command of Major General Dodge.

(Signed) J. H. Baker.
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.
Commanding Officer
Gratiot St Mil Pris

Official:
Isaac Jarrett
1st Lieut. Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

Charles Rodgers
U.S. 4th M.S.M. Cav

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterings & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Feb. 1905. This paper was originally filed with the records of the Chief Musterings & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

C

11 Sept 65

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 474.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, September 4th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

23. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private Charles Rodgers, Company "B," 4th Missouri Cavalry, State Militia, at the Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

The Commissary of Musters of the Department of the Missouri will furnish them with such discharge papers as they may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Chief Mustering Officer.
St. Louis
Mo.

Charges & Specification
against
Charles Rodgers Private
Co. "B" 4th Iowa Inf. Vol.

Witnesses
Sergt Boardman Co. "F" 3d Iowa Inf. Vol.
Corpl Keaney Co. "M" 4th Iowa Inf. Vol.

Hd Qrs Dist Iowa
Judge Advocates Office
Warrensburg Dec 31. 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt
O.B. Queen Judge Advocate
Genl Court Martial, for trial

C. F. Goodman
Capt. Judge Advocate
Dist Iowa

Trial had Jan. 25. 1865.

Defence
George Pruett Co H
Geo McMelon Co A 4th

Charge and Specification against Charles Rodgers a Private of Co. "B" 4th Iowa Vol. Inf.

Charge Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification, In this, that Charles Rodgers a Private formerly of Company "L" 4th Iowa Vol. Inf. but now of Company "B" 4th Iowa Vol. Inf. did, on or about the 5th day of December A.D. 1864, at the town of Fulton, Callaway County, State of Missouri, get drunk and by force and violence break into a Negro Cabin against the will of the occupants of said Cabin, and when ordered to desist, and go to his quarters by Sergeant Brotteman of Company "H" 4th Iowa Vol. Inf. did draw his revolver and threaten to shoot said Sergeant Brotteman, and at the same time swearing, and saying that he would not go to his quarters, and that Sergeant Brotteman nor any other God damned man could make him go," or words to that Effect.

A. J. Lee

Capt. Judge Advocate
District Central Mo

Office Chief Q.M.
St Louis May 16 65
Respectfully referred
to Lt Bonneville 1st
at Benton Barracks Mo
for his action
By
G. B. Allen
Colonel & Chief Q.M.

# Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 12 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 194

EXTRACT.

VII

"8" Charles H Rogers Private Co A 4th Mo. M.S.M. prisoner at Gratiot Street Mil. Prison. will be released from custody and transferred to Schofield Barracks to be thence forwarded to his Regt. his term of imprisonment according to sentence having expired.

By command of Major General Pope

(Signed) J. H. Baker.

Official:-

Lieut and Provost Marshal General
Commanding Fort Schofield Barracks

Asst Adjt Gen Mar. Genl.

C. M. Dyke Mo
Baton Rk.
Aug 16/64

Respectfully re-
fer the Col. Com'd
Williams a deC
Lt. for Jurisdiction

B. F. Moyniello
Col. U.S.A
C. M. Dyke
Must office
Baton Rk. Mo.
Aug 16th 1864

Respectfully Returned
I know no papers in this
office which give any
account of this man

B. D. Williams
Capt & A.A.G.
Must Offs.

By order of Col. Phillips

Head Quarters Dist. of Central Mo
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 13th 1865

General Orders
No. 6

1 ..... Before the General Court Martial which convened at Warrensburg Missouri in pursuance of Special Orders No. 250 series of 1864 from these Head Quarters and of which D. E. Lazear, Lieut. Col. 1st Cavalry Missouri State Militia is President, were arraigned and tried

X X X X X 3d Charles Rodgers Private of Company B, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia on the following charge and specification

"Charge:

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline

Specification: In this, that Charles Rodgers a private formerly of Co. L, 4th Cav M S M. but now of Co. B 4th Cav M S M. did on or about the fifteenth day of December A.D. 1864 at the town of Fulton, Callaway County State of Missouri get drunk and try to force an entrance into a negro cabin

against the will of the occupants of said cabin and when ordered to desist and go to his quarters by Sergeant Strickman of Co. F. 4th Cav M.S.M. did draw his revolver and threaten to shoot said Sergeant Strickman and at the same time swearing and saying that "he would not go to his quarters, and that Sergeant Strickman nor any other God damned man, could make him go" or words to that effect

To which charge and specification the prisoner plead as follows: To the specification. Not guilty"

To the charge, "Not guilty"

Finding: The court having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the prisoner as follows

Of the specification guilty except the words "get drunk"

Of the charge. Guilty.

Sentence:

And the court does therefore sentence the said Charles Rodgers a private formerly of Co L. 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia. To be confined at such place as the Commanding Officer District of Central Missouri may direct for the period of six months and forfeit to the Government of the United States all pay proper for the same period"

Finding and sentence Confirmed. The etc see page over

of pay will be made by the Commanding Officer of Company
B 2d Cavalry Missouri State Militia and the prisoner
will be sent to St Louis for execution of the sentence
of confinement there being no suitable place in this
District for this purpose

By order of Colonel John F. Phillips
Commanding

(Sgd.) A. R. Corselius

Official
C. G. Lamant
A. A. Genl

Official:
Geo. Richardson
Asst. Ass. Adj. Genl.

# Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., August 16th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported here from ~~is~~ were this day furnished transportation and ordered to report to you for duty.

mustered out

| No. | NAMES. | Rank. | Co. | Reg't. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ~~Rogers~~ | | | | |
| 1 | Rogers Charles W | Pvt | B | 44 Mo Inf. | |

Please acknowledge the arrival of the above named ~~men and Rolls~~ Man

Respectfully,

E W Child

Lieut 34th Mass Vols Commanding Barracks.

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
| --- | --- |
| | January 30th 1865 Released on Parole by Special Order of Brig. Gen. Curtis U.S.A. |
| | Released from Confinement

**This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.**

**Prisoners** received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 30th day of January 1862 from Capt. Robinson

Sent forward from Harrisburg Pa. on the 30th day of January 1862 by order of Provost Mar. General

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|
| Charles A. Rogers. | Pvt Co B. 1st Regt U.S.M. |

Daniel Flynn
Lieut. U.S.A. and Asst Commandy

C. A. D. M. Jan 10th 1864

J. K. Smith sends
Receipt for Pr. o Capt.
Rogers 4th Pr. S. Pa

Lieut. J. C. Pitt
Hagerstown Md Jan 10th 65.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Prisoner Corp Charles A
Cogers by Privt Abraham Bannecker

I am Sir very respectfully your
most obt Servt J. T. Smith
Lt. A. C. P.M.

J. M. Lavin
A. A. C. P.M.
Jefferson Co Md

Invoice of One
Prisoner Sent from
from Sedalia
and Consigned
To Myrtle Prison
June 6th 1863

Chas A. Rogers
Pvt 11th Mo Cav Vols

Recvd Prisoner Chas A Rogers
Pvt & Mo Cav M.S. no Co L from Lt Lyons
Bowman at Myrtle St Prison by order
of Brig Mar of Ladahs June 6. 63

Wm Lonergan
Asst Surgn Clk

Hd. Qrs. Dept. S.C.
Ft Sumter June 11. 63

Dunn W. Bll.
Judge Advocate

Asks for the order of
General Gillmore in the
case of Pvt. John Rogers
4th Cav. "L" M. S. Vol.

Com. Fund. Inclo'd.

Rec'd June 11/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, June 10. 1863.

General

Private Thomas A. Rogers of Co. L. 4th Cav. M.S.M. has been sent to the Provost Marshal General here for the execution of the sentence against him. A copy of the charges and sentence accompanies the prisoner, but neither the proceedings of the Court, nor the general orders in the case. The orders that are now may issue from this Head Quarters designating the place of confinement of the prisoner, it is necessary to have here either the entire record

or the General order in his case
so as to designate by what
court the sentence was made.

By command of Maj. Genl.
J. M. Schofield.

Most respectfully
Jno Ord. Lieut
U. S. Dragoons
Judge Advocate.

The Commanding Genl.
of Central Dist. Miss.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, March 18th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 69.

Par. 9.... Ordering the sentence of imprisonment in the case of Charles Rogers, to be carried into effect at the Alton Military Prison.

C. B. 4 "M. S. M. Cav

Ida

Dodge

**Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,**

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 13th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 69

EXTRACT.

9. The sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Charles Rogers Co. "B" 4th Reg. Cav. M.S.M. as promulgated in General Orders No. 6. C.S. from Head Quarters District of Central Missouri will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton Ills., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General

By Command of Major General Dodge
(Signed) J.N. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General

Official

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Hdqrs. Dists. Dept. of Mo
Office of Pro Mar Genl.
St Louis Mo. Aug 12/65.

Special Orders.
No 194.

Release of
Charles A. Rodgers.

4th Mo. S. M. C.

## Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12th 1865.

Special Orders, No. 194.

EXTRACT.

XII. Charles A. Rogers Private Co. B. 4th Mo. S. S. Prisoner at Gratiot Street Mil. Prison, will be released from custody and transferred to Schofield Barracks to be thence forwarded to his Regiment, his term of imprisonment according to sentence having expired.

By Command of Major General [illegible]

(signed) J. H. Baker.

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Official:

Geo. A. Cull

1st Lieut. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Cha[illegible] Moore

Pvt Co C 4 Md Inf

Baltimore Jan 30th 65

Forwarded for Exn of Sentence

Head Qrs 4th Corps
Office Provost Marshal
Washington June 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. G. H. Gordon
Asst Genl Dept of the
Ohio with the prisoners
Charles Rogers Benno
& Ben Holt Corporals
R. L. Bergham
Co. F 7th Cav Mich Vols
& Ben C. Wick

Warrensburg Mo

Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of
Charles Rodgers, Private
Co "B" 4th Cav M.S.M.

Charge.

Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and Military
discipline.

Sentence.

To be confined at such
place as the Commanding
Officer of the District may
direct, for the period of Six
months, and forfeit to the
Government of the United States
all pay proper for the same
period.

Hd Qrs District of Central Mo
Warrensburg Mo. Jan 25. 1865.

Finding and Sentence
Confirmed. The Stoppage
of pay will be made by
the Comdg Officer of Co "B"
4th Cav M.S.M. and the
prisoner will be sent to
St. Louis, for execution of the
Sentence of confinement, there
being no suitable place in
this District, for his safe keeping.

Jno. F. Philips
Col 7th Cav M.S.M.
Comdg Dist.

Official:

C. F. Crawford
Capt. Judge Advocate
District of Central Mo.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Cav Div M.S.M. Jan 26/65

Headquarters 4th Corps
Near Brandywine Creek
Wednesday Jan 20th 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen A. McD. McCook
Chief Staff Officer of the
Army with the prisoners
Charles Burger Private
Co B 5th Ind Cav Mounted
R J Bergham
Co E 7th Ind Cav Mounted
Rebel Mail

Tried

Charles A. Rogers.
Co "L" 4th Cav. M. S. M.

Sentenced

To be confined with ball and Chain for one (1) months and to forfeit all pay and emoluments that have or may become due him from the United States. Approved and the prisoner will be forwarded to St Louis for execution of Sentence.

Sent to Alton for safe Keeping.

St Louis. June 7. 63.

---

Wo. No. 90. Dept of the
Special Order — 63.

---

The P.M. G. will carry
into effect so much of
the sentence of Chas. H.
Rogers. Co. L. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.
as relates to his confinement
with Ball & chain &c

---

Lt Hall
Has the following leave of
absence &c

---

By Command of Br Gen

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 142

1. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Pilot Knob, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 8 of 1863, Head Quarters Central District of Missouri, and of which Col. Ben. Loan, Cavalry, and other officers were members, Private Charles H. Rogers, Co. "I", 7th Cavalry, M. S. M., was arraigned and tried upon the charges of "violation of the 9th Article of War, by drawing a weapon and offering violence to his superior officer and disobeying the lawful order of his superior officer", "violation of the 9th Article of War, by being found drunk on his guard", and "violation of the 9th Article of War, by behaving himself with contempt and disrespect towards

his superior officer," found guilty, and sentenced "to be confined with ball and chain for one month, and to forfeit all pay and emoluments that have or may become due him from the United States".

The finding and sentence in this case have been approved by the General Commanding the District, and the prisoner sent to St. Louis for the execution of the sentence.

So much of the sentence, therefore, as relates to the "confinement of the prisoner with ball and chain" will, under the direction of the Brevet Lieutenant General, be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Ill.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] SCHOFIELD.

O. H. Hart

Assistant Adjutant General.

Provost Marshal General.

Private Charles A. Rogers. Co. C. 4th Cav. M.V.M.

Charge 1st "Violation of the 9th Article of War. by drawing a weapon and offering violence to his superior Officer and disobeying the lawful order of his superior Officer"

Specification 1st "In this that the said Private Charles A. Rogers of Co. C. 4th Cavalry. M.V.M. did draw his revolver and threaten to shoot 1st Lieut A.H. Smith-the Officer of the Day and in execution of his office. All this at Worcester Mass. on the 13th day of April 1863.

Specification 2d "In this that the said Private Charles A. Rogers. of Co. C. 4th Cav. M.V.M. being ordered to Camp by 1st Lieut A.H. Smith the Officer of the day and in the execution of his Office did refuse to go. All this at Worcester Mass. on the 13th day of April 1863.

Charge 2d "Violation of the 45th Article of War

by being found drunk on his Guard.

Specification: "In this that the said Private Charles A. Rogers of Co C. 4th Cav M.V.M. in Camp at Lexington Mo. was duly detailed as a member of the Camp Guard and when called upon to stand his guard was beastly drunk and unfit for duty. All this in Camp at Lexington. Mo. on the 13th day of April 1863.

Charge 3d Violation of the 6th Article of War by behaving himself with contempt and disrespect to his superior Officers.

Specification: "In this that the said Private Charles A Rogers of Company C. 4th Cavalry M.V.M. did behave himself in a very contemptible and disrespectful manner towards his superior Officer Lieut O.H. Smith: while in the execution of his duty and Office by swearing that no one man could arrest him. and that he did not care a damn for any Officer of the day. or any other Officer in the regiment. All this at Lexington Mo. on the 13th day of April 1863.

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows

Of Specification of 1st Charge "Not Guilty"
Of 2d Specification of 1st Charge "Not Guilty"

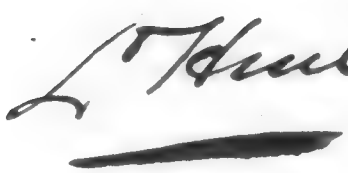
Of the 1st Charge "Not Guilty"
Of the Specification of 2d Charge "Not Guilty"
Of the 2 Charge "Guilty"
Of the Specification 3d Charge "Not Guilty"
Of the 3d Charge "Not Guilty"

Finding and Sentence-

The Court finds the prisoner Guilty as charged and sentences him Private Charles A. Rogers Co. "D" 4th Cav M.S.M. "to be confined with Ball and Chain for nine months and to forfeit all pay and emoluments that have or may become due him from the United States."

Finding and Sentence approved. There being no place in this District which the prisoner can be with safety confined, he will be sent to St Louis for the execution of the Sentence-

By order of Bvt Lieut Colonel
James Ramsay
Major & Asst. Adjt. Genl.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, June 10. 1862.

Captain

The papers which you sent me in the case of Charles A. Rogers, herewith returned are not sufficient to justify any action from these Hd Qrs.

I would suggest that you send the prisoner to Alton there to remain until a proper order for the execution of the sentence can be issued.

I have written to the Commander of the District of Central Mo. for the proceedings of the Court in this case.

Respt.
Jno. A. H. Scott
Wm. Dunn
Jas. Wood.

Capt. J. F. Dwight
Co. B. 2nd Inf.

✓ 1715

# Rogers, John

## Co. 8, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7440F63 | 26 |
| 2 | 744096O | 27 |
| 3 | 74410S9 | 28 |
| 4 | 74411765 | 29 |
| 5 | 74426666 | 30 |
| 6 | 3015D18E5 | 31 |
| 7 | 32SS9764 | 32 |
| 8 | 3664S0247 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 3015 D.a.4.0 E13.185

General Notation 488 A. 1873.

✓

See also

R | 48 Inf. | Mo.

John Rogers

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 3015-D-1885

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25, 1885.

~~Call from~~ .....

.....

~~returned with report~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Summey

(478) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 15/62 by Order of Gen. Schofield for Disability at Cassville, Mo.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Rice.

(961) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Rogers

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1862. July 18, Cassville, Mo. Discharged for Disability.

Book Mark:

Spencer



Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 31, 186 .

Where St Joseph

By whom Lt W Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Benton Barracks Mo July 18/63 for disability

Born Boone

Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 18th for disability Without a horse since May 31st.

Book mark: Discharged at over

W Mayne

(268) Copyist

MAR 19 7441175 ★1891★

Carrville, Mo. vide
Mil. Roll.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Without a horse since May the 31st

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(356) Copyist

R. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(356) Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo. Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 3015 D-ago (EB) 85

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. W. Mayne

Copyist.

(256)

Rogers, John

P, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

P.3148

63

John Rogers
Private Co. D
4 Cav. Mo S.M.

Discharged July 18. 1862

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 12th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Rogers was enrolled on the 31st day of March, 1862, at Saint Joseph Mo in Company D, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo S M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 3rd day of April, 1862, at Saint Joseph Mo, in Company D, 4th Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the months of July & August, 1862, he is reported Private Discharged July 8th 1862 for disability at Cassville Mo.

Thos. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. General.

(167)

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Rogers

Pvt. of Company D

4 Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers. State Mil.a Cav.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Rogers

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4th

Arm: State Mil? Cav State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged 1862

Remarks Ref: Mo. S.M., shows cause of discharge "loss of one eye, prior to enlistment"

Ael 30 15 = 29 = 85.

E.E. Conner

Aff. 25/05 Clerk.

1716

Rogers, John W.

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7452925 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7453028 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7453124 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7453218 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7453228 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3288 1818 | 31 | |
| 7 | 36650248 | 32 | |
| 8 | A.G. 201 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: A.G. 201

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON

NOTATION

Filed June 14, 1928. RS

John W. Rogers,

Co. L, 4th Regt. M.S.M. Cavalry.

Book mark: A. G. 201

June 14, 1928.

It has this day (June 14, 1928) been determined from the records on file in this office and from information received from the General Accounting Office that the above named former soldier was honorably discharged the service October 26, 1865, the date shown by the roll of October 31, 1865.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

[illegible]
Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

FORM NO. 674 A. G. O.
OCT. 3, 1925.

L. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John M. Poggans

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Tenn

Occupation Merchant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Vernon, Mo.

By whom Col. Richardson ; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Feby 25'62, at Springfield, Mo., by John M. Richardson for during the War in Mo. Transfrd from Co. A 14th Regt Cav M.S.M. to Co L 4th Cav M.S.M. Feby 22'62 (Corr.)

Companies A, B, C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav., were transferred to the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. per S. O. No. 15, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, Feb. 4, 1863, and formed Companies L and M.

J. A. White

Copyist.

(332)

JUL 12. 32881818 1894.

Discharged Oct. 26th 63, by
S.O. # 199, Hd. Qrs. State of
Mo.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Rogers.

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1863. Feb. 22/63. Springfield, Mo. Transf. from Co. C. 14th Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4/63.

June to Aug. 1863. Absent in Confinement at St. Louis, Mo. for six months, since May 17/63.

Oct. 1863. Absent in confinement at Alton, Ill. since May 10/63. Oct. 26/63, Marshal, Disch. for worthlessness.

*also appears as John N.

Book Mark:

Operator

Copyist.

[546]

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/63 by Special order 194 Head Qrs State Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(Sig) W. A. Rogers

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lacey

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 18 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from Dec 1/63 to Feb 28/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible] Lubbock C

(166) Capt.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John M. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 27 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mch 1/63 to June 30/63 Inclusive & Discharged to date. Lewis June 14/63

Book mark:

(858) A. Tubbell

Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Drawn to date

Equipment $1.13 - Due

Rogers two suits of

Horse Equipments - two

Roll to mustered

Book mark:

(356) L. Thurber Co

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John M. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ~~1 Year~~ ~~two~~ years.

**Mustered in:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: furnished his Horse and Equipage from Enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.
A.G. 201 - Rogers

A. Hubbell
Asst.

(3584)

MAR 19 7452925 1891

Transferred from Co "E" 14th Cav
U.S.V. to Co. L 4 Cav. U.S.V.
Feb 22/63 by S.O. 20 Dist. Hd
Qrs. Galveston mo. of G.O. Feb
4 '63

X

177

Rogers, William H.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74341677 | 26 |
| 2 | 74342044 | 27 |
| 3 | 7482900 | 28 |
| 4 | 74542363 | 29 |
| 5 | 74544434 | 30 |
| 6 | 74545000 | 31 |
| 7 | 74545666 | 32 |
| 8 | 74546277 | 33 |
| 9 | 74546900 | 34 |
| 10 | 74547500 | 35 |
| 11 | 74548113 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb 25, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last** paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:** Died of Disease March 21/65 Fedalia Mo. Recruit

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews.

(261) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Cpl., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 36/100 for Ordnance stores, C. & G. Equipage & Horse equipments lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(356) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Nov. 9/63 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishing of Horse & Equipments for which pay is due from Nov. 1/63 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which May is due from Nov 1st 63 to Aug 5th 64.

Book mark:

A. A. Smith

Captain

(358)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which he is due from Nov 14/63 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(355) Jno. A. Pitcher
Copyist

C. S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Rogers
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which he is due from Nov. 14/64 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

O. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which Pay is due from Nov 1st 1863 to Dec 29th 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

Captain.

(858)

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Nov. 1st to Dec 31st 63.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

William H. Rodgers

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Mo

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1863.

Where enlisted Marshall, Mo

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cav. Dist. Mo. Cav of Green, Fol Springfield, Sp. 1. 0

Company to which assigned Mc

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(839) Copyist.

P | 1 M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rodgers

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri 1 Mo. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Feby 8, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Regt. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned Webster Co

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreys

(280) Copyist.

Rogers, Wm H

P, Co. M, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Rogers Private

4½ Reg't of Cav W.S.M.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Mar. 21 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that *fact* on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due *for* having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
APR 6 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William H Rogers, a Recruit of Captain John Corp Company (M) of the 4th Regiment of Cav M S M VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Marshal Mo by Lt John Corp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twenty one day of May, 1864, at Jefferson City Mo by Lt A Campion A C M Officer, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dis of Disease in Regt Hospital at Sedalia Mo March the 21st 1865

The said William H Rogers was last paid by Paymaster Maj Barker, to include the 21st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to sixty three 00/100 dollars, since the 29th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Serrie Drawer Case 1 Branch for Cabbin 10 cts one Hyer Thong 25 cts one Haversack 25 cts one Canteen 10 cts one Horse Brush 15 cts one Pony comb 20 cts Total amount to Two 25/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saimuie Bridge Mo, this 21st day of March, 1865.

John Corp

Captain 4th Cav M S M

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

Roock, Archibald

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Roark | 29 | Archibald |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Roark, Archibald 1779

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Roark | 29 | Archibald |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1720 Barron

Rose Barron d.

Co d, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7440860 | 26 |
| 2 | 7440957 | 27 |
| 3 | 7441056 | 28 |
| 4 | 744115 6 | 29 |
| 5 | 7441349 | 30 |
| 6 | 7441356 | 31 |
| 7 | 7442641 | 32 |
| 8 | R.F.665,073. | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: R.F. 665.073

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Baron Louis

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cavy

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & P. 665 073

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Oct 18, 1901.

It has this day ( Oct 18, 1901 ,)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named man died Oct 24, 1862

Lt Heaney

(440) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barron D. Rose

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Mo., Apl. 3, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ....100

**Due soldier** $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ....100

**Bounty paid** $ ....100; **due** $ ....100

**Remarks:** Died Oct 2/62 of disease at Mt. Vernon, Mo

**Book mark:** .....

---

J. R. Mize.

(861) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barron D. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments Died of disease at Mt. Vernon Mo. Oct the 24. 1862

Book mark:

(Sig) W Mayne Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barron D. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Rec'd at Mt. Vernon, Mo. Recc Aug. 23 1862

Book mark:

W McIntyre
Copyist

(268)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barren D. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters since Aug the 23d Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(153) W. M. Sayre

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Byron D. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt

Book mark:

M Mayne

(358) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barron D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mdaijre

(258) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Baron D. Roxe

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: R.P. 665,073.
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W Mayne

(256) Copyist.

Rose, Barren D.

P, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

"D"

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Darwin D Rose

Priv. of Company D

4th Regiment of Mg. S. M.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 24/62

Inventory sent 2d Auditor Sept. 25 1866 with information that no Final Statements could be procured in this case

2nd Asst Surg 6th Prob Regt Sept 26/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Barren B Rose

Rank: Priv. Company: D Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo. S. M.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Lew. Pritchard Comdg Co. D. 4" Mo. S. M. Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 24" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. at Mt. Vernon Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects signed by Capt. Lew. Pritchard Comdg. Co. ~~Effects~~

1 Horse — 1 Saddle

"Effects were turned over to his brother. Marcus D. Rose"

A. O. Whitney

Clerk.

(170)

P 824

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Private Samuel D Reed

Private of Company D.

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

Militia

State Volunteers

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Counted in aggregate.

Abstract Date of death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Larsen D. Rose

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Co Mo S M State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Levi Pritchard

Capt Co D Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mound Vernon Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co.

for November & December 1862

REMARKS.

Muster out Roll of Co dated April 3. 1865 reports him Died Oct 2d 1862 of disease at Mound Vernon Mo.

Return for Nov 1862 reports him "Died Oct 24. 1862 at Mt Vernon Mo. of disease."

A. R. Shaw

Clerk.

(1700)

1721

Rose Marion D.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Prvt Prvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 0 8 6 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 0 9 5 8 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 1 0 5 7 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 1 1 5 7 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 1 2 5 0 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 1 3 3 7 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 1 4 2 3 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 1 5 0 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 1 5 9 1 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 1 6 6 7 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 1 7 5 4 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 1 8 3 1 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 1 9 4 3 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 2 0 3 5 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 4 2 1 2 3 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 4 2 2 1 1 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 4 2 2 9 8 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 2 3 8 5 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 2 4 7 0 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 4 2 5 5 3 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 4 4 2 6 2 3 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

F H S. M. Cav. Mo.

Marcus D. Fore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg, Miss., Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 66/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 46/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

J. R. Nice.

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service escorting train since 19 Dec't.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(356) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Enaignis E. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Absent on detached service as orderly for Medical Director since Oct. 5/64

Due U. S. for one Jr. Stirrup Strap 56 cts.

Book mark:

J. R. Rhodes.

(258) Copyrighted

D | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Jeff. City since Oct 5/64 as Orderly for 2nd Div.

Book mark:

J. R. Mills.

(256) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Marcus D Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 35/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Mar 31 64 to June 25 1864

Book mark:

Sumner

(158) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due said Rose for the use of horse and horse equipments from Mar 31 1864 to April 30 1864

Book mark:

Lamme

(868) Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864 Due U.S. for transportation Recd

Book mark:

Lawrence

(258) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863 Due U.S. for transportation 9.20 cts

Book mark:

Lamm

(858) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last payroll.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(268) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. [illegible]

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

W. B. Jones

(158) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Maxwell Rose

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30th 63

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

(358) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. Ridgeway

(358) Copyist

U.S. M.C. | Mo.

Clarence L. Cox

Civ., Co. M, H Reg't Missouri U.S.M.C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 for

**Due Gov't, $** 100 for

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Detached service guarding bridges on P.R.R.

**Book mark:**

(160) J. B. Lacey Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Warren B. Lee

Lee, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments

Book mark:

(858) J B Jones

Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On detached service at Caseville Mich since Oct. 28, 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service at Springfield since Aug. 6th 62

Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(358) Copyist

K 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marcus D. Rose

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo., Apl 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W McIntyre

(356) Copyist.

1732

Rose David C.

Co E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Dist Dist

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 744427399 |
| 2 | 744428255 |
| 3 | 744429111 |
| 4 | 744429977 |
| 5 | 744430833 |
| 6 | 744431521 |
| 7 | 744432391 |
| 8 | 744433047 |
| 9 | 744433866 |
| 10 | 744434499 |
| 11 | R.P. 251,473. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark: 251473 R & P. Div. | 90

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. H.S.M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross.

....., Co. "E", 4th Reg't Mo.S.M.Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R&P. 251,473.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Sept. 18th, 1890.

It has this day (Sept. 18th, 1890,) been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the 2nd Auditor of the Treasury, that this soldier was discharged Apr. 25/63, at St. Louis, Mo. by S.O. no. 77. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo.

Certificate of service furnished to Atty. by War Dept. Sept. 18, 1890.

Roby

Clerk.

(A&G)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Rose,

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apl. 4, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ....100

**Due soldier $** ....100; **due U. S. $** ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ....100

**Bounty paid $** ....100; **due $** ....100

**Remarks:**

Discharged, Apl. 25/65.

by order.

**Book mark:** 257,473. K × P. D/90

(821) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Special Order No. 77 Hd. Qrs. St. of Mo. A.G.O. Discharged at Warrensburg, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Hennessy

(255) Copyrid.

R 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

David C. Ross.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Hanaley

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Horse Equipments (181) one hundred & eighty one days, remainder

Book mark:

Hervey

(255) Copyist.

12 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished forage & horse equipment from date of last muster

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Horse & Horse Equipments

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse equipments from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

C Tillack

(256) Copyright.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Rees

~~Pvt.~~, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 -

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dillade

Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

David [illegible]

Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr to Jun, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David C. Ross

Pvt., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo Apr 5, 186 4

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 186 4

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 186 4

Where

Period 3 Yrs years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owing to the Co. being ordered into active duty they have been unable to have their horses appraised

---

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Sep. 18/90 Ex 25473 R+L 90

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

1723 David, of

Rose David D.

Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7442737 | 26 |
| 2 | 7442821 | 27 |
| 3 | 7442910 | 28 |
| 4 | 7442996 | 29 |
| 5 | 7443081 | 30 |
| 6 | 7443168 | 31 |
| 7 | 7444308 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David D. Ross,

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburgh Mo, Apl. 4, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Deserted Apl. C. 15/63.

**Book mark:**.....

---

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Ross

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenfield Mo. Dec 7 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Light Horse & Horse Equipment.

Book mark:

(355) Pollard

Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Pace

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Sullivan



Copyright.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Foss

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Quarters
day of Muster

Book mark:

Wade

(255) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Ross

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct to Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

David Rice

Pvt., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo., Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where

Period For the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks During to the Co being ordered into active duty they have been unable to have their Rolls signed

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ballade

(356) Copyist.

V 1724

Ross, Henry

Co d, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7443415-8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7440077 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7440193 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7440781 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873

See also 12 Mo. Cav.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Co.

Co....., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 31, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** Returned in service

Arrested as a deserter from

12th Mo Cav. Feb 28th returned

to Regt. by order of Col Gil

Hall

**Book mark:**.....

Henry

(261) Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ross

Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis
in under arrest as deserter
from Mo 12 Cav Vols
by order of Col Hall
Feb 28, 1864
Furnished horse from
Nov 1863 to Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) Copyist.

U.S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Nov 1st 1863 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Jones.

(256) Copyist.

R | 11 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rose

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri S.M. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 1, 1864.

Where born Nodaway Co. Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Maryville, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Rose, Mo. Nodaway Co.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Hiram Lewis

(339) Copyist.

V 1725

Ross, Jeremiah

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Privt. Privt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7446283 | 26 |
| 2 | 7446370 | 27 |
| 3 | 7446460 | 28 |
| 4 | 7446543 | 29 |
| 5 | 7443417 | 30 |
| 6 | 7446617 | 31 |
| 7 | 7446624 | 32 |
| 8 | 7446717 | 33 |
| 9 | 7446857 | 34 |
| 10 | 7446934 | 35 |
| 11 | 7447013 | 36 |
| 12 | 7447090 | 37 |
| 13 | 7447165 | 38 |
| 14 | 7447241 | 39 |
| 15 | 7447317 | 40 |
| 16 | 7447394 | 41 |
| 17 | 7447467 | 42 |
| 18 | 7447541 | 43 |
| 19 | 7447612 | 44 |
| 20 | 7447911 | 45 |
| 21 | 7437480 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 13th Mo. Cav.

Pvt 4 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Rose

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $35.87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Muster out to take effect Aug. 31, 1864. Clothing & Bounty from Feb. 29, 64. Pay due for use & wear of Horse & Equipments from Feb 29, 64 to May 10, 64. Mustered out by (over)

Book mark:

C Chandler

(342)

Copyist.

MAR 16
7434780
DEC 31

virtue of reenlistment for
the Engl Vol. Service in the
13 Regt. Mo. Vol under the
provisions of G. O. No. 120 W. Dept.
Hds. Dept. of the Mo. dated
St Louis, Mo. July 22, 1864.
Muster out to take effect
from date of reenlistment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |

Jeremiah Pace

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Thy 5, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 24, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged at St Louis Mo Oct 2. 1865 by reason of enlisting as a veteran in 3d U.S. Cav. Mo. Vols. Clothing settled on Final papers.

Book mark:.....

Alcock



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |

Stephen Price

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited and transferred to the 3d Veteran Cav. Mo. Vols. Sept 9 - 64 Joined for pay and rat 2 horses & horse eq. up muster from Sept 29 - 64 to May 10 - 64

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Clerk



Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Rose

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from July 29. to May 10. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt.

(156)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Foss

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29. to May. 10. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Fore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 67/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Examiner

(258) Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ross

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31. 1863. to Feby 29. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cannon

(356) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Pace

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 116 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

(P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Lows

Pvt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1863 to Sept 23, 1863.

Book mark:

James Lows

(866) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ford,

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipage from July 1. 1863. To Aug 1 1863.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(858) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Co. L

B. K., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for muster & rolls of horse & Equipments from Mch 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Geo L Davis

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Pace

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from March 1, 1863 to Apl 30, 1863

Book mark:

C. H. Dodd

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible].

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(259) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
Horse Equipments
from Oct 4. 1862.
Horse unserviceable
18 days while on M. of
Feb. 1863

Book mark:

Chas Lott,

(358) Copyist.

E 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Foss

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Dec 1st, 62

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Last

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnishes Forage & Equipments Since [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Rose

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Kansas City Mo. since June 7/62

Book mark:

H. C. Pearson

(344) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Sergeant 1st Class

1st L., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kansas City

sick since June 1862

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Kansas City since June 24[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]



Copyrid.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(258) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible], Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Oct 16, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 186[illegible].

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 2nd Roll Feb 16/64

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

1726

Rosi, Philip J.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744085 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744095 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744105 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744115 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744128 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744136 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744142 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744150 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744158 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744166 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744175 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744183 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744192 | 38 | |
| 14 | 744203 | 39 | |
| 15 | 744212 | 40 | |
| 16 | 744230 | 41 | |
| 17 | 744247 | 42 | |
| 18 | 744254 | 43 | |
| 19 | 744269 | 44 | |
| 20 | 744255 | 45 | |
| 21 | 744262 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873

See also

E | 4th Inf. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip T. Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri 4th Inf. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apl. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 61/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100.

Furnished horse &

horse Equipts from Aug 16/64

to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark: .....

---

J. R. Nice.

(381) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip T. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Loose Equips from Aug. 10/64 to Dec. 31/64. On detached service escorting train since 19th Inst.

Book mark:

J. R. Nisi

(365) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Philip T. Fox

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from Aug. 10/64 to Dec. 31/64. Due U. S. for one Cartage box & Lock

Book mark:

J. R. Fox.

(352) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip F. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equip. from Aug 1st/64 to Oct 31/64

Due U.S. for 1 Cartrig Box 60 cts

Book mark:

J. R. Mize
Capt

(288)

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip T. Ross

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug 10/64 to Aug 31 64

Due U. S. for one Cart box 60 cents

Book mark:

Lamm

(225) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip T Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse Equipments from Dec 31 64 to apr 15 64 and from May 15 1864 to June 4 1864

Book mark:

Lamme

(188) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillips F. Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipments from Dec 31 1863 to Apr 15 1864

Book mark:

J. Larimer

(858) Copyist

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillips T. Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Dec 31 1863 to Feb 29. 64.

On D.S. as escort with Gen Brown since Feb 24 1864

Book mark:

Lanmer

(258) Copyist

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip T. Ross

Gv't., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Latimer

(858) Copyist

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

(282) J. B. Jones Copyist.

7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private J. Lee

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments Absent on furlough since Aug 26/63.

Book mark:

(868) J. B. James

Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Cpl. Sergt. Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from 1 May '63 to June 30 '63.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(268) Copyist

| 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Private

Cav., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

(858) J. C. F. Jones Copyist

C | 2 Batt. Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mil. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) J. C. Young Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Philip T. Lee

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

(2nd) J. B. Jones Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Philip J. Koos
Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

W Wayne
Copyist.

(858)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip D. Ross
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philipp T. Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W Usayre

Copyist

(268)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip T. Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt

Book mark:

(256) W. Mayne

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip S. Rees

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Kayne

(258) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip T. Ross

Pvt., Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo Apl 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period 3 Yr years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

V 127 or William M.

Rose, William

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744079 | 6 | 26 |
| 2 | 744084 | 4 | 27 |
| 3 | 744095 | 5 | 28 |
| 4 | 744104 | 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 744118 | 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 744129 | 9 | 31 |
| 7 | 744136 | 5 | 32 |
| 8 | 744145 | 0 | 33 |
| 9 | 744153 | 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 744161 | 4 | 35 |
| 11 | 744169 | 4 | 36 |
| 12 | 744177 | 7 | 37 |
| 13 | 744188 | 4 | 38 |
| 14 | 744199 | 4 | 39 |
| 15 | 744206 | 2 | 40 |
| 16 | 744215 | 0 | 41 |
| 17 | 744236 | 3 | 42 |
| 18 | 744233 | 3 | 43 |
| 19 | 744240 | 9 | 44 |
| 20 | 744249 | 3 | 45 |
| 21 | 744257 | 9 | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. | 4 L. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William M. Rose

Sgt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri L'M. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Miss., Apl. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 21/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $195.

Furnished horse &

horse Eq'pt. from June

30/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

(261) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William D. Ross

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(182) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rose

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Horse Equips from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Mills.

(858) Copyist

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William E. Rose

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

J. E. Rose

(858) Copyist

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William N Rose

Corp, Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Book mark:

Lamme

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William M Ross

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for horse equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Lavina

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Kaiser

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29 1864 to April 30 1864 Absent on furlough since April 25 1864

Book mark:

Laurier

(164) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rees

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..100..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....~~100~~

Remarks: Furnish'd horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Feb. 29 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer



Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Ross

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Saime

(868) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William A. Lee

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $**.....100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $**.....100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 00/100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $**.....100

**Remarks** Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

J. B. Jones

(858) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A. Lee

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost his horse & equipments

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

(868) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30/63 & ct. inclusive. Present. Furlough since June 14/63.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(858) Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Lee

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson

(858) Copyist

1 Lt. Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

William L. Ross

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri St. Mil. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding bridge on P.R.R.

Book mark:

(869) J. B. Jones Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A. Ross

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William N. Reves

3 Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(868) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William N. Ross

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

W N Ross

(158) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Ross

6 Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments Date day of enlistment

Book mark:

W M Rayre

(858) Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ross

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(256) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Rees

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) W. W. Dayne

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ross

Capt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 186 :

Where St Joseph

Period 6 mos years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

C W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

1728

Royston, Henry

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 See Royston, Henry | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1729

Rostock, Jacob

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744442 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744451 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744460 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744469 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744471 6 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744485 5 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744494 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744503 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744511 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744521 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744529 9 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744538 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744547 8 | 38 | |
| 14 | 744556 8 | 39 | |
| 15 | 744566 8 | 40 | |
| 16 | 744574 5 | 41 | |
| 17 | 744583 3 | 42 | |
| 18 | 744591 4 | 43 | |
| 19 | 744600 5 | 44 | |
| 20 | 744609 1 | 45 | |
| 21 | 744615 0 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo Apr 10, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Apr. 9, 1865.

**Last paid to** Oct 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 92/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Value of Horse $105. Pay due for use of Horse & equipments from June 30 64 to Jany 18. 1865.

Book mark: .....

---

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

(861)

R. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to Jany 18. 1865.

Book mark:

(258) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bostock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105.100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30 to Dec. 22. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Mowell

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostoer

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 20 to Oct 22. 1864. On detached service at Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sarah Ratcliff

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & casualties from June 20 to Aug 21/64 Mileage 9 days in Aug 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Captain.

(358)

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Roetick

Ort., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Apl 29 to June 30 64 Without a horse 61 days in Apl & May 1864

Book mark:

E. M. Brown.

Copyist.

(886)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rutter

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments furnished Lieut's equipments 31 days

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Car. | Mo.

Jacob Rotch

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished [illegible] since last paid

Book mark:

E. A. Barnes.

(258) Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Gaston

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, $ 105 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last Dec 31

Book mark:

E M Brown

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rozier

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Jacob

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Roztock

Sol., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Pay has been made
Furnished Horse & Equipt
one Last paid

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse

Enlisted since last Paid

Book mark:

Laurence

(155) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rozlock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts since last paid

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

Jacob Roslock

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo C

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

---

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

---

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark:

---

Laurence

(259) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rostark

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S.M. Cav. **Mo.**

Jacob Rostock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Ramsey

(188) Copyist.

R. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments complete.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Postock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Horse 4 months,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(256) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ransom

(155) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rostock

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo. Apl 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 186 .

Where St. Jo.

Period ..... years.

During the War in Missouri.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

1730 or Jeffy

Rote, Jesse

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437305 | 26 |
| 2 | 7437350 | 27 |
| 3 | 7437452 | 28 |
| 4 | 7437546 | 29 |
| 5 | 7437639 | 30 |
| 6 | 7437711 | 31 |
| 7 | 7437858 | 32 |
| 8 | 7437945 | 33 |
| 9 | 7438050 | 34 |
| 10 | 7439054 | 35 |
| 11 | 3088-Q-1879 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark 3088 A. G.O. (E B) 1879

General Notation 488 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S.M.Ca. | Mo.

Isaac Rote

, Co. D, 4 Reg't M. S.M. Ca.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3088 t 1879

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 18, 1879.

Discharged by Special Order No. 71, Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office, April 17, 1863. Company descriptive book reports him discharged at Marshall Mo., April 19, 1863, for disability, nature of disability not stated.

F. C.

(488) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeffry Pate

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mch 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $26.31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 2c. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 2c. Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31/62 to Mch 23/63. Discharged

Book mark 3055 A.G. 6(6B) 1879

Horse (one)

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7439054 1891

at Marshall Pro. by
S. O. No. 71 Ha. Pro State
of Ohio. April 7/03 final
statement given

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jessey Rote

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $...90...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 71 Nds 2 Cs State of Mo April 17-63 Furnished Horse Equipments - Horse unserviceable 25 days

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(858) Copyrid.

R | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Jessey Rote

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(359) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jessey Rote

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 25 days

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

(R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

C. R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal C. F. Engel

Engel, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 10th/62.

Transferred from Co. A 4th Regt. Mo. State Militia Cav. Date of Enlistment

Book mark:

C. F. Engel

(358) Copyist.

C. P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jesse P. Ferguson

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent with Leave
Mar. 1862.
Transferred to Co. and
Enrolled as a Private rate
of Enlistment.

Book mark:

Ledlie & Gunn

(258) Copyist.

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____



Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 23/62

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Pate

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 .

Where St. Joseph Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark, Doc 3188-a 2 60 (EB) '79.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

L. H. Waggner

(356) Copyist.

1731

Pate William Co.

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437308 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7437395 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7437525 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7438990 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William E. Pate

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. Mch 2, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Own received pay ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $...../100

**Due soldier** $...../100; **due U. S.** $...../100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $21 24/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $...../100

**Bounty paid** $...../100; **due** $...../100

**Remarks:**

Killed by bushwhackers at Little Blue June 1/62

**Book mark:**

Horse

(361) Copyist.

(R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William S. Pate

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1862, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed by bushwhackers at Little Blue June 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. Wagner

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private and Pte

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31st to Jan 30, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A H Wagoner

(358) Copyist.

| 2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William D. Cole

Cpl., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. Mar. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 23, 1862.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period Three years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. H. Wagner

(256) Copyist.

Rotz, Wm E

P, Co. B, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R33

Wm E. Cole

Co. "D" 4th Mo. Cavy. S. M.

Killed June 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 11, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William C. Cole was enrolled on the 23 day of February, 1862, at St Joseph Mo. in Company B, 4 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 23 day of March, 1862, at St Joseph Mo., in Company B, 4 Regiment of Mo. Cavy. S. M Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Out Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the months of dated March 23, 1865, he is reported Aprivate. Killed by bushwhackers at Little Blue Mo June 1. 1862

Chas. Briggs

Asst. Adjt. General

(187)

Wai
Mo

Rouker. Albert 1737

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Roecker, Albert | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 113-6

Rountree, Lafayette M.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Sergeant | Lieutenant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 3 8 4 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 9 3 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 4 5 4 0 2 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 5 4 0 9 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 4 5 4 2 3 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 4 5 4 3 1 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 5 4 3 8 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 5 4 4 5 6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 5 4 5 2 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 4 5 4 5 8 5 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 4 5 4 7 0 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 4 5 4 0 1 4 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 4 5 4 6 4 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 4 5 4 7 0 8 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7 4 3 4 3 7 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7 4 5 4 8 9 0 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7 4 5 4 8 3 9 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7 4 5 4 7 6 6 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7 4 5 4 9 7 5 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7 4 3 4 7 5 0 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible].

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in the name of Muster out of this Co. under Telegraphic instructions dated Aug 28 1865 - Is entitled to Travel [illegible]

Book mark: .....

---

[illegible]

(348) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434750
LE 1

#28.75

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

1st Lt. Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Assumed command of Det. at Lemay Det. 4 Cav. M. S. M. June 24 1865. Mustered out on Separate Roll

Book mark:.....

Howell

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

1 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., March 26, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Retained in the service as 1 Lt. in Co. A, Consolidated Co. of Recruits in this Regt. by S.O. # 5-8, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Cent. Mo., March 26, 1865.

**Book mark:**.....

W. J. Andrews.

(261)

Copyrid.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette N. Coumbes

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 186 .

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged to accept promotion by S. O. No 44. Dep. State Mo. November 14/64.

**Book mark:**.....

W. T. Andrews.

(361)

Copyrid.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Mc. Rountree

1st Lieut. Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. 4th Mo. M. S. M. by S. O. No. 58 Hd Qrs Dist Lex. Mo March 26. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Hansell

(258) Copyrighted.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Co. Missouri

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks: Transf. to 5 C.S.M.C.

2 Dec Contra. Mo. dated Mch 20 1865

Book mark:

Affirmed



Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Mo. Rountree

1 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fr. J. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Pruitt

1 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt. from Sergt.

Book mark:

W. D. Chadwick

(858) Copyist

R. | 11 Mo Cav. | **Mo.**

Lafayette M. Rountree.

1st Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri 3d Mo Cav.

**Age** 23 **years.**

**Appears on an**

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

**of the organization named above. Roll dated**

Warrensburg Mo., Nov. 14., 1864.

**Muster-in to date** Nov. 14, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** November 14, 1864.

**Where** Warrensburg Mo.

**Period** ..... **years.** During the war.

---

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Discharged as Sergt. of Same Company (per S.O. 97. Hd Qrs dept of Mo dated January 1865. to take effect at date (over)

**Book mark:**

---

J. M. Chunk.

(886) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434014 1891

of muster in as Lieut
to enable him to accept
a commission from
the Gov of Mo. dated
St Louis June 27/64
to fill a vacancy this
Lt. Loves promoted.

Muster in to take effect
Nov. 14. 1864.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

Sergt Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged to accept promotion by S.O. No 245 Dep. State Mo. A.G.O. take effect upon muster in. Final Statement given.

Furnished Horse and equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 23/63 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Commission as Captain date sept. 4/63 is revoked S.O. no 74 Hd. Qrs. St. Mo. Order of Discharge Jan. 25/64 to take effect from muster as Captain is revoked by S.O. no. 74. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. may 4/64. Absent on detached service at St. Louis Mo. by S.O. No. 262 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo since Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: .....

over

W. J. Andrews

(858) Copyist.

MAR 19 7454585 ☆1891☆

Furnished Horse & equipments
for which pay is due from
Aug. 23/63 to Aug.* /64.

* Roll torn.

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Mc Koumbree

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for vehicle service from Aug. 23/63 To Aug. 31/64. Commissioned Capt Dated Sept. 4/63 is awaiting C. O. No. 74 Hd Qr. St. Mo. order of Discharge of Jan. 25/64 to take effect upon Muster in as Captain is awaiting C. O. No. 74 Hd Qr. St. Mo. May 17/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

(358)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Lafayette [illegible] Lumbree

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment for which pay is due from Aug 23/63 to June 30/64. Commission bears date Sept 4/63 is rec'd by L. C. No. 74 Ks 12 Regt Mo. order of Discharge of Jany 27/64 to take effect upon Muster-in of a Capt is rec'd by L. C. 74 Ks 12 Regt State Mo. May 17/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Aug 23/63 to April 30/64. Order of Discharge Aug. 23/63 amended by S.O. No. 16 Hd. Qrs. State Militia Jan. 21/64 so as to discharge upon his tender as Captain.

Book mark:

L. D. Pitts

(358) (copyist)

Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Countree

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which Mayis Dec. Item Aug. 23/63 to Feb. 29/64. Order of Discharge Revoked & returned to Duty pp. Order 14 Head Qrs, State Missouri January 25, 1864.

Book mark:

C. T. Fitch
Copyist

(358)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M Countree

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 — Discharged Aug 24/63 by order of Commander in Chief

Book mark:

James

(868) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Coudree

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Lafayette M. Crumbaker

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse & risk of Private Horse & Horse equipments from Feb 28/63 to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

(R) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette M. Rountree

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... ~~years~~ during the War.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments for which is pay due - due U.S for Horse equipments $32.40.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Davis

(358d) Copyist.

Rountree, L. M.,

, Co. M, 4th Reg't Car. M. S. M.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 3 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Hd Qrs dept Miss
Army of Miss

Special orders No 3–7

Orders Capt L. M
Commdg Co M. 4th
Cavly U.S. M. to report
to Gen. Board of Examiners
Detroit Bay Shore
Wisconsin for Examination

Vicksburg Miss Jany 5th
1864

# Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo January 4 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 3

(Extract.)

7. Capt L. M. Rountree Co "M" 4th Iowa Cav will appear without delay before the Military Board of which Brig Genl James Totten is President for the purpose of being Examined as to his Qualifications propriety of Conduct and Efficiency as an Officer

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Genl Totten

A. D. Kenny
Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo. Sept. 21st 1864
Mo. Dept. of the

Special Order No. 262
Par. 15

Direct Sergt. Lafayette
M. Roundtree Co. "M"
4th Cav. M.S.M. to appear
before the Board for ex.

Re[illegible] Sept. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 21st 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 262.

EXTRACT.

15 ... Lieut Lafayette M. Pennebaker Co "M" 4th Cav. M.S.M. having been commissioned 1st Lieut of said Company, will appear without unnecessary delay before the Military Board of which Col N Cole 2d Mo Artillery is President for the purpose of being examined as to his qualifications previous to being mustered into said position.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Col. N. Cole

J. C. Bennett

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 318. Copy Ill. Mo. 1864

333

A. A. A. G. M. Gen's Office.
St. Louis. Mo. Feb. 22. '64

Respectfully returned
for further instructions.

E. B. Alexander
A. A. A. G. M. Gen. of
Missouri.

Ofer

+

22 Feby 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Feby. 20th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 57.

EXTRACT.

1. . Sergt. L. M. Countree, Co. "M" 4th Cavly. M. S. M. is hereby detailed on recruiting service for his Company - for the period of forty days - He will establish his recruiting rendezvous at Springfield, Mo. and report, at once, to Col. E. B. Alexander, U. S. A - Supt. of Vol. Recruiting Service for the State of Mo - for detailed instructions. _____

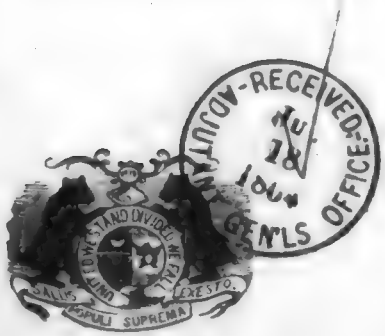
By Command of Major General Rosecrans.

Official:

(signed) O. D. Greene.
Assistant Adjutant General.

A.A.G. Col. Alexander.

Lafayette M. Rawlins
Sgt 4th Mo. S. M. Cav




# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo June 27 1864

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 97

I Lafayette M. Roundtree a Sergeant in Company "M" Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is, having been promoted 1st Lieutenant of same Company hereby discharged from service, to take effect from date of his muster in as 1st Lt.

By order of ~~the Commander in Chief~~ Major General W. S. Rosecrans

To Adjutant Gen'l USA

John B. Gray

Adjutant General.

Lafayette M. Rountree
Sgt. 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 25th 1864.

RECEIVED FEB 3 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

1. . . Paragraph II. Special Orders No. 166 September 14th 1863. from this Office, is so amended, as to discharge Sergeant Lafayette M. Rountree, of Company "M" 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia, to date from the date of his muster into Service as Captain of said Company.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John Sloan
Adjutant General

To
Brig General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

S. 1,74

74.

Lafayette M. Roundtree
Sgt. 4th Mo. S. M. Cav



Head Quarters State of Missouri
Saint Louis May 9th 1864

Special Order
No 74.

I. The Commission issued from these Head Quarters to Sergeant Lafayette W. Loundes Company "M" 4th Cavalry M.S.M. as Captain of Said Company Dated September 4th 1863, is hereby revoked - He having failed to be mustered in as such in consequence of the Strength of Said Company - and so much of Special Order No 14 Current Series from these Headquarters as discharges said Loundes as Sergeant, is hereby revoked by reason of the failure above mentioned

By Order of Maj. Gen. W.S. Rosecrans
John B. Gray
Adjutant-General

Lafayette M. Rountree
Sept 4th Mo. I. M. Cav

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

I.... Paragraph II. Special Orders No. 166. September 4th 1863. from this Office, is so amended as to discharge Sergeant Lafayette McRountree, of Company "M." 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia, to date from the date of his muster into service as Captain of said Company.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Major General J. M. Schofield
Commanding M. S. M.

S.O. 166, Par. 2, Sept. 4.

166

Sept. 4

L. M. Rountree
Sgt. 4th Mo. S. M. Cav



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis, Mo. September 4th 1863.

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 166.

Lt. Lafayette M. Rumbaugh Sergeant in
Company M, 2nd Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,
is for the enable him to accept promotion
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from August 23, 1863

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Maj Gen Schofield

Commanding Dept of the Mo

John B. Gray
Adjutant General.

97.

L.O.94
Mo. State
Gray John. B. A.J.

Lafayette M. Rannells
Lt. 4th Mo. S.M. Cav

HDQRS. DEPT. of the MO.
ST. LOUIS.
RECD.
JUN 13
1865

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo., June 27 1864

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 97

I... Lafayette M. Roundtree a Sergeant... in

Company M Fourth... Regiment Cavalry... M. S. M.,

is, for having been promoted 1st Lieutenant of same Company...

hereby discharged from service, to take effect from the date of his muster in as 1st Lieut

By order of ~~the Commander in Chief~~ Major General W. S. Rosecrans

To Col. O D Green

Ast Adjt Genl

Dept of the Mo

John M Gray

Adjutant General.

L. M. Rountree

H. M. S. - M. Aav.

Rec'd Hdqrs. Sept 11. 1863.

# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St Louis, Mo. September 4th 1863.

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 166

H. Lafayette M. Saunders Sergeant in
Company "M" Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,
is for [illegible] hereby discharged from service, to take effect from August 23, 1863

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Brig Gen L Thomas

Adjutant General of the Army — John B Gray

Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Warrensburg Nov 6. 1864

Respectfully referred to Genl
R Campbell Asst Com Musters
who will Muster Lieut Rem
-ree in the grade to which
he has been Commissioned
By order of Col Jno F Philips
Commanding
D M Stagg
A A A G

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterings & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. Records of the Dept. Vet. Asst. Service Office.

Hd Qrs Dist of the Mo
St Louis Sept 30 64

Capt Col Mason A A G
Dist Cen Mo

Reports examination of Sergt Lafayette M. Standley Co H 4th Cav Mo Vols Commissioned 1st Lieut of said Co. Finds him qualified & recommends his Muster in

Hd Qrs Dist of the Mo
St Louis Oct 1st 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen
D. D. Phillips Comdg D. of Central
Missouri
By order of
Brig Gen Rosecrans
L. H. Bunnell
Asst Adjt Gen

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD.
OCT
1864
ST. LOUIS.

A 113

Recd Hd Qrs D C M Nov 6/64

Hdqrs 4th Cav Mo Vols
Jeff City Mo Feb 11th 1864

Lt Col Adj Gen Mo Vols
Capt Lieut John
Co "M" 4th Cav Mo Vols
Cmdg Post

S.O. #50. Par 4. Feb 20. 1864
States that Company "M"
4th Cav Mo Vols is below
the minimum in numbers
and respectfully asks
that Sergt L.M. Rountree
of said Company be detailed
on recruiting Service
that he has reasons to believe
Sergt Rountree will be
able to enlist the number
of men required.

Paid A Gen Del Hdqrs

Hdqrs 4th Cav Mo Vols
Jefferson City Feb 11th 64
Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Maj Gen Rose
-crans Commanding Dept
Mo
By Com Mdg
Genl

Read Hdqrs Dept M.S. Mo Feb 11. 1864

Head Quarters 4th Cav Mo Vols
Jefferson City Mo. Feby 11th 1864
Respectfully forwarded with
the recommendation
that Sergt. Rountree be
detailed to go to Springfield
Missouri on recruiting
service. He has been
commissioned as
Captain of said Company
"M" but cannot be
mustered in till
the company has been
increased to the minimum
Respectfully
George H. Hall
Col 4th Cav Mo Vols

Hdqrs 2d Div 7th Army Corps
St Louis Feby 3 1864
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of Mo
for his recommendations.
By order of Maj Gen Rosecrans
Wm. Vincent
Asst Adj Genl

I.B. 4th 78 (Adj.G. Mo) 1864
Headquarters State of Mo
Adjt Genl's Office
St Louis Feby 19. 1864

Respectfully returned to Hdqrs
Dept of the Mo. with the rec-
ommendation that Sergeant Rountree be granted leave of absence
for the purpose written named & that
Should he succeed in procuring the
necessary number of recruits without
Expense to the Government, that
Can be mustered in by the Asst
Army Mustering Officer for the District

By order of the Governor
John B Gray
Adjt Genl of Mo

S.O. Detail for
40 days —

Head Quarters Co M. 4th Cav M.S.M.

Jefferson City Mo Feby 11th 1862

Col George H Hall Comdg

4th Cav M.S.M.

Col

I have the

honor to report that Company M. 4th Cav M S M is below the

minimum Number ~~of~~ I respectfully ask that Sergeant

L. M. Rountree of said Company be Detailed on Recruiting Service

as I have good reasons to believe that he will be able to Enlist the

number of men required

Respectfully your Obt Servant

John Cross 1st Lieut Comdg

Co M. 4th Cav M S M.

U. S. A. 6th Div. 4th Corps

Sedalia Mo. Sept. 17. 1864

Kelly (Geo. D.):

Reg. 4th Cav. Mo. S. Mo.

1107

Represents that Sergeant Lafayette Mc. Runnelson was elected reenrolled 1st Lieut. of Co. M. 4th Cav. Mo. S. Mo. but not yet mustered; requests that he be ordered before Board of examiners

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. RECD SEP 21 1864 ST. LOUIS.

Herewith respectfully transmitted Sept 19/64 Approved and respectfully referred to Maj. A. D. Greene A. A. G. & Chief of Staff

By Command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Wm. Starring Col. & Chief of Staff

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 1st Lieut. Mo. Septbr. 19. 1864

S. O.

S. O. No. 2 Par 15 Sept 21/64

Hdl. Dn. 4th Cav. M. S. M.
Sedalia Mo. Sept. 17th 1864

Capt James H. Stego
A. A. G.
Warrensburg Mo

Capt

I would Respectfully represent that Sergeant Lafayette M. Roundtree, was Elected and Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant of Company "M" 4th Cav M. S. M. But has never been Mustered. Would Respectfully ask that Sergeant Lafayette M. Roundtree, of Company "M" 4th Cav M. S. M. Be Ordered before a Board of examination.

Very Respectfully
G. M. Kelly, Major 4th
Cav. M. S. M.
Commdg.

No. 318. Adjt Genl's Office 1864

St Louis Mo. Feb 22nd 64.
535

Mo. State of
Alexander C. & E. B.
a. a. G. M. 4 for Mo.

Returns & Extract from S. O. 50. A. G. O. Dept Mo. detailing Sergt Ramsee Co. "M" 4th Cav Mo Vol. on recruiting Service. & states that no more recruits can be mustered in for Mo Vol - the Secy War having given such orders on the 15th inst - Encloses copy Telegram

(Two Enclosures)

File

W

Recd A. G. O. Dept Mo Feb 22/64.

# STATE OF MISSOURI,

**Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.**

St. Louis, February 14th 1864.

Colonel:-

Having received an Extract from Special Orders No. 50 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20th 1864 detailing Sergt. S. M. Countree, Co. M. 4th Cavalry M. S. M. on recruiting Service, I have the honor to state that no more recruits can be mustered in for the Missouri State Militia. The Hon. Sec. of War having given such orders on the 13th inst. I enclose a copy of the telegram.

I am Sir, very Respy
Your obt. servt.

E B Alexander
Col. U.S.A. & A.A.G. M. Gen
for Missouri.

To
Maj. O. D. Greene.
A. A. Gen.
Dept. of the Mo.

No. 318. adj'd 28 Nov/64

535

# STATE OF MISSOURI,

**Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.**

*St. Louis,* ..... *1864.*

(Copy)

To Col. E. B. Alexander.

By Telegraph from Washington, Feb. 15. 1864. 10. P.M.

Secy. of War directs that no more recruits be mustered in for the Missouri State Militia. Answer your telegram of 5th inst.

(Signed) Thos. M. Vincent.

A. A. Gen.

---

A true copy

E. B. Alexander

Col. 10th U. S. Inf. & A. A. G. M. Gen. for Mo.

x 1734

Routh Benjamin F.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744 0862 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744 0959 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744 1058 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744 1158 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744 1251 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744 1338 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744 1425 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744 1509 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744 1590 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744 1669 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744 1756 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744 1852 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744 2667 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 2888 97 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3665 2.67 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisonville Mo., Apl. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 2/63 by order of Dr. Richardson for Disability at Lexington Mo.

Book mark: .....

---

J. R. Mac.

(261) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

P. F. Routh*

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862. Absent sick in Gentry Co. Mo. since May 10/62.
Aug. 1862. Absent on detached service at Springfield, Mo. since Aug. 9/62.
Oct. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv. at Carrollton, Mo. since 28th Oct. 1862, escorting train.
Oct. 1863. Oct. 2/63, Lexington, Mo. Discharged for Disability.

*Also appears as Benj. F. Routh

Book Mark:

Speecher



Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Pew'l

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharge & final statement

Juniata Oct 21 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Sent Jan 1864 to Dr & R.

(266) J. F. James Captain

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Lovell

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnish his horse & equipments Dec 25. for one cartridge box 70 cts

Book mark:

J. B. Jacoby

(856) Copyist

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Rucker

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 1 1 0 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Furnish his horse & equipments from May 1st to June 30th 63.

Book mark:

(856) J. B. Jones

Copyist

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Lewis

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished his own horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. F. Farmer

(156) Copyist

F | 2 Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Lewis

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present.

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(350) J. B. Jones Copyist.

1 | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Pruett

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse equipments.

Book mark:

J. B. James

(258) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

Copyist.

(258)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin D. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Detached service. Detached at Cassville, Mo. Dec. 28, 1862

Book mark:

Copied

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On detached service at Cassville, Mo. since Oct. 28. 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(868) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Springfield since Aug. 6th. Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(858)

Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Routh

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apl 3 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W McGayre

(339) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Ruth

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo Apl 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Pouch

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Ill

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 186 .

Where St Joseph

By whom H. M. Atkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged at Lexington Mo Oct 7/63 for disability

(888)

Captain.

Routh, Benjamin F.

Pt., Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND SMALL ARMS

BALLS

Pvs

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **135**

Benjamin F. Booth

a Private Co. D

4th Reg't of Cav Mich

Approved,

Walt P. Richardson

Surg. U.S. Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Mississippi

Oct 2nd 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Brown

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 29 1863

Duplicate sent via Division Office

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Nov 28 1863

Edward Asahel Olney Oct. 2. 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Benjamin F. Routh of Captain Lewis' Co. Richards Company, [D], of the 4th Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Wm. Albin of Lexington Mo., on the 4th Regiment of Cavalry at St Joseph Mo. on the 12th day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in the State of Illinois, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days.* on account of Disease of the Lungs contracted Last winter

Lexington Mo

Walter B Hamilton 1st Lt
Comp'd D 4th Cav M S M
Commanding Company.

Pope, case 505. 413. Ell. Mar. 24-84.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin F. Routh of Company D, 4th Regiment of Cavalry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Tuberculosis said Soldier in my opinion will never be able to resume the duties of a Soldier. Origin of Disease Exposure

Wm P. Richardson
Surgeon M S M

DISCHARGED this Second day of October 1863, at Lexington Mo

By Com'd
Commanding the Reg't Dist't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ——— County ——— State ———

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Benjamin F. Routh of Captain Richards Company, [D], of the 4th Regiment of United States M.S.M., was enlisted by Maj. W. Albin, of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M. at St Joseph Mo. on the 12th day of March 1862, to serve 3 Y. W. years; he was born in ..... in the State of Illinois, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* on account of Disease of the Lungs contracted Last Winter

STATION: Lexington Mo

DATE: October the 2d 1863

Walter B Hamilton 1st Lt
Com'g D 4th Cav M.S.M.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin F. Routh of Captain Richards Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Phthisis Pulmonalis. said Soldier, in my Opinion will never be able to resume the Duties of a Soldier. Origin of Disease Contracted in the Service

Robt P. Richardson
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this Second day of October 1863, at Lexington Mo

Chas Ewing
Brig Gen Vols
Commanding the Reg't Dist't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

x 1735 on Alexandria

Robt Alexander

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437310 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7437397 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7437503 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7437596 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7437687 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7437774 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7437860 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7437947 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7438025 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7438119 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7438199 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7438285 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7438359 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7438442 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7438522 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7438599 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7438683 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7438774 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7439056 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7434810 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3788075 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3665025 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873

See also 13 Mo. Vet. Vols.

R. | S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Hood

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, Dec. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $22.84

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse & Horse Equipments $160. Pay due for use & wear of Horse & Horse equipments from June 30. 64 to Aug. 31. 64. Muster out to take effect Aug. 22. 64

(over)

Book mark: .....

---

C Chandler

(849) Copyist.

MAR 19

1434810

Discharged by order
Provost Marshal
Vol. Service for three years
under provisions of
G.O. No. 128 A.G.O.
of War Dep.
July 22, 1864.

Commanding Officer

MAR 16
7434810

Discharged by order
of reenlistment in the Regl
Vol. Service for three years
under the provisions of
G.O. No. 128. Hdqrs. Dept.
of the Mo. July 22, 1864.

Corrected by Special Order

MAR 10 1434810 U.S.

Discharged by order
of reenlistment in the Regl
Vol. Service for three years
under the provisions of
G.O. No. 128. Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. July 22, 1864.

Corrected by Stock

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexandria Rav

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 64/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 120. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 15 Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 To Sept. 5/64 ? Enlisted

Book mark: .

(over)

House

(261) Copyist.

MAR.19 7439056 *1891*

and transferred to 13
mo. Vellum vol to Dept.
17/64. Ree. Lib. punished

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexandria Row*

Pvt., Co. P, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1862. Absent guarding train to Cassville since Oct. 27/62.
Nov. 1862. Absent on escort since Nov. 30/62.
Jan. 1863. Absent
Mch. 1863. Absent guarding a train to Sedalia, Mo. since Mch. 29/63.
May 1863. Absent on detached service since May 28/62
May 1864. Absent on D. service since May 30/64.
Sept. 1864. Sept. 17/64, Sedalia, Mo. Reenlisted as Vet.

*Also appears as Rowe
" " " Row

Book Mark:

Spreacher

[546] Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rowe

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Hamilton Co, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 7, 186 2

Where Forest City

By whom W. S. Canon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Re-enlisted & transferred
in 13th Mo. Vet Vols. Sept 7/64

Talbott

(382g) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Ross

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: disc by virtue of re-enlistment in 13th Mo. Veteran Vol. Sept 17/64. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30/64 to Sept 5/64

Book mark:

Hamberger

(1866) Captain

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rose

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Horse unserviceable 12 days - Pay rec'd for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

Haybarger

(266) Copyist.

— R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

— Alexander — R. —

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for — May & June, 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due for Value of Hrs. Lost in the Service while in Possession of Horse & Horse Equipments from Feb. 29th 64 to June 30th 64

Book mark: .....

(356) Heyberger Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rose

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Insurance risk of Horse & Equipments from Feb 29th to April 1st

Book mark:

Hagberger

(256) Copyist.

Co | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Hart

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29 '64

Book mark:

(288) Heyberger Copyist.

— R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

— Alexander — Rank —

— Pvt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for — Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent: × Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00/100

Remarks: — Due for Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

× Absent. by Comp.

Hayburger

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rowe

Corl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Sept 12 to Oct 31-63

Due for ordn 87 cents

Book mark:

(255) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Row

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from July 19 to aug 31-63

Book mark: .....

(258) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rowe

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from May 10 to June 30 - 63

Book mark:

Rowenbaum

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Row

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 5 days

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(256) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Alexander Row

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(359) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alex Row

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 5 days.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C
4 Cav Mo Vol
Horse and equipments
Surrendered

Book mark:

E. H. Chapman

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

X

Lemuel Rowe

Cav., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. Present guarding trains to & from Springfield since Oct. 21/62. Issued Horse & Equipments since date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

C. P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clinton Perry

K, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for South 1 Quarter, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Horse

& Equipments Issued

Aug 4 Enlistment

Book mark:

Filed 7 Aug

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Dye

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Hagner

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quarter Master

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Reuben Canon

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 23, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873.

F. G. Wagner

(356) Copyist.

1736

Rowe, Alexander

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Row. Alexander

Book Mark:

See also

1737

Royeston, Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Royeston, Henry | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

X 1738

Royston, Henry

Co. K, E, B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 1 4 4 9 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 1 5 3 0 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 1 6 2 2 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 1 6 9 0 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 1 7 6 3 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 1 8 5 4 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 1 9 5 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 2 0 5 6 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 2 1 5 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 2 2 4 5 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 5 2 3 3 2 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 5 2 4 1 9 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 5 2 5 0 5 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 5 2 5 9 0 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 5 2 6 2 9 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 5 2 7 0 3 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 5 2 7 8 0 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 4 1 4 3 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 4 2 2 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 5 5 1 2 1 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 4 3 4 3 1 0 | 46 |
| 22 | 7 4 5 5 2 1 0 | 47 |
| 23 | 7 4 3 5 1 4 8 | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | Union | Mo.

Henry Rayston

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Union

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 4, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & horse equipments from July 4/64 to Dec 31/64 originally mentioned in C.R. & Co. M.S. My rolls & pay accounts for consolidation one

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

MAR 16 7435148 1891

under Special ordinance
5 & 6 Vict c 94 and 21 & 22 Vict
cap 106 Mch 24/65.
Murder carried out by explosion
of Shrapnel

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Newton

Pvt., Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 2, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** May 12, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

**Due soldier $** 100; **due U. S. $** 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 100

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $100 - Pay due on an old Clothing & equipments from July 1st 64 to Oct 31 /64 Discharged Mustered out by order of Col Finkelnburg Comd of Station May 13/65

Cook's mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

. M | 4 S'll Cav | Mo.

Corp. Ruffstan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S'll Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip. from July 1 1864 to Oct 31 1864

Transf'd by S O 58 Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo, dated Mch 20. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 20 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments from July 1/64 to Oct 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

x Corrected by H. A. J. Mar 22, 1903

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Ed B. Henyan

(188) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rogstow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipts. June 20. to Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rawlins,

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts. July 1 to Oct. 1/64. Rations & Cash, amt last paid to Nov. 14/64, Transf'd from Co. M. 4th Cav. Mustered by L. A. W. 20 Hd-Qrs. 4th Cav. M. S. M. Mo. 14/64

Book mark:

(158)

Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Haystow

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: furnished horse and equipments from June 30 '64, to Oct. '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

Inclosure



Copyist.

Henry Roystone

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to July 25, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(258) Copyist.

| K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Ray Stone

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from May 4 '64 to June 30, '64. Borrowed from Pvt. to Corp. June 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fulcrum

(258) Copyist.

| K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Royston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Falconer

Copyright.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(255) Copyist.

Pr | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Tipton Mo. since Dec 25/63 Guarding Post.

Book mark:

Geyer

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

X

Henry Kingston

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Runyon

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30th Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

C. Fox

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Royston

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mays & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30/63

Absent on furlough since June 16th 1863 for 20 days.

Book mark:

Copy

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Lewis Royston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments for 5 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Rogerston

Henry ~~Rogerston~~

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by J. F. Dunton Ed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(860) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage for 178 Days.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse Equipage for 121 Days.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston
Qu't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse + Horse Equipage for 60 Days. Over charge on Horse Equipage 5.00

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W A Taylor

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rayston

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of Horse & Equipage since March 31, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Taylor

(258) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

x (Enrolled Mch. 31 at St. Joseph for the war.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

x added by mail Jan 2. 1913.

N. C. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Royston
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W D Tyler

(356) Copyist.

X 1739

Ruark William J.

Co L[illegible], 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 5 2 9 3 3 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 5 3 0 2 7 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 5 3 1 2 6 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 5 3 2 1 7 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 5 3 2 5 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 5 3 3 4 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 5 3 4 3 3 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 5 3 5 1 6 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 5 3 6 0 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 5 3 6 9 1 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 5 3 7 6 5 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 3 7 1 1 1 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 3 4 5 7 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 3 4 8 4 3 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 3 4 9 1 9 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

E | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Roark

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri 4th Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo., March 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1865

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Feb 24. 65. Transferred from Co. G 14 Cav. M. I. M. by S. O. No. 15 Hd Qrs Dept M. to Co. G 14 Cav. M. I. M having been (over)

Book mark: .....

Chandler

(342)

Copyist.

MAR 19
7434919

organized March 17, 1862.

R. & S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William Burk

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

**of the organization named above. Roll dated**

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 24, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Feb. 24 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb. 29, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

**Due soldier $** 100; **due U. S. $** 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** 42 42/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 100

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Remarks:** Valuation of Horse $100.
of Horse Equipments $30.
Furnished Horse & Equipments
from June 30. 64 to Jan. 30. 65.
Transfered from Co. C 4th Cav. M. S. M.
& Co. A. 4th Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. No. 293

**Book mark:** (over)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(343)

MAR 19
7434873
1.1

Hdq. 2d. Dept. of Mo.
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service, to take effect
Feb 24. 1865.

Private | 45th Inf. | Mo.

William J. Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Station Medalia Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of termination of term of service

Book mark:

P. T. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J Mark

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

**Remarks:** furnished Horse & Equipt
from Mar 1/64 to Dec 31/64
Transfd from Co K 1st Cav M S M.
by SO No 50 H Q 2nd & 4 Cav M S M
Nov 12/64 Pay due him as Corpl
from Feb 29 to Sept 23 and pay due
him as Pvt from Sept 23 to Nov 12

Book mark:

Burnham



Copyrighted.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L. Ross

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Transferred to his Horse & Equipments from Co. L, 4th Mo. Cav. to Co. A, 4th Mo. Cav. Promoted to Sergt from Corpl Sept 1st 64

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Carter.



Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm C Rennick

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Aug 31. 64

Book mark:

F. E Porter

(868) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(165) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Name* Ruark

Rank Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from March 1st to 30th Sept

* Corrected by J. F. Dunton Ex

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(388) Copyist.

| C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. J. Ransack,

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1. 63 to July 29 64

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L Rook

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1863 to Dec 1863

Book mark:

R Hubbell

(888) Copyist.

| A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 23 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept. 1/63 to Oct. 31/63 appointed Capt. Oct. 2 63

.....

.....

name column of Present has his name Remarks

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]

(102) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. T. Ruark

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L Rusk

Rusk, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments for. Feb 25/62 & June 30 63 Due U.S. for Horse Equipments $ 21.83

Book mark:

R. D. Lubbock

Capt.

(365)

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm L Rauch

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mid to 31 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L Russell

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ~~indefinite~~ War years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled from Jan'y 1 to Feb 22 63

Transferred from Co C 14 Cav

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

- over -

E. T. Hubbell

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 19 1891
7452923

M.S.M. to Co L' 4 Cav M.S.M.
Feb 22/62 by N.G. 10 15. 14 d. Ins
State of Mo 4 L. C. Feb 4/63

× 1740

Rudiger, C. Felix

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74377311 | 26 |
| 2 | 7437398 | 27 |
| 3 | 7437564 | 28 |
| 4 | 74375597 | 29 |
| 5 | 7437628 | 30 |
| 6 | 74377720 | 31 |
| 7 | 7437809 | 32 |
| 8 | 7437895 | 33 |
| 9 | 74377977 | 34 |
| 10 | 74378619 | 35 |
| 11 | 7437814 | 36 |
| 12 | 74378229 | 37 |
| 13 | 74378304 | 38 |
| 14 | 74378391 | 39 |
| 15 | 74378471 | 40 |
| 16 | 74378547 | 41 |
| 17 | 74378628 | 42 |
| 18 | 74378705 | 43 |
| 19 | 74378782 | 44 |
| 20 | 74378868 | 45 |
| 21 | 74378954 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Felix Ruarge

Sergt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo. Oct 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Nov 22, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ——— 100

**Due soldier** $ ——— 100; **due U. S.** $ ——— 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 45 95/100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ——— 100

**Bounty paid** $ ——— 100; **due** $ ——— 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in dollars of horse 105. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 10. Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64

**Book mark:** ———.

---

Horse

(361) Copyrighted.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Felix Rudigan

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 105 00/100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64

Book mark:

Howse

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

C Felix Rudisill

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 105 00 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12 1864

Book mark:

Hawes

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]



Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Finch — Private

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Fleischer

Serg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 100

Remarks: May & June Clothing Account. Horse & Horse equipments from Feb. 1st to June 30/64

Book mark:

Hoyburger

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

C. Felix Ruediger

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & equipments from Feb 9/64 to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

Ruediger

(356) Copyist.

Ro | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Fritz — Farrier

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Oct 31 '63 to Feb 29 '64

Book mark: .....

(358) Fleiberger

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Fitz Kreiger

Vet. Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

(255) Kreiger

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Felix Ridiger

~~Sergt~~, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 - 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rosenbaum

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Felix Riediger

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 – 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

C. Felix Ruediger

~~Sergt~~, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30-63

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Felix Ruisleger

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav Mo.

Felix Rudiger

Sergt, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above Organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(350) Copyrid.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Felix Ruidiger

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergeant from act 1-1863
Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(258) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]



Copyist.

P. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private 1st Sergt

2 Lieut

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut Oct 1 62.

Ammunition Horses & Equipments not mentioned date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]



Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 2

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyrid.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

X

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(368)

Copyist.

(R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Privateer

Pvt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo May 23, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 23, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(256) Copyist.

1741 Gottlob Gattlob

Rudolph, Gottlob H.

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 3 4 0 8 2 | 21 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 1 7 5 8 | 22 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 1 6 3 4 | 23 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 4 1 9 4 5 | 24 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 4 2 0 3 8 | 25 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 4 2 1 2 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 4 2 2 1 4 | 27 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 4 2 3 0 1 | 28 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 4 2 3 8 8 | 29 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 4 2 4 7 3 | 30 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 4 3 5 5 5 | 31 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 3 4 2 7 8 | 32 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 5 5 0 6 4 | 33 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 5 5 1 4 8 | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Patrick H McDavitt

Sergt, Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks Mo, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Calculation of Hors & Equ. Pay due per muster Roll of Horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Dec 31-64 Promoted to Sergt March 26/65 Entitled to Gov. furnished Hors & Equ

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gatt Cap H Rudolph

Serg't, Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bonnaty Serg't Mch. 26/65 Due Gov't on Ord Lost 98 cts

Furnished Horse & Horse equipments from June 30 64 to Dec 31/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

X Corrected by G.O. of May 2, 1905

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(368) Copyist.

K | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Rudolph

Pvt, Co. R, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 1864 to Dec 31 1864. Indebted to Govt for ordnance lost 18 ox

Transf. by S.O. 38 A.G.O. Div Central Mo dated Mch 26, 1865

Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gotlot H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64. On detached service escorting train since 19 Inst.

Book mark:

J. R. Mix

(358) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Nicholas.

(858) Copyist

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gotlot H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equipts. from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64 Absent on detached service at Jeff. City Mo Oct 5/64

Book mark:

J. R. Nie

(868) Copyist

R 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Gotlieb H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Due U.S. for one Saber Knot

Book mark:

Larimer

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Robt H. Rudesill

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 08/100 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Latimer

(256) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier for the use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Apl 30 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug. 31 1863 to Feb. 29 1864

Due U.S. for one hair Lines 60 cents

Book mark:

Farrier

(268) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863 Pay rolls for one fourth of year 4 cents

Book mark:

L. Evans

(868) Copyist

P 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Carroll H. Rudolph

Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid. Amt. $15. for 1 year 60 days

Book mark:

(888) J. E. James Captain.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gallob H. Rudolph

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist

R. | 5 M. 4 Cav | Mo.

Gottlob F. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period Mar. 1 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Neither bounty nor premium paid.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Fossett

(887) Copyist.

174 Gottlob Gatlob

Rudolph, Gottlob A.

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 3 4 0 8 2 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 1 7 5 8 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 1 8 3 4 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 4 1 9 4 5 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 4 2 0 3 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 4 2 1 3 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 4 2 2 1 4 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 4 2 3 0 1 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 4 2 3 8 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 4 2 4 7 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 3 5 6 5 5 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 3 4 2 7 8 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 5 5 6 6 4 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 5 5 1 4 8 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. 5 M. 4 Cav | Mo.

Gottlob F. Tuchsch

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period War L years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Neither bounty nor premium paid.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Forrett

(887) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Copyist

(858)

P 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Garfield M. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid: about $10. for spurs &c.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(988) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse Equipments from Aug 3 1863 to Dec 31 1863 Four U. S. for one four Cents per cent

Book mark:

(888) Copyist

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gilbert H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Due U.S. for one hair Sieve 60 cents

Book mark:

Sammon

(256)

Copyright

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay is due said Man for the use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to Apl 30 1864

Book mark:

Latimer

(268)

Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Robt H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 08/100 for horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 64 to June 30 64

Book mark:

Taimer

(858) Copyist

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gotlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Due U.S. for one Saber Knot

Book mark:

Larimer

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gotlob H. Rudolph

Col., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equipts from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64. Absent on detached service at Jeff. City Mo Oct. 5/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

Copyist

(268)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gottlob H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 6/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Nii.

(868) Copyist

F. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gotlot H. Rudolph

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse Equips. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64. On detached service escorting train since 19 Inst.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice.

(256) Copyist

R | 4 Mo Cav | Mo.

Joseph K. Radcliffe

Pvt, Co. R, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse, expense from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64. Indebted to U.S. for ordnance lost 18 Oct

Transf. by S.O. 38 76.2 Dist Central Mo dated Mch 26. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gatt Cap N. Rudolph

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach, 4 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Mch 26/65 Due Gov't on Ord Lost 98 cts

Furnished Horse & Horse equipments from June 30 64 to Dec 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

X Discharged by G.O. May 22, 1865

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

(788) E. B. Thompson

Capt.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gatlick W Murdock

Sergt. Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 5, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** July 5, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 24, 1864; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 1 65/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Calculation of Hors pay due in the Land rifle & horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Dec 31 1864

Promoted to Sergt Mch 26 1863

Enrolled to Gen. from enrolled U S Vols

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(261)

1742

Ruediger, C. Felix

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Ruediger, | 28 | C. Felix |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

V 1743

Ruffin, Eli H.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7454829 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Eli H. Ruffin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 33.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 1, 62 Springfield Mo.

+ Enrolled & mustered in March 28/62. Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. J. Andrews.

(961) Copyist.

1744

Rudguen, Phelix

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Rudger | 28 | C. Felix |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1745

Rudiger, Felix

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Rudiger, C. Felix | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

× 1746 Roberts, or

# Ruley, Robert P.

## Co F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

3 Corporal | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744436 | 5 | 26 |
| 2 | 744444 | 8 | 27 |
| 3 | 744453 | 8 | 28 |
| 4 | 744462 | 9 | 29 |
| 5 | 744470 | 6 | 30 |
| 6 | 744491 | | 31 |
| 7 | 744876 | | 32 |
| 8 | 744964 | | 33 |
| 9 | 743460 | 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 744504 | 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 744513 | 7 | 36 |
| 12 | 744523 | 5 | 37 |
| 13 | 744531 | 3 | 38 |
| 14 | 744543 | | 39 |
| 15 | 744549 | 3 | 40 |
| 16 | 744558 | 4 | 41 |
| 17 | 744567 | 2 | 42 |
| 18 | 744576 | 0 | 43 |
| 19 | 744584 | 7 | 44 |
| 20 | 744593 | 6 | 45 |
| 21 | 744618 | | 46 |
| 22 | 744610 | 0 | 47 |
| 23 | 744610 | 4 | 48 |
| 24 | 743475 | 1 | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

1st, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 2, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 1, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 56 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

C. H. Wright



Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley.

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jany 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: To be mustered out on Separate roll

Book mark:.....

Jno. W Nall

(361) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley,

1 Sergt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged to accept promotion April 14th 1863.

**Book mark:** .....

Jno W Hall

(861) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb 1., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Otterville Mo by S.O. No 4 Hdqrs Sub. Dist Feb. 17. 1865

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley.

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Jeff. City Mo. by S.O. No 54 dated Hdqrs 4th Cav. M.S.M. Nov. 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley.

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Wall

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert O Ruley

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Barnes.

(258)

Copyrighted.

Q | 4 of M Car | Mo.

Robert P Ruley

1st Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Bruce.

(358) Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P Ruley

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100,

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt Apl 1864 as detailed recruiting officer Mar 20 64 S.O. No 52 dated Mar 17 64

Book mark:

E. T. Dean.

(358)

Copyist.

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert E. Ruley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1st Dec. 1863 at Jefferson City Mo. since Dec. 1st on detached service

Book mark:

E. D. Brown



Copyist.

Q | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert C Ruley

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Oct) Nov 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt Apl 7/63

Book mark:

E. F. Bacon.



Copyrid.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert C Ruley

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt. Apr 14/63
did not muster 7 6
Mo. at Sedalia Mo since
Oct 19/63

Book mark:

Lauer

(358) Copyrighted.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P Ruley

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: was 1st Sgt mus in last
paid to Apr 14/63 furnished
Horse & equipments Elected 1st
Lt Apr 14/63 Vice W G Lee Com-
missioned M. S. as Lt July 25/63
by Lt Compton at Jefferson City Mo
No bounty has been paid

Book mark:

Laurence

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert S Ruley

12, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 12 Aug 1862 apr 14/63 pmr 1st Sgt. Vice R 6 Deserter promoted Furnished Horse & Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P Ruley

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt. Apr 14 62 from 1st Sgt. Co. W C. Le Sever promoted Furnishes Horse & Equipts since last paid

Book mark:



Copyrighted.

R. | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley.

1st Lieut Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period ..... years. during the war

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Lieut of Co. F 4th Cav. M.S.M. per S.O. 141. Hd Qrs State of Mo July 19 1863 to take effect April 13. 1863

(over)

Book mark:

---

J. M. Funk

(386) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434009 1891

to enable him to accept a commission from the Gov. of Mo. dated St Louis April 17. 1863 to rank from April 14. 1863 to fill a vacancy vice LeFever appointed adjt. Muster in to take effect April 14. 1863 he having complied with rule 4. par. 8. G.O. 48. A.G.O. 1863

R | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Robert P Ruley

1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri S M C

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Lawrence

(160) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert F Ruley

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt 1st Sgt Dec 1/62
Furnished Horse & Equip & C
Comm last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley

1st Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd 1st Sgt. Oct. 1/62
Furnished Horse & Equipments
since last paid.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert P. Ruley

1st Sergt Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt. Oct. 1/62. Furnished horse & equipments complete.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ruley

3 Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd 3d Corpl, Apl 10/62. Horse & Equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(268) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert X Ruby

3d Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appt'd 3d Corpl, Apl 10/62.

1 Horse

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(855) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robt. F. Ruby

3d Corps Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 10 to 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 3d Corps, Apl 10/62.

1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(856) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ruley

3d Corpl. Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo. Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 5, 186 .

Where St. Jo

Period ..... years. During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

---

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

Ruley, Robert P.

....., Co. F, 4 Reg. S. M. Cav.

11 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 2 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 5 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation 1 |
| | |

R B Ruby
Lt

Robert B Ruby
29 Pa Cav

**No. 181.**

No. ____ District B. ____ 186

**COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.**

Dollars ____

Paid ____ 186

Ordered Discharged
Honorably
Copy of Sentence

THE UNITED STATES,

To 1st Lieut Robt B. Ruby Dr.

| 1863 | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For actual transportation fare from ____ to ____ to attend a ____ convened at ____ | | |
| | For actual transportation fare from Jefferson City Mo to Mastraie Mo returning from the Court, | 3 | 17 |
| | For attending said Court as a ~~witness~~ Member from the 21st day of July to the 14th day of August 1863 26 days at $1.00 a day, | 26 | 00 |
| | For traveling to and and from said Court, ____ miles, counting the travel at fifty miles a day, at $3.00 a day | | |
| | | $29 | 17 |

I Certify, that 1st Lieut Robt B. Ruby was duly ~~summoned~~ Ordered as a ~~witness before~~ a Member a Genl Ct Martial convened at Jefferson City Mo pursuant to Special Orders No 102 (copy hereunto annexed) and that he was in attendance upon said Court from the 21st day of July to the 14th day of August 1863, inclusive, ~~and was a necessary and material witness~~.

A. K. Compton, Capt. & A.A.C. mpm. JUDGE ADVOCATE.

State of Missouri
Cole COUNTY, ss.

On this 14th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid Robert B. Ruby and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified, and that the distance traveled is above correctly stated.

(SUBSCRIBED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edward L. King
NOTARY PUBLIC

Received at ____ the ____ of ____ 186 of

____ Quartermaster United States Army,

the sum of ____

Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert B. Ruby

Q. M. D. Me. Dec 21 '61

1 Sub. Mil. Dist.

S. O. 14.

J. A. Seeley

assigns Lt. Seeley

to Duty as Post Com-

mander

St. Co. F 4th Me Vol

Recorded Book A # 154

P

Wm Smith

Lieut

Head Quarters 1st Sub Mil. Dist.
Jefferson City Mo. Dec. 21, 1864

Special Orders
No. 14

I 1st Lieut. R. P. Ruley Co. F.
4 M.S.M. is hereby temporarily assigned
to duty in Command of the Post Jef-
ferson City; he will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

T. A. Switzler
Lt. Col. Comdg. 1st Sub Mil. Dist.

Jeff. C. Orig. & 4 Cr.

Capias Ret. & Alias Capias &c.

Special Order

R. B. Russell

File

Rec'd (Agreement) Aug 16. 1873

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Aug 14th 1863.

Special, Orders
No. 127

I ... 2nd Lieut R.B. Ruby 4th Cav. M.S.M. is relieved from duty as Member of the Genl Court Martial now in session in this City

II ... 2nd Lieut R.B. Ruby 4th Cav. M.S.M. is relieved from duty as Member of the Military Commission in this City

By order of Brig Genl Brown,
James Rawlins
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

R. B. Ruby

Lt.

No. 181.

No. 5 Abstract B. 186

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars

Paid 186

4th M. S. M. Cav.

2d

Service, No. 18.—Citizen Witness.

# THE UNITED STATES,

To 1st Lieut Robt B Ruley Dr.

| 1863 | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For actual transportation fare from ____ to ____ to attend a ____ ____ convened at ____ | | |
| | For actual transportation fare from Jefferson City Mo to Montreal Mo returning from the Court, | 3 | 17 |
| | For attending said Court as a ~~witness~~ Member from the 20th day of July to the 14th day of August 1863 | | |
| | 26 days, at $1.00 ~~$3.00~~ a day, | 26 | 00 |
| | For traveling to and and from said Court, ____ miles, counting the travel at fifty miles a day, at $3.00 a day ____ | 29 | 17 |

I Certify, that 1st Lieut Robt B Ruley was duly ~~summoned~~ Detailed as a ~~witness before~~ Member of a Gen Ct Martial convened at Jefferson City Mo pursuant to Special Orders No 102 ____ (copy hereunto annexed) and that he was in attendance upon said Court from the 20th day of July to the 14 day of August 1863, inclusive, and ~~was a necessary and material witness.~~

G. R. Curtis Capt
4th Iowa M. S. M. JUDGE ADVOCATE.

State of Missouri
Cole COUNTY, ss.

On this 14th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid Robert B. Ruley and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified, and that the distance traveled is above correctly stated.

(SUBSCRIBED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edward L. King
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Received at ____ the ____ of ____ 186 of ____ Quartermaster United States Army,

the sum of ____

Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Robert B Ruley

I, Robt S. Riley,
1st Lieutenant

~~do hereby declare that~~

of Company "F", Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., do hereby declare that I ~~am Lieutenant~~, received a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri, dated April 15th 1863, to rank from April 15, 1863, a vacancy then existing by the Promotion of William C. Le Fever, and that I have made all proper efforts from April 15th 1863, to be mustered in, but without success up to the present time, that I have been on duty as 1st Lt. Co. "F" 4th Cav. M. S. M. from April 14th 1863, and have not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in any other grade.

Robert S. Riley,
1st Lieut Co F 4th Cav M S M

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 25th day of July 1863, at Jefferson City, Missouri.

Rufus Cameron,
1st Lt. 1st Cav, Mo. Vols, A.A.G.
Asst Comy of Musters

I, [illegible] Col. 4th Cav.,
M. S. M.

declare that Robt P. Ruby, 1st Lieut
of Company "F", Fourth Regiment of
Cavalry M. S. M., ~~Volunteers~~, received
a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri
dated April 11th, 1863, (to rank from the 14th April) a vacancy then existing by the
Promotion of William C. Lee.
to Adjutant, and that he, (Lt. Robt P. Ruby)
has made all proper efforts from
April 15th 1863, to be mustered in, but without
success up to the present time, that he has been on duty as
1st Lt. Co. F 4th Cav. M. S. M. from April 14th 1863,
and has not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in
any other grade.

George H. Hall
Col 4th Cav Mo Vols

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 25th
day of July 1863,
Jefferson City, Missouri.

Rufus Cantwell
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. A.D.C.
Asst. Comsy. of Musters.

S.O. # 28. Jan. 29.
Jan. 29. 64. 20 days

Acc Dec 24. B

Head Quarters 4th Cav Mo Jeff
Jefferson City Mo. Jany. 26th 64

Respectfully forwarded. There is one Officer absent with leave from this Regiment Capt. A. Worley of Co. L.

No other applications than this have gone up through my Head Quarters

Respectfully
George H. Hall
Col 4th Cav Mo Vols

5, 0

Hd Qrs Benton Barracks Mo Jan 27 1864

Robert P. Ruley
1st Lt. Co. F. 4th Cav Mo Vols

Asks for leave of absence for twenty days

R. 57 ago 0 Mo. 1864

Jan 28. 64

Head Qrs Dist of Mo
Jefferson City Jan 27 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Schofield

Army of the Mo. He will say approved

E. B. Brown
Brig Gen Vols
Chief

Rec'd St. L. Dept Mo. Jan 29. 1864.

Rec'd Hdqrs St. L. Mo. Jany 27 1864

Louisville Ky.
Dec 23rd 1863

Col Lee H. Hall
4th Cav. M.S.M.

Sir. I Hereby respectfully ask of you to Grant me a leave of absence for Twenty days to go to my home in Hall Co. Missouri.

I am Respectfully your Obt Servt
Lieut R.S. Ruley
Co L 4th Cav M.S.M.

R. P. Ruby

1st Lt. Mo. Inf.

Head Quarters 1st Div 4th Corps
Otay Ferry Nov 8th 1864

Lieut Col T. C. Switzler
Comdg 1st Sub Dist

Having business
of importance in Sedalia which requires
my personal attention I have the
honor to respectfully ask
permission to go to Sedalia and
at the earliest possible day
I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. D. Riley Lt Col
Comdg 1st Div 4th Corps

Sealed
July 11. 63

Rules R. R
4th Ky. Cav.
Mfsm

Wishes to delay reporting at Jeffn. City until 4th inst.

Answered by Mail
July 12, not received

Recd I.O.C. Mo. July 16/63

No. 1. **MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH.**

The Lines of the Missouri and Western Telegraph Company are new, and will be kept in constant working order, and in connection with other lines to all parts of the country. Our patrons are requested to report to me, at the earliest moment, by letter to St. Louis, Mo., any cause of dissatisfaction, and it shall be promptly remedied. We pay Operators liberally, and intend to make them do their duty. In this our patrons are equally interested, and they should aid us accordingly.

We will not be responsible for dispatches beyond our own line; but in case of delays or mistakes on our line, will promptly refund the amount paid us, and no more; except when, to insure the correctness of a dispatch, we receive fifty per cent in addition to the regular tariff for repeating the dispatch back; and in that case we will be responsible for actual damage only, to an amount not exceeding one hundred times the amount paid us for the dispatch.

CHARLES M. STEBBINS, President.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE, SUBJECT TO THE ABOVE CONDITIONS:

Sedalia July 16 1863.

To Major Rainsford

Having been ordered to Report at Jeffcity as a Member of G. C. M. on the 18th inst by doing so it will leave my Co without any Com Officer until the 20th inst. I would therefore Respectfully ask of the Comdg Genl Not to be required to Report until the 20th inst.

Lt R. O. Kelly Co F 4th Mo Cav

Sedalia Mo. Nov. 7. 1864.

R. P. Ruby
1st Lieut. 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Informs Capt E. J. A. Thompson that he has been placed on the Recruiting Service for the 14th Cavalry Mo. Vols. and has opened an Office at above Station.

Nov. 1908. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.R.O.

Sedalia Mo. November 7th 1864.

Capt. John A. Thompson
Asst. Adj. Genl. Dist. Officer
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir
I have the honor to
inform you that I have been placed on Recruiting
Service to Recruit for the 14th Mo. Vol. Cavalry.
I am Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Signed R. O. Ruby
1st Lt. 14th Cav. M. S. M.

Official Copy
1st Lieut. Capt. U.S.A.
M. A. D. Offices

Edalia Mo.
Sept 23 to 28/64.

Lt. Riley,
42nd Inf. Co.

Reports for Recruiting
instructions.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. G.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.
Rect'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

26 Sept Co
Completed

Edalia Missouri
Sept 23d 1864

Col E. B. Alexander

Asst A.G. Vol Recruiting Service
for the State of Mo

Sir

Having been detailed on Recruiting
Service for the 14th Mo Cavalry
By Order of Maj Genl Rosecrans
I have the honor to herewith
report & upon for instructions

I am Col very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. O. King 1st Lieut
Co H 4th Regt Mo. S.M.M.

Declaration
Nov 7th 1864

Pvt. Co. F.
1st Regt. W. Va. Cav.

Papers accompanying
Declaration

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri in the Archive Division, N.A.R.S.

Sedalia Mo
Nov 7th 1864

Col P Morrison A.A.G.
Comdg Gens Recruiting Depot
Mo. Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have been placed on Recruiting Service to Recruit for the 14th Mo Vol. Cavalry

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R D Ridley 1st Lt
4th Iowa Vol Cav

Ruby Robert

Co F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Ruby, Robert P.

Book Mark:

See also

1748

Ruark William J

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6 See Stuart C. William J.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Remarks:

See also

1749

Rush Philip

Co F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Rush

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 4 4 4 4 4 2 6 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 4 4 4 5 1 3 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 4 4 4 5 9 7 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 4 4 4 6 8 9 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 4 4 4 7 6 7 | 30 |
| 6 | 7 4 4 4 4 8 5 5 | 31 |
| 7 | 7 4 4 4 4 9 4 4 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 4 4 4 5 0 3 1 | 33 |
| 9 | 7 4 4 4 5 1 1 6 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 4 4 4 5 2 0 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 4 4 4 5 2 9 7 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 4 4 4 5 3 8 5 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 4 4 4 5 4 7 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 4 4 4 5 5 6 7 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 4 4 4 5 6 5 7 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 4 4 4 5 7 4 4 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 4 4 4 5 8 3 5 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 4 4 4 5 9 1 3 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 4 4 4 6 0 0 4 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 4 4 4 6 0 9 0 | 45 |
| 21 | 7 4 4 4 6 1 4 9 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rush.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Apr 9, 1865

**Last paid to** Oct 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29, 1864; **drawn since $**_____ 100

**Due soldier $**_____ 100; **due U. S. $**_____ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**60 72/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 2 50/100

**Bounty paid $**_____ 100; **due $**_____ 100

**Remarks:** Value of Horse $100. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30. 64 to Dec. 29. 1864.

**Book mark:**_____.

Wm. B. Hall.

(961) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30. 64 to Dec. 31. 64.
On detached service in Q.M. Dept at Cedalia, Mo.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rusk.

Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30 to Dec. 2. 1864. Due Gov. for Ord. 3 pts.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 185.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse Equipments from June 30 to Oct 2, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Jas W Hall

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Ryan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

E. F. Ryan

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29 to June 30th 64

Book mark:

E. K. Brown

(368) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clinton Cusk

Cav., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apl 30 64

Book mark:

E. A. Brush

(256) Copyist.

R. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rusk

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private Roll

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment since last paid

Book mark:

E M Brown

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rush

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks No Bly has been rec'd Furnished Horse & Equipts since last paint

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rusk

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered Home to Expenses once Last paid

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rusk

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Dismounted Horse & Equipts since last Roll

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Phillip Rusk

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri S M C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(359) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rusk

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipts since last pay'd Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark:

Filmed

(858) Copyist

R. | 4 S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Phillip Rush

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments since last paid.
Horse unserviceable 10 days.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(836) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rush

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments complete.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Horse & equipments from date of enlistment.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rush

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clarence

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Rush

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 10 to 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Rush

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph, Mo. Apl 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 10, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 28, 186 .

Where St. Jo.

Period ..... years.

During the War in Missouri.

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:**

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ramsey

(256) Copyist.

1750 or Granton
Russell Granson

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7453908 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7454616 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7454830 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granason Russell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., March 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Deserted April 20, 63

Lexington, Mo

**Cook mark:** ——.

W. T. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granson Russell

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 29/63 at Lexington Mo
Furnished Horse & Horse equipments
from Mch 27/62 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granton Russell

pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 27, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo

Period ~~years~~ during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Absent sick since Feby 27th at home near Springfield ✓ dinner (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Jno

Copyist.

(358d)

MAR 19 7453908 ☆1891☆

Furnished his horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due.
Due U.S. for Horse equipments $32.40-

1751

Routh, Benjamin F.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | See Routh, | 29 | Benjamin F. |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1752

Rutherford, Fielding &c.

Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74529221 | 28 |
| 2 | 74529555 | 28 |
| 3 | 74530556 | 28 |
| 4 | 74531552 | 29 |
| 5 | 74532548 | 29 |
| 6 | 74533539 | 31 |
| 7 | 74533426 | 28 |
| 8 | 74535511 | 28 |
| 9 | 74535599 | 34 |
| 10 | 74536855 | 35 |
| 11 | 74537700 | 28 |
| 12 | 74547694 | 28 |
| 13 | 74547626 | 26 |
| 14 | 74547907 | 29 |
| 15 | 74549344 | 40 |
| 16 | 74549321 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 41 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 37 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 40 |
| 25 | | 39 |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S. M. Cav.

P | 4 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding L. Rutherford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $110. Pay as for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from June 22, 1864 to Jan 27, 65 Transferred from Co. K 14 Cav M.S.M. to Co. L 4 Cav M.S.M.

Book mark: Covers

Chandler

(242) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434934 1951

Feb. 22, 1863. by S.O. No. 15
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo.
Spence transferred to Co.
F. 4 Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 12, 1864
S. O. No. 50. Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav.
M. S. M.
Muster out to take effect
March. 3 1865;
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service

E | 4 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Fielding L. Rutherford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisburg, Mo., Feb 18, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 14, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 22, 1864 to Jan 27, 65. Transferred from 14 Cav. M.D.M. to Co. L 4 Cav. M.D.M. Feb 22, (over)

Book mark:

C Chandler

(342) Copyist.

MAR 19
7434922

1863 by S. O. No. 15. Hd. Qrs
State of Mo. thence transfred
to Co. G. 14 Cav. M. S. M. Nov
12. 1864 by S. O. No. 50. Hd. Qrs
4 Cav. Dist. M.
Mustered out by expiration
of term of service
Co. B. 14 Cav. M. S. M. organized
March 15, 1862
Muster out to take effect
March 14. 1865.

Record cancelled by line.

| F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Fielding E. Cutrerford

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 32

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Oct 31, 186 4.

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co B 12th Cav. Mo. Vol. to Co E 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. Feb 22-65 by S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs State of Mo Where transferred to Co E 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. Mar 12-1864 (illegible)

Book mark:.....

---

Clerk.



Copyist.

MAR 19
7447907

by G. C. No 50 Hd Qrs State
of Me Discharged at
Harrisburg Pa March 1
1865 by reason of expiration
of term of Service Clothing
Settled on Muster out Rolls.

P | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Filling [illegible] Butterfield

P.L., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 20 - 1864 to Jan 27 - 1865.

Book mark:

Asst.

(858) Copyist.

12 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Frederick D. Pickford

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1865, 186 4.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Co D 4th Cav. M.S.M. Nov 1-64 by S.O. No 67 Hd Qrs 4th Cav M.S.M. Entitled to pay to Nov 4-64. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 20-64 to Dec 31-1864.

**Book mark:**

Asst Surg



Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William T. Fullerton

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Platte Co. to Oct 31. 64

*This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Fowler

(386) Copyist.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private or Corporal or Sergeant

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Commenced this Horse & Equipments from Date 1 July 64 to 31 Aug 64

Book mark:

T. S. Parker

(865) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding L. Rutherford,

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Aug 29 to June 30 64

Book mark:

T. S. Parker

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding L. Rutherford

2. Mo. St., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from March 16th, Apr. 30th

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(158) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Field. Wm L. Rutherford

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Feb 1. 63 to Feby 29 64 Detached by Jefferson City on Veh. Guard Before a Court Martial since Feby 27 64

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding L Rollinford

Wm S, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 18 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mo. Mil. Comm'n

Book mark:

J. Hubbell

(886) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Enlisted as Private

Sgt-, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 24 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Had furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept-1 to Oct-31/63

Book mark:

E. Kimball

(225) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Richmond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from Jan 1/63 to Aug 31/63 Detached to Jefferson City in charge of Camp Aug 24/63

Book mark:

T. Grubbell

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding R. Mulligan

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has received this Horse Equipments from Mch 1/63 to June 30/63 Pay due him for State Equipments $ 30.88 - Can Examine Last Muster

Book mark:

F Mulligan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding [illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 6 1863 to date from Nov 1 1863. Pay due from for use of Horse & Horse Equipments

Book mark:

(258)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Fielding L Rutherford

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipage from Enlistment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Book mark:

O. F. Fulbright

(3584) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7452922
1891

Due U. J. for Ord #3183

1753

# Ryan, Michael

## Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744793 | 26 |
| 2 | 744861 | 27 |
| 3 | 744810 | 28 |
| 4 | 744819 | 29 |
| 5 | 744827 | 30 |
| 6 | 744836 | 31 |
| 7 | 744843 | 32 |
| 8 | 744851 | 33 |
| 9 | 744859 | 34 |
| 10 | 744867 | 35 |
| 11 | 744874 | 36 |
| 12 | 744882 | 37 |
| 13 | 744892 | 38 |
| 14 | 744901 | 39 |
| 15 | 744965 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks, April 2, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Elected 2d Lt. from Ranks Apr. 15, 1862. Promoted Capt. Jany. 3, 1863. Honorably discharged the service Feby. 1, 1864.

**Book mark:** .....

Enlisted.



Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Capt M. Ryan Dis-
honorably Dismissed
the U.S. service by S.O.
No 49 War Dept. Feby 16

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Micheal Ryan

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Micheal Ryan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Knudsen

Copyist.

(858)

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from the 1st day January 1863 to February 9 - 1863 as Commanding company while 1st Lieutenants

Book mark:

Harsh

Copyist.

(858)

P. | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt, Co H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Philipsen

(369) Copyist.

R 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut to Captain Jan 13 - 1863

Book mark:

Last

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Neal Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Command of the Company from July the 30, 1862 to Sept. 27, 1862, in Consequence of the Sickness & Absence and death of Capt. Howard

Book mark:

A. Read

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Tigare

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut Apl 1862

Book mark:

A. A. Neal

Capt.

(858)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Michael Ryan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks** Elected 1st Lt. 4th M.C. 19, 1862.

**Book mark:**

J. Neal

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 16 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) A. G. Mead Copyist.

B 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Michael Ryan,

1st Sergt, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 19, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 27, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†Corrected by J. F. Dunton Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

A. E. Neal

(356) Copyist.

Ryon, Michael

Capt. Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Vols. Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 3 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

49
26

49
26

Immediate

To Major Brown

+

Johnson.

---

Mr. Webb.

Col. Andrews wishes Majrs Brown & E. P. Johnson. of Lewis. to be furnished copies of this order immediately. — Gen. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 49.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, February 1st, 1864.*

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

26. By direction of the President, Captain *Michael Ryan*, Company "H," 4th Missouri State Militia, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him, for allowing the plunder of private houses, and destruction of property, by his command; conniving at the theft of horses and other property, from peaceable citizens, and selling plundered forage, for his individual benefit.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

Pardoned by [illegible]
1/52

Ryan Michael,

Capt. Co. H. 4th Mo. State Mil

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 49.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, February 1st*, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

26. By direction of the President, Captain *Michael Ryan*, Company "H," 4th Missouri State Militia, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him, for allowing the plunder of private houses, and destruction of property, by his command; conniving at the theft of horses and other property, from peaceable citizens, and selling plundered forage, for his individual benefit.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Major Tarrant 6.

S O No. 96 } Extract

Par. II Dalies Hd Qrs
Dist of Border
Oct 2nd 1865

Detailing Capt Ryan
on Recruiting Service

Co H 4 Mo S. M.

# Headquarters District of the Border,

Kansas City, Mo., Oct 2nd 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 96- (Extract)

II . . Captain Jn Ryan Co. "K" 4th Mo. Cav. is detailed to recruit for his company in the State of Missouri

He will take with him three 3 enlisted men of his company . . . and report back with them on or before the 22nd of October 1863

By order of Brigadier General Ewing:

Comdg Officer
Co "K" 4th Mo. Cav.

1st Lieut

W. H. Hadley
Assistant Adjutant General.

Jefferson City, Mo
March 23. 1864.

Ryan Michael

Denies to Know if General Brown forwarded a request that he should be reinstated and if Capt. Conklin has forwarded the papers of the Court as he is anxious to hear from it in time to get his Company into the veteran Service.

Rec'd. J. A. G. D. C. Mo. March 24/64

March 23. 1864
Ryan
Mo. Vol. Inf. 8 Mo.

Jefferson City Mo.
March 23d 1864

Captain Conklin

Captain

Please let me know if the General forwarded the request that I be reinstated and if you have forwarded the proceedings of the Court. As I am anxious to hear from it in time to get my Company into the veteran service

I am very respectfully
your obedient servant
M. O'Ryan

Capt. Ryan
4 Inf.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Michael Ryan

Rank Capt. Regiment 1

Arm Infty

Casualty Died

Day 1; Month Feby; Year 1864.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 49 A.G.O.

Remarks _____

E. L.

Clerk.

(174)

1754.

# Ryan. Michael

## Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7449872 | 51 |
| 2 | 7449955 | 52 |
| 3 | 7456660 | 53 |
| 4 | 7450147 | 54 |
| 5 | 7450234 | 55 |
| 6 | 7450337 | 56 |
| 7 | 7450429 | 57 |
| 8 | 7450497 | 58 |
| 9 | 7451383 | 59 |
| 10 | | 60 |
| 11 | | 61 |
| 12 | | 62 |
| 13 | | 63 |
| 14 | | 64 |
| 15 | | 65 |
| 16 | | 66 |
| 17 | | 67 |
| 18 | | 68 |
| 19 | | 69 |
| 20 | | 70 |
| 21 | | 71 |
| 22 | | 72 |
| 23 | | 73 |
| 24 | | 74 |
| 25 | | 75 |

Name Mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

See also

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo, Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged (O.C.) by Sentence of a G.C.M. approved by Brig. Genl. Loan, and final Statements given May 15, 1863, Valuation of horse $100, and

Book mark: .....

(261) Copyist.

MAR 19 7451353 ★1891★

Pay due for use & wear of Phone Equipment from Feb. 28. 63, to May 15. 63,

K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equits from Feb 28 63 to Apl 30 63 Inclusive

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(268c)

Copyrt.

R. 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) J. K. Stewart

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryon

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 62 & Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 105 20/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Eqpts from June 30.62 to Feb 28, 63. lost a part of his gun valued at 4.50

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J H Stewart

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & use of horse & Equipt from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862 Last part

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450234

of this gun valued at
$ 4 $

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Due for Horse and Use of Horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 On Detached Service

(over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Stearns

(358c) Copyright.

MAR 19
7450147
☆ 1891 ☆

ab Kensington Ale

R. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Pte, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob.*

Period ____ years. During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ for ____

Due Gov't, $____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $____

Valuation of horse equipments, $____

Remarks: $200 Pay due for Horse & equipments from date of enrollment

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358e) A. A. Adams

Copyist.

R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ryan

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Mt. City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. H. Learned

Copyrt.

R 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Michael Ryan

Pri, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonleity Mo Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo.*

Period years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(2665) Copyist.

Myan M

Co. I 4 Reg't Mo Bn McW

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

M Ryan
+ M & M

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 49.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, February 1st*, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

26. By direction of the President, Captain *Michael Ryan*, Company "H," 4th Missouri State Militia, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him, for allowing the plunder of private houses, and destruction of property, by his command; conniving at the theft of horses and other property, from peaceable citizens, and selling plundered forage, for his individual benefit.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

1753.

Ryon. Michael

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Ryan. Michael

Book Mark:

See also

1756

# Sachs, Henry

## Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74377312 | 26 |
| 2 | 74377399 | 27 |
| 3 | 74377505 | 28 |
| 4 | 74377599 | 29 |
| 5 | 74377699 | 30 |
| 6 | 74377778 | 31 |
| 7 | 74377863 | 32 |
| 8 | 74377950 | 33 |
| 9 | 74378028 | 34 |
| 10 | 74378122 | 35 |
| 11 | 74378202 | 36 |
| 12 | 74378286 | 37 |
| 13 | 74378363 | 38 |
| 14 | 74378446 | 39 |
| 15 | 74378526 | 40 |
| 16 | 74378602 | 41 |
| 17 | 74378699 | 42 |
| 18 | 74379064 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lamont

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wednesday March 23, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 05 64/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Valuation in addition of horse 125 - Valuation in addition of horse & equipments 25 Furnished horse and horse equipments prior Feb 29/64 To Aug. 4/64 Discharged

**Book mark:** .....

(over)

Horse

(361) Copyist.

MAR 19 7439064 ☆1891☆

for disability at Warrensburg Mo. Aug. 4/64
and final statements
given

_____

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability and final Statements given Aug. 4th 1864

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(858) _____

Copyrighted.

V | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wacht

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Aug 15th 1864 Horse & Horse Equipments from Aug 15 to Sept 30 64

Book mark:

Henry Wacht

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Vaught

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments from Feb. 29 /64 to Apl 30. /64

Book mark:

Hayberger

(358) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Off | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |

Henry Veit

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments from 7-31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(858) Hayberger Copyist.

V | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wacht

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Nov 1st 63 to Dec 31st 63

Book mark:

(358) Hoyberger Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, $ 112 100

Remarks Pay Due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 - 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Capt.

(866)

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 - 63

Book mark: .....

Rosecrans

(258)

Copyist.

Henry Sackett

Col, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Capt.

(258)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachl-

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equipments - Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Henry Sachl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above Organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roumbauer

(339)

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(illegible)

21, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (illegible), 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 1 1864
Last Payment.
Clothing not drawn
Discharged Aug 20 1865.

Book mark: .....

(illegible)



Copyist.

| J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Private Scott

Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Present, proceeding
Macon & Springfield
Mo. on Oct 29th.
Has rec'd Clothing
Equipments since
date of last Statement.

Book mark:

E. Miller Capt.

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

( )

C , Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

| 8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not entitled to Advance.

Book mark:

E. B. Morgan

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Crockett

W, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo. March 23, 1862

Muster-in to date March 23, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 20, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

Sacht, Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Two

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

Sick Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of R 131

195

Henry Sachs

a private Co. B

11th Cav Reg't of Mo Vols

Appeared, Med. Miles

Surgeon USA Medical Director.

Dept.

HEAD QUARTERS ~~DISTRICT~~ OF

the Missouri

St. Louis Aug. 1st 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen'l Rosecrans U.S.

Ben McCall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Aug 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

" Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. Aug. 1st 1864

Endorsed U.S.D. Man 64.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Henry Sackt Private of Captain William D. Plains Company, [D], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Cav M S M, was enlisted by Capt W D Blair, of the Kansas Regiment of Cav M S M at Forest City Mo on the Fifteenth day of March 186[illegible], to serve One years; he was born in Schlesvig, in the State of Germany, is Forty five years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* on account of General debility Over Age and Rheumatism acquired since enlistment by exposure to, such as extent that it is very difficult for him to mount and dismount his horse. He has been a good and faithful soldier

STATION: Sedalia Mo

DATE: July 26th 1864

W D Blair Capt Co
D 4th Cav M S M
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Sackt private of Captain W D Blair Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † general debility. The whole physical Man seems to be giving Away. He has been unfit for duty for the last three Months. Has been a good Soldier. He is now unable to Mount his horse. He is a Man of Sober habits. In My Opinion he will never be able to perform the duties of a Soldier

Sedalia Mo
July 29th 1864

J H Short
Asst Surg U S A
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this Fourth day of August 1864 at Camp Near Warrensburgh Missouri

Geo H Hall
Col 4th Cav M S M
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Avery County Richardson Nebraska Terr.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

1751

Salem, Sampson

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7446286 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7446372 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7446462 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7446546 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7446620 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7446697 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7446780 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7446860 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7446936 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7447014 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7447091 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7447167 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7447244 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7447315 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7447396 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7447468 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7447542 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7447604 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7447695 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7447763 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7447816 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

2d | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Sailing

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

2d Provo Mo, Apr 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Nov 3, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 19 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & loss of horse & horse equipments from June 22 - 1864 to Aug 4 - 1864. Valuation of horse $100.

Book mark:

Assist

(361) Copyist.

| 5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Simpson Ealing

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 22 - 1864 to Aug 4 - 1865

Book mark:

Asst

(258) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thompson Salina

O. T., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 03 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service escorting witness to Montana Ter. since Dec 29-1864 Pay due for use & loss of horse & horse equipments from July 29th 1864

Book mark:

Alex

(258) Copyist.

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Samson Saling

Pvt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from July 29-64 to June 14-64

Book mark:

Clark

(358) Copyist.

| C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Sampson Young

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29 to June 14. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(158) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Ealing

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29. to June 14. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Samson

Copyist.

(868)

| 6 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Lieut. Wm. Ealing

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feb. 29. to April 8. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Eakins

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31-1863. to Jany. 25-1864.

Book mark:

Samson

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samson Salen

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at Lipton Mo. Since Dec 25 1863. Pay due for use and Risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31 to Nov 25 1863.

Book mark:

Samson

(268)

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Saling

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Julin

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipage from July 1. 1863 to Aug 31. 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Davis

(356) Copyist.

1

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Salen

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sampson Dalton

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse killed & horse & Equipments from March 1, 1863 to April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8th H.S. Mo. Vol. | **Mo.**

Benjamin Dalton

Pvt, Co. , Reg't Missouri S. Mo. Vol.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service in escort to Lexington Mo, since the 9th Inst

Book mark:

P.M. Davis

(359) Copyist.

| S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Saunders Swim

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
Horse Equipments
from the 1st Aug
65, 1862. Mustered in
Sept 15, 1862. Due for Ord-
nance Two dollars
Per cent Ordnance
Charged upon Dec
Roll

Book mark:

W. Davis

(355) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jamison D. Hood

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & horse equipments from June 1st 1862 Mustered again Sept 15 1862 Due for ordnance Two dollars & one cent

Book mark:

J. Hood



Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Garrison Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment to date of Muster

Book mark:

(166)

Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hampton Salm

pert, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) H. Lippincott

Copyist.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samples Schu[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Talbot

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 21st to Apr 20, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Gates

Pvt., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where St Joseph Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

1758

Salem Sampson

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav

| | |
|---|---|
| — | — |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Se Salem | 28 Sampson |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1759

Salina Sampson

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| — | — |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Salina | 28 Sampson |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: —

See also



James Fraton C

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74 5-3856 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74 5-3947 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74 5-4034 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74 5-4103 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74 5-4178 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74 5-4248 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74 5-4322 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74 5-4394 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74 5-4507 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74 5-4571 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74 5-4632 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74 5-4703 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74 5-4815 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Braxton L. Jones

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 25, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Died of disease Dec. 20/64. Lamine River drowned while attempting to ford.

Book mark:.....

W. L. Anderson



Copyrighted.

S 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Braxton C. Sumner,

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Corporal until 6 day of May 1864. Mustered at Laurine River Mo. on the 20 Dec. 1864 Stoppage for accoutrements $4.89 cts. charged on final statements. Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb 29/64 To Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews.

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Bickerton Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jeff City, Mo since Sept. 1864.

Corporal since 6 day of May 1864.

Furnished Horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 3 64.

Book mark: ----

W. J. Andrews

(868) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Braxton C. Sams

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which the pay is due from Feb. 29 to Aug 15 '64, Corporal until May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

T. J. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
Dismissment for which
has evidence from Feb.
29 to June 30/64. Carpet
sacks Date to Aug 31 May
1864.

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Fitch Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Brayton C. Sams

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which $ is due from Feb. 29 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

L. N. Fitch

Captain.

(356)

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Braxton L. James

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which he is due from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

L. V. Fitch
Captain

(356)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Braxton B. Sams

Corpl. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 3/ to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Fitch
Copyist

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Buckalon C. Sims

Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Sims

(358) Copyist.

J 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Prockston C. Sams

Corpl Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse + Horse-equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Sams

(868) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Braxton C. Vandiver

Corpl. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Left at Sedalia in Camp June 3/63
Furnished Horse & Horse equipments
for which pay is due from
May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

(868) Davis
Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson C. James

Capt Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

O S | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Braxton C. Sawyer

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... ~~years~~. during the War.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished Horse equipments for which pay is due - Due U.S. for Horse equipmt $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(258d) Copyist.

Sams, Brandon C.

F, Co. M, 4 Mo. Regt. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Papers in the case of Braxton & Sons,
Information,
Prisoner drowned Dec. 21, 1864 while
attempting to get Canine.

Charges and Specifications against Braxton C. Sams private Co M" 4th Cav. M.S.M.

Remarks.

For Trial

Deceased,

Major G. W. Kelly 4th Cav. M.S.M., States in communication of date, 22, R 4. dated Sedalia Mo., that the prisoner B. C. Sams was drowned on the 20th of Dec. 1864 while attempting to cross Lamine. Communication hereto annexed.

O B Queen Capt & A.A.G.
Judge Advocate
U. S. A.

Charges and Specifications
Preferd against private Braxton. C. Sams
Co "M" 4th Cav. M.S.M.

I Charge Conduct ~~prejudicial to~~ to the prejudice of Good order and Military Discipline &c.

II Specification

in this that Braxton. C. Sams a private of Co "M" 4th Cav M.S.M. did When ordered to March by his comanding Officer from California Mo Remain behind the Command and become so Drunk that he disturbed the pease and Quietness of Said town by loud hollowing and threatning to Shoot one. J. K. Brandon 2d Lieut of Citizans Guard 1864 at that place all this at California Mo on or about 24th of Sept

Specification II

in this that he Braxton. C. Sams a private of Co "M" 4th Cav. M.S.M. did While a Straggler from his Command at California Missouri become so Drunk that he Rode his horse in to the Stone house of one H. C. Finks a Citizen of that place and fired his Pistol While in the Store all this at California Missouri on or about the 24th day of September 1864

Witness
H C Finks California Mo
S E Hoyt
J K Brandon 2d Lt of Dist. Scouts

John Cross
Capt Co M 4th Cav Mo St M

Inventory of the Effects
of Private Braxton C Sams
late of Company "H" 4th Cavalry
Regiment of W S M who deceased
at the Lamine Creek Mo on the
20th day of December 1864.

Recd the Res of Cav Mus Dec 22 1864

# Inventory of Effects of Deceased Soldiers,

Braxton C Sams Private late of Captain John Cross Company (E) of the fourth Regiment Cavalry M.S.M. was enlisted by Col. John W Richardson on the tenth day of March 1862, to serve During War he was born in Madison County State of Arkansas is twenty two years of age Six feet and — inches high, fare complexion, hazle eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.

Deceased at the Jasmine River Ms on the 20th day of December 1864.

Inventory

| Articles | How Employed | Cost | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |

I Certify on honor that the above named articles, were all the effects of Braxton C Sams Private deceased, and are turned over to his legal Representative.

Vidalia Ms
December 20th/64

Jno Cross Captain
Co E. 4th Cav M S M
Comdg Company.

Final "A" R 100

Final Statement

B. C. Lamb,

Lieut. W. V. 4 Mo. Cavalry

Dun Dec 20 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DEC 30 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADJ'S.

# CERTIFICATE

## TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

---

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Braxton C. Sams a Private of Captain John Croft Company (M.) of the Fourth Regiment of Cav M.S.M. Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison, State of Arkansas, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; fair complexion, hazle eyes black hair, and by occupation a farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Springfield Missouri, and mustered in service by Col. Isaac M. Richardson at Springfield Missouri on the Tenth day of March 1864, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in M. & Cav M.S.M., to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ *

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

~~SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,~~

Dennied at the Lawrence Barracks Mo and the 20th day of December 1864

The said Braxton C. Sams Private was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the twenty ninth day of February 1864; from the 29th day of February inst. to the 1st October 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his ~~Horse~~ Equipments, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Eleven Dollars 22/100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of ..... not paid for amounting to ..... 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the ..... day of ..... 186 , to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above one Canteen 40 cts, one Sabre Knot 20 cts one Bullet Mould 40 cts, one Wiper Thong 25 cts, two Screw Drivers 70 cts, one Cartridge Box 87 cts, one Cap Box 40 cts, one Carbine Sling, 75 cts and one Revised U.S. Infantry Tactics 1.25 cts Total amount U. S. 5.30 cts.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186

He is indebted to ..... Sutler, ..... 100 Dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Pocahontas Mo this 20th day of December 1864

Jno Croft Capt Co M. 1st Cav M.S.M.

Commanding Company.

1701

Sams, John F.

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744-3-910 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744-3993 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744-4080 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744-4149 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744-4220 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744-4291 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744-4364 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744-4450 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744-4863 | 34 | |
| 10 | Rlm-612-1867 | 35 | |
| 11 | Rlm-612-1867 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 7279-C-E.B, 87-Rlm 612-

General Notation 483 A. 18/3.

See also

I | 4th S. M. Cav. Mo.

John F. Sams

, Co M, 4th Reg't Mo S. M. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J K Bx J 9 6½ C. 87, with

## Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Oct. 21, 1887.

Discharged at Jefferson City, April 14, 1864, by way of favor, in accordance with S.O. #139 W. D. A.G.O. April 5, 1864.

Wm W. Davis.

(438) Copyist.

D. | 4th S. M. Cav. Mo.

John F. Sams,

, Co. M, 4th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Rebs 612 1867

## Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Augt. 16, 1867.

Horse killed in battle at Springfield, Mo. Jany 8, 1863.

Wm. W. Davis
Appt.

(188)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Sams

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 2, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged by S. O. No 139 Secretary of War. August 14/64.

Book mark: Horse Killed in battle (1864)

W. J. Anderson.



Copyist.

MAR 19 7454863 1931

At Springfield, Mo. January 8, 1863, vide Ron - 612 - 1869.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Hines

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. No. 139 War Department April 14/64 by order of Secretary War to date April 5th 64. Furnished horse & horse equipment for which charged from Feb 24 to April 14/64.

Book mark: Ia 7277, c. 1887 Oct. 22/87.

J. S. Fitch

(356) Copyist

| J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

John F. James

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which pay is due from Aug. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Filch

Copyist.

(356)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Sams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which he is due from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31/63

Book mark:

S. V. Tillett

(355)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Lewis

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipment for which pay is due from May 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

(868) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

John F. Lewis

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

(368) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Corbin H. James

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Sedalia in Camp on June 16/63. Furnished Horse & Horse equipment for which pay is due from May 1 63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Private Jesse F. James

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Former rank of Private Horse & Horse equipments from Feby 25/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

Jesse

(268) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Silas F. Sams

pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 10, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period ~~years.~~ during War.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due— Due U.S. for Horse equipments $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Horse Killed in battle at Springfield Mo Jany 8/63 - Vide Rebellion 12-1869

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Sams

(3584) Copyist.

Same John F.

....., Co. M 4 Reg't Mo Sm Bw

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Sams.

John F Sams
4 Cav M S M.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 139.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, April 5th*, 1864.

*(Extract.)*

* * * * * *

29. Private *John F. Sams*, Company "M," 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, now with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Major Sams

1762

Sams, Levi C.

Co M.a, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74341688 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74342053 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74342977 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74343770 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74344440 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74345066 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74345072 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74345498 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74346061 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74347222 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74348376 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74348933 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74348776 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74349768 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi C. Lane

Serg., Co. A, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** July 8, 1865.

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb 29, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 85 79/100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Appointed Sergeant from Hospital April 1, 1865.

**Book mark:**

Levi C. Lane

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Sams

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Feb. 27, 1864; **drawn since** $ ~~100~~

**Due soldier** $ ~~100~~; **due U. S.** $ ~~100~~

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 71 ~~100~~ 19

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ~~100~~

**Bounty paid** $ ~~100~~; **due** $ ~~100~~

**Remarks:** Recruit. Retained in Service.

**Book mark:** .....

W. J. Andrews.

(961) Copyist.

J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Sams

Sergt. Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. 4th Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 2, 8 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo. March 26/1865. appointed Sergt. from Corpl. Apr. 1st 1865 (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Harrell

(358) Copyist.

MAR 19 7454893 1891

Absent on Det.
service drawing sup-
plies for the Company
since April 29, 1865.

S | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Levi* Sears

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Transf'd by S.O. 53 H.Q. Dist Central Mo dated Mch 26. 1865

* Levi W. Sears on Roll Christian name affixes as Levy

Book mark:

Assessment



Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Lewis Sams

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358) Copyrighted.

S 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Tanner

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private on the 1st September, 1864. Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments for which pay is due from Nov 4/63 to Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi James

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments for which pay is due dec. 4/63 to Oct 31/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Sams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Dec. 4/63 to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Louis Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for which Mon is due from 4/63 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

(358)

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Turner

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which he is due from Dec. 4th to 30th April 30/64. present under arrest.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) A. A. Pitts Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Louis Evans

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments for which he is to receive pay from Dec. 4/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

A. V. Richeson
Capt.

(868)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Sams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Dec 4th to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: ----

G. A. Fitch Capt.

(258)

A | 1 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Levi C. Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri S.M.C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. July 5, 1864.

Where born Carl Co. Ark.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Tipton. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tipton, Mo. Moniteau Co

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphries

(839) Copyist.

S | S.M. Cav | **Mo.**

Levi C. Sams

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born Carol Co., Arkansas

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Tipton, Mo

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Geog. Dist. Mo. Cav. of Webster, Co. of Marshfield Sp. 1

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(880) Copyist.

Sams Levi

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Mo Sm C

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

born 72

Sams Lee.

4 Mo 8 Yr. boy

Kenicardo.

For Trial.

Charge and Specification against Levi Sams Private in Company "A" 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia

Charge

~~Disobedience of Orders~~

Disobeying the lawful commands of his superior officers

Specification

In this that the said Levi Sams Private in Company "A" of the fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia when Ordered, by assistant Robert J Houston 2d Lieutenant Co "L" 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia Officer of the day, to arrest, One William Williams and William Yandell, did refuse to assist assistant Robt J Houston 2d Lieut Company "L" 4th Cavalry MSM Officer of the day said order being the lawful command of his superior officer Lieut Houston

All this at the city of Jefferson Missouri on the Twenty day of April 1864

R J Houston
2d Lieut Co "L"
4th Cav MSM
Officer day

witness

1111

1763

Samuel, Bradford

Co L, G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744-2929 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744-2954 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744-3055 | 28 | |
| 4 | 745-3157 | 29 | |
| 5 | 745-3243 | 30 | |
| 6 | 745-3338 | 31 | |
| 7 | 745-3425 | 32 | |
| 8 | 745-3510 | 33 | |
| 9 | 745-3598 | 34 | |
| 10 | 745-3685 | 35 | |
| 11 | 745-3769 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744-3698 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744-3782 | 38 | |
| 14 | 743-4950 | 39 | |
| 15 | 744-3916 | 40 | |
| 16 | 744-4835 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

"S" D & | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bradford

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Reg't Missouri 4th Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Feb. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 03/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29. 64 to Oct. 15. 64. Entitled to Arrears pay from Feb. 29. 64 to Nov. 14. 64. Reduced (over)

Book mark: /

Cpl. Co. G 4th Regt Mo Cav

C Chandler

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434835 1891

to rank as Nov. 14. 64 by reason of transfer.
Transfered from Co. 14 Cav. M.S.M. to Co. L. 4 Cav. M.S.M. Feb. 22. 63. by S.O. No. 15. Hd Qrs. State of Mo.
Transfered from Co. L. 4 Cav. M.S.M. to Co. G. same Regt. by S.O. No. 50, Hd Qrs 4 Cav. M.S.M.
All allowance for use and risk of horse, horse equipments wounds contracted by Act Congress approved June 20. 64.
Muster out to take effect Feb. 4. 65.

S
A3 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Braisford

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Oct Pine Hill, Oct 15, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 29, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from 4th Cav Mo Mil Co K to Co K 2d Cav Feb 22 - 1865 by S O No 5 Hd Qrs State of Mo. Since transferred to Co E 4th Cav Mo Mil Nov 12 - 1864 by S O No 50 Hd Qrs

Book mark:.....

R. S. Dougherty

Asst

(861) Copyist.

MAR 19 7447916 U.S.A.

Hd qrs 4th Co. 2d. M.
discharged at St. Louis Mo
Feb 2 - 1862 by reason of ex-
piration of Term of Service
Clothing settled on Muster
out Rolls.

S | 4 L.M. Cav. | Mo.

Bradford Samuel

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri L.M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shawneetown Ills, Feb. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. 14 Cav. M.L.M. to Co. L. 4 Cav. M.L.M. Feb. 22, 1863 by S.O. No. 13. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. Thence transferred to Co. F 4 Cav. M.L.M. Nov. 12, 1864 by S.O. No. 50. A.A.G. 2nd 4 Cav. M.L.M.

Book mark: (over)

C Chandler



Copyist.

MAR 16
7434950
U.S.A.

Discharged at St Louis Mo.
Feb. 2, 1865 by reason of Expiration of term of service.

S. 8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bassire

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 - 1864 to Oct 15 - 1864. Discharged at St Louis Mo Oct 2 - 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

Book mark:.....

By S. F. Donglass

Alsop

(258) Copyist.

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Bradford Linnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co F 4th Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 4 1864 by S. O. No 50 Hdqrs 4th Cav. M. S. M. Entitled to pay to Nov 4 1864 Pay due for use & wear of horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment to Nov 15 1864

Book mark:

Asst

(358) Copyist.

Private [illegible]

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Last reported Present
Horse & Equipments
From Pulaski Co. to
Aug. 24. 64

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(186) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Samuels

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Due Gov't, $** ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

**Valuation of horse, $** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 25 100

**Remarks:** Furnished, his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Aug 24. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

J. E. Foster

(868) Copyist.

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Brad ford Summers

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 '64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Parker's Co to June 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. E. Porter.

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bradford Samuels

L. S., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mustered in Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

I. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Summers,

Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Nov 1. 63 to Feby 29. 63

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

(868) Copyist.

S R | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

James Blackmore

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnishing Pin
Horse & Equipment &
fire Muskets & Cartridges

By S. E. Campbell

Book mark:

A. Lockwood

(186) Capt.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William R Bradford

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 8 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Equipments from Sept 1 1863 to Oct 31 1863

By S. S. Amyx

Book mark:

A. J. Fuchell

(186) Copyist.

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thaddeus Parmer

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Has furnished his Horse & Horse Equipments from July 1st 1863 to Aug 31st 1863 Detached Life Guard in charge of Camp Aug 31st 1863

Book mark:

T. Parmer

(358) Copyist.

96

Bradford Phillis

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished this Horse Equipments from May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

C. Peabody

Capt.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hamilton

Can'd'e; Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: Mustered Can'd'e
to Rank from Sept 15 1863
Can due from Quartermasters
Clothing & Equipments from
Enlistment to Sept 30/63

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyright

L 4 Mo. Cav

Bradford Samuel

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Rolla, Mo

Period 3 Years in Mo years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas co. Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Sullivan Co

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: formerly co A 7th Mo S Mil Cav

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

A. L. Tubbell

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7452929
1831

Horse Equipments from enlistment
due for 1 Horse Equipage $31.13
& extra duty as nurse in
Hospital Cassville Mo. 10th
day of Nov to the 24 Feb/63.

1764

Sarcht/Henry

# Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| — | — |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Sacht | 28 | Henry. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1765

Sanders, Jacob B.

Co I B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7434047 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7450656 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7450726 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7450804 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7450886 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7450961 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7451034 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7451103 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7451166 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7451257 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7434641 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7434342 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7455127 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7455183 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lucas B. Saunders

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 1864. Pay due from date of last payment from June 1864 to Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(961) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach. 4 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & horse equipments from June 20 1864 to May 11 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Transferred by S.O. 4 of May 22, 1865

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Co B. Thompson

(165) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Jno H Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred I

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Expenses from June 20/64 to May 1/65. horse valued at $100. Expenses Paid for

Transf'd by S.O. 98 H.D. Dept Central Mo dated Alton Oct 26, 1865

Book mark:

Assistant

Copyrighted.

| 1 | U.S. Vol. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Sergt H. Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipt. from June 30/64 to Aug. 24/64 Value of horse & horse Equipt. $105

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(244) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob H. Sanders

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Salalia, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due Govt for Ordnance, 18 Cts, Pay due from Loss and Use of horse and horse equipments from Feby 29, 64 to August 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrighted.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob H. Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo,*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
since Oct 25, 1864.
Due Govt for Ordnance, 48 Cts,
Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c)

Copyrd.

MAR 19 7451166 1891

= and rack of horse and
horse equipments from
Feb. 29. 64. to Aug 4. 64.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob L. Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo.*

Period Wer years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 64 to Aug 4 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sergt's Soldiers Roll, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Febry 24 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paydue for use and wear of horse and horse equipments from Feby 24/64 to June 30/64. Due Govt for one Saddle $2.50

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob K. Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Eldorado Mo*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use risk of horse and horse equipt from Feb 29/64 to Apl 30/64 $2.75 to be detected for one Rubber Blanket lost.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob N Sanders

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 99 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to July 29/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyrgt.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob N Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Sedalia Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & effts from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyrighted.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob N Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863

Where Sedalia Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 90 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyright.

S. H. S. M. Cav Mo.

Jacob N. Sanders

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Av

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 90.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equipts from July 25, 63 to Aug 31, 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

Corporal.

(358e)

5. | 3 M 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob H. Sanders

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kansas City Mo., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $25 and Premium $2 Due.

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Forest

(367) Copyrighted.

Sanders, Jacob W

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186

deserted ____, 186 ;

Pin Case 399834 in Granted Act 22/07

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. ____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Ge

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISON [illegible]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sanders Jacob | H. O. | 4 | Md. | S. M. | I | C. B. Inv | 2 | 77 | | |
| | | | | | | Ontario | | | | |
| | | | | | | Miss Daley | | | | |

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible]

where he died [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186

No record Survey to Oct. 24/64

Copied by E. B. H. 11/19/85

Pension leaves aff. No 521250 : 6 D C. Aug 28.85

1760

Sanders, William M

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74340548 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74506555 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74507225 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74508703 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74508885 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74509601 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74510033 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74511102 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74511165 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74512556 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74534640 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74534041 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74555126 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74555141 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Saunders

Pvt., Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks Mo, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 20/64 to Aug 4/64.

Co's mark: .

*Insert by Comp.

E. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Saunders

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 30 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & horse equipments from June 20/64 to Oct 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Corrected by E.A.S. May 22, 1865

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(355) Copyist.

| S | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

William M Sanders

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated May 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from June 20 1864 to May 4 1865. Horse valued at $160 Equipments $40 Paid for

Trans'd by S.O. 58 H.Q. Dis Central Mo dated May 26. 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Jacoma

Copyist.

J. | 4 Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas G. Standish

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above**

**for** Aug. & Sept., **186** 5.

**Station** Sedalia Mo

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Pvt. Mustered in as a Pvt. of Horse & Equipt. from June 20/64 & Aug. 4/64. (Blue Eyes & Dark Complx.

$100

**Book mark:**

T. E. Standish

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for Ordnance & Cl'g, Pay due for rifle and pistol of Cartridges and horse equipments from Feby 29. 64 to Augt. 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyrt.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due for Ordnance, 48 Cts

Pay due for use and Risk of horse and horse equipments from Feby 24 to Aug 4th 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

None

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Sergt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for 2 months
of horse & horse equipments
from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 31, 64

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William W. Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Febuary 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from February 1 to June 30 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to Apl 30/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyrgt.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100.100

Remarks: Paydue for horse & risk of horse and equipts from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Sandus for horse, rights from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosel

(358c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 25, 186 3*

Where Sedalia Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31, 63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

William M. Sanders

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& Equipts from July 25 63
to Aug 31. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

D. | S.M. 4 Cav | Mo.

William M. Sanders

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kansas City Mo., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period War years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $25 and Premium $2 Due.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Fornett

(287) Copyist.

1707 or Charles W.

Sgt. Willis M.

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7435160 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7435248 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7435334 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7435421 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7435495 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7435521 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7435598 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7435677 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7435746 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7435816 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7435882 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7435953 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7440030 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7440116 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7440201 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7440276 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7440351 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7440421 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7440490 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7440545 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7440615 | 46 | |
| 22 | 7440573 | 47 | |
| 23 | 7434752 | 48 | |
| 24 | 7440658 | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 7135 - Ca. 5 B, 83

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

---

[illegible]

(246) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M Lapp

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo March 31, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Valuation of horse $30
Valuation of Equipments $25
Furnished horse & Equipments
from Jan 20/64 to Dec 14/64
Rec'd pay as 1st Sergt to Dec 31/64
was mustered into service as

**Book mark:**.....

Henry

(861) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7440658 ★1891★

as Capt. Feb 17/65 to take
effect Dec 14/64
To be mustered out on
separate rolls

A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis M. Lapsley

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Pay as 1st Lieut up to Dec 31st 64. Was mustered in as Capt. Feb 17/65 to date effect Dec 14/64 Furnished Horse & Forage June 30/64 to Dec 13/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 4 Mo Cav. | Mo.

Willis M. Sapp

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Feby 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 17, 1865.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 3 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Capt of Co. G. 4th Cavy M.S.M. to enable him to accept a Commission Mustered [redacted] Capt in same

Book mark: A.G.O. June 10/89 (over)

(over)

J.R. Funk

Copyist.

(266)

MAR. 19 7434015 " 1891 "

Remarks Continued.

Company and regiment
vice W.L. Parker resigned
by virtue of a Commission
from the Governor of
Missouri dated Nov. 17th
1864. Muster In to date
effects December 15 1864,
he having complied with
the requirements of par.
8. Sec. 4 of G.O. #98 War
Dept 1863.

Strength of Company
at that date 83 en-
listed men.

Back mark Continued.
His muster in as Capt.
is accepted to date
from Nov. 13. 1864 vide
7629 C.S. 1886.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Julius McCarty

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Warrensburg Mo, March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Commander in Chief S.O. No. 166 Dec 14 64

Book mark: ____.

C Finney

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis [illegible]

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Eq
from June 20 64 to Dec 31/64
Appointed 1st Lieut. Sept 3 64

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Willis M. Murphy

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Sept 5 64
furnished horse & Equipments
from Aug 31 to Oct 31/64

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Wm. H. Harper

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Cad.

Cav. Fidgl Box

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Paymaster

Jones & Jones

Expenditures from

Feb 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Ralph

Sa't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ord'nce.

Box

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for

Horse & Hope

equipments from

Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |

Edwards E. Ralph

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 21/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Jones.

(356) Copyist.

C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Taylor

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last muster for
horse & horse
equipments to date
Oct 31 '63 & Dec 31/63

Book mark:

(256) James.

Copyist.

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Quincy W. Sapp

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears** on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

**Valuation of horse,** $ 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ 100

**Remarks:** Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/63 to Oct. 31/63.

**Book mark:**

(358) Adjutant General

Copyist.

| N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Charles W. Ralph

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for mileage & clothing not received since enlistment to date. Oct. 31st & Nov. 30th 63.

Book mark: .....

(156) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Captain [illegible]

Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356) Adjutant.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp [illegible] and sick in [illegible]. Pay due for use of horse & equipments from [illegible] to Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]



Copyist.

S. & S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Lafferty

Sergt, Co. L, 2d Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) J. A. Clawson
Copyist

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Corporal

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Equipment horse & equipments in Capt. Decoster's Co. from Sept 1st to Dec 31st 64

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Lapp

Com. Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Com. Sergt. Nov. 27, 1862. Furnished horse and equipments from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

(258) Falconer

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Saff

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Falconer

(256)

Copyist.

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Shafer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Faulkner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Sapp

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mistake in name. Right name: Willis M. Sapp.

By S. E. Donaldson

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Taylor

Corp., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period ~~war~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 735 A. Adjo. 8131 sd

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Enrolling Officer

(356) Copyist.

Sapp, Willis M.

Sgt, Co. C 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 3 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 1 |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Willis M. Sayles
Sgt. 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

1094

# Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., November 17th 1864.

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 166

II. Sergeant Willis M. Sapp — in Company C, Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is to accept promotion as Captain of same Company hereby discharged from service, to take effect the date of his muster in as said officer.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements, and cause his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

John B. Gray
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General M. S. M.
Washington D. C.

Willis M. Sapp
Sgt. 4th Mo. S. M. Cav

No. 166 1864

# Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo., November 17 1864.

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 166

x x x x x

V. Sergeant Willis M. Sapp - in Company "C" Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is to accept promotion as Captain of Same Company - hereby discharged from service, to take effect the date of his muster in as said officer

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements, and cause his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

John B. Gray
Adjutant General.

Major General U. S. Grant
Comdg. Dept. of the Mo.

Soldiers
and
D. of H.

Sergt. M. M. Sapp
4 Cav. M. S. M.

Headquarters Office
Provost Marshal Sedalia
June 7th 1864

Special Order
No 10

Sergeant R M Sapp
Co. C 4th Cav M.S.M. having been
detailed for special duty, to Report
at My Office is hereby Ordered to
Proceed to, in charge of Rebel
Prisoner John T Edwards to be
Turned over to J P Sanders Provost
General taking his receipt; for the
Prisoner & Return again to his
Command at Sedalia Mo as soon
as practicable

By Order
Asst. Prov. Mar

Sapp, Millie M
Sgt C

Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, M. S. M.

Sedalia Mo. February 16th 1865

This is to certify that Sergeant Willis M. Lapp of company "C" 4th Cav. M. S. M. Promated to the Captain of Company "C" 4th Cav. Mo Vols, is well qualified to Discharge the Duties of Captain

A. McKelvy Major
4th Cav. Mo Vols
Comdg.

Rec'd in Dist Customs
Harrisburg Feby 19th 1865—
Approved
Jno F. Philips
Co 7th Cavy M S M
Comdg Dist

L. 55 A.G.O. D.C. Mo. Vol. 1865

Asaph Willis
Mar 22/65

Asaph Willis U.S. Capt
Co C. 4th Cav M.S.M.

Applies for an order
to turn over ~~Ordnance~~
~~and Ordnance Stores~~ Camp
and Garrison Equipage
and Quarter Masters
Stores on account of being
Mustered out

See S.O. March 24

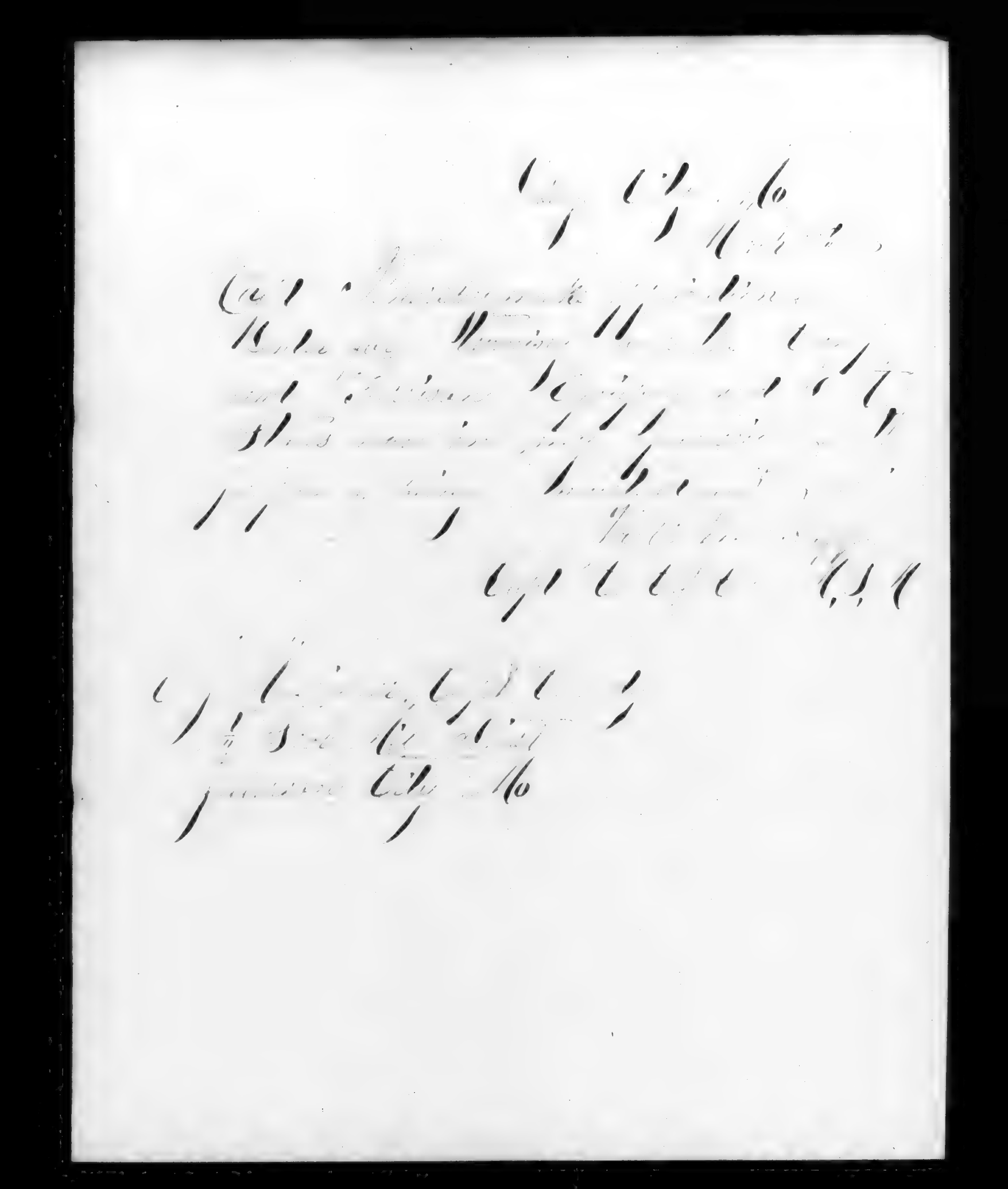
Entered

Adjts 1st Lieut Mil Dist
Jeff City Mo Mar 23rd
/65

Respectfully forwarded
to Comdg Officer Dist Cent
Mo

C. J. Wesemen Capt
Comdg Detachment

Rec'd at Adjts 1st Lieut Mil Dist Mar 23/65



64 Ga & Ala Inf Vol 2 Co

Sedalia Mo April 12th 1865

Saffi Wm Mc.

Capt Co. G 47th Iowa Inf

Requesting an Order to go to St. Louis to be mustered out. The mustering Officer of Central Dist not present.

Up
Mem
B G

See S.O. 76
Brief date & pub

Rec'd April 13/65

Sedalia Mo April 12th /65

Brigadier Gen John McNeal

General.

I Respectfully Request that you Issue me an order to go to St Louis for Muster out, my time being out and the Mustering officer of Cent Dist not present.

Very Respectfully
Your Most obt Servt
Willis M. Sayers
Capt Co "C" 4th Cav
Mo S. M.

Brigadier General
John McNeal
Comdg Cent Distrct Mo
Warrensburg Mo

Sedalia Mo April 12th 1865

R. 64, a.g.e. D.6. Mo. Vols 1/65

Capt. Wm. Mc.

Capt. Co. C. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols

Regmt S.O. 55. Changed to act as Adjt in lieu of his present to 1st Lt. J. M. Good.

See S.O. 76.
Brief date & file

Rec'd April 13/65

a/c
Mc Clure
13th

Sedalia Mo April 12. /65

General Mc Neal
Comdg Cent Dist
Warrensburg Mo

General

I Respectfully
Request that you have Special Order No 55
(Authorizing me to Turn over my Ordinance to
Lieut H. F. Dow) Changed so as to authorize me to
Turn over the same to Lieut J. M. Ford act Dep or
T Ord. Officer Jeff City Mo. as Lieut Dow was
Relieved before my Ord. was Transfered.

I am General your Most obt Servt
Willis M. Sapp Capt
Co "C" 4th Cav M. S. M.

Brigadeer General
John Mc Neal
Warrensburg Missouri

1768.

Sarminer, Benjamin F.

Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

—

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 Bro Brammer | 27 Benjamin F. |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Mark:

also

1769

# Saulsbury, Obediah

## Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7449859 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7449960 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7449986 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7451339 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Obediah Saulsberry

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died (of)

at Jefferson City, Mo. Hos

pital January 26, 1862,

Book mark: .....

Norman

(861) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Woodside Saunders

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.*

Where [illegible]*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....P. K. Saint.....

(358c) Corporal.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Smith

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.* During the War

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in hospital January 20, 1862. of acute Pneumonia at Jefferson City, Mo.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Meade

(358c) Copyrighted.

S 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Obediah Salisbury

Pri , Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Leity Mo. Jan 16. 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled**

When Jany 16, 1862.

Where Jefferson Leity Mo.*

Period years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(3666) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

Salisbury, Obediah

Pvt, Co. D 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Edward Saunsbury was enrolled on the 16 day of Jany., 1864, at Jefferson City Mo., in Company I, 1st Regiment of Mo. S.M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16 day of Jany., 1864, at Jefferson City Mo., in Company I, 1st Regiment of Mo. S.M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster[s] Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the months of Octr. Dec. & Jany 64, 1865, he is reported Died at Jefferson City Hosp. Jany 26/65

Absent

Chas. Peck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

S O 77

1770

Saunders, Stradford

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7455145 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7455155 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Saunders † Stratford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Maysville May 13, 1862 Nodaway Co.

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark:.....

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Bradford Saunders

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Joseph Mo., May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 13, 186 .

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W D Tyler

(356) Copyist.

1771

Savage, Walter

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7448002 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7448685 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7448178 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7448264 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7448343 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7448430 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7448509 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7448588 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7448669 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7449787 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Private

P. 1, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged by S. O. 77 A. G. O. Washington April 22, 1865 Warrensburg Mo.

**Book mark:** .....

Entered



Copyist.

D. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Special order No. 77. Hd. Quarters State of Missouri & final statements given April 25, 1863 Warrensburg Mo

Book mark:

Philipsen
Captain

(858)

S. | 4 S. M Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for C'p. C. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(259)

Copyist.

6 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments Five months & twenty days.

Book mark:

(856) Captain

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments since Muster for two months & twenty days & Retained in C. O. Office Dec 17th 1862

Book mark:

J. F. Mead

Copyist.

(858)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis Savage

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Horse & Equipments since enlistment.

Book mark:

A Neal

Copyist.

(858)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wallis Savage

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Springfield Mo since July 21 1862 Furnished horse & Equipments from Enlistment.

Book mark:

J Neal

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Noble Captain.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr'l & 6 3d, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter Savage

Pri., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 14, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. Neal

(856) Copyist.

1772

Savinges, Bradford

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Savinges | 28 | Bradford |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1773

Sandusky & Claburn

Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Sandusky, James C. |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1774

# Scaggs, Richard

## Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744·3·911 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744·3994 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744·408 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744·410·0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744·4221 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744·4292 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744·4365 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744·4435 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744·4501 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744·4564 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744·4628 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744·4691 | 37 | |
| 13 | 744·4755 | 38 | |
| 14 | 744·4793 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scaggs

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., March 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 67 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

x Roll torn.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scruggs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Ordnance stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(268) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scaggs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(352) Copyright

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Teague

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments for which Gov is due from Feb 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews.

(358) Copyright.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scaggs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7, Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Capt.

(858)

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Hayes

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments per Ltr dated Hdqrs. Northern Sub Dist Mo. 29th to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Lt. Fitch
Capt.

(868)

C. S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Mayes

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse, horse equipment for Missouri Militia since Feb. 20th to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard E. Caggs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

Captain.

(868)

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Kuyper

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments for which May is due from Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: .....

C. V. Tilch

Capt.

(358)

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scaggs

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipment for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S 48 Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

Richard Scaggs

Asst, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse & horse equipments for which pay is due from June 30 63 to Aug 31 63

Book mark:

McComack

Capt.

(358)

S 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Scaggs

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Left at Sedalia in Camp on June 16/63. Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 15/63.

Book mark:

Francis

(268) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Keays

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Seaps

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period ..... ~~years~~. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 32 40/100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipment from time of enlistment for which pay is due — Due U.S. for Horse equipment $32.40

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Harris

(358d) Copyist.

1775

Scaggs William

Co M, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7453-4831 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14. Mo. S.M. Cav

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Scraggs

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb 28, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $**.....100

**Remarks:** Deserted April 10, 63

Lexington, Mo.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W. J. Andrews.



Copyist.

1776

Schleter Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Schulter | 28 Henry. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1777

Schluter, Henry

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 745-1866 | 26 | |
| 2 | 745-1968 | 27 | |
| 3 | 745-2066 | 28 | |
| 4 | 745-2164 | 29 | |
| 5 | 745-2255 | 30 | |
| 6 | 745-2342 | 31 | |
| 7 | 745-2428 | 32 | |
| 8 | 745-2513 | 33 | |
| 9 | 745-2598 | 34 | |
| 10 | 745-2678 | 35 | |
| 11 | 745-2755-8 | 36 | |
| 12 | 745-2833 | 37 | |
| 13 | 745-125-8 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7434607 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7434863 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7434912 | 41 | |
| 17 | 8566775 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14 Mo. S M Cav.

Pvt. 4th Mo Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Schuster

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo. Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 24 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use & risk of Horse and Horse Equipments from June 30, 64 to Jan. 31, 65. Transferred from Co. B 4th Cav. M. S. Mustered Co. H 4th Cav. M. S. M. Mustered from Corn

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434863 ☆18 L☆

Leo. N. 4 Cav. M. L. M. to Leo.
I. 4 Cav. M. L. M. by L. O.
No. 50 dated Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav
M. L. M. Nov 12, 1864, Arcadia.
Mustered out to take effect
from Feb 24, 1865,

S 4 Sm Cav **Mo.**

Henry Schuler

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Sm Cav Reg't Missouri ~~Infantry.~~

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg Mo, Mch 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 25/65 by reason of expiration of term of service. Transferred from Co B. 4 Cav M. V. M. to Co (over)

Book mark:.....

W H Roy

(349) Copyist.

APR. 18 8566775 ☆1891☆

K. 4th Car M sm.
Ag so to 4. sense
4 Car. m s m. Feb
~~7 22/64 to thence~~
to Co I 4th Car. M.
sm by so to so
alone 4 Car. m. sm.
Nov 12/64.

Pvt 4th M. Cav. Mo.

Henry Schuster

Pvt, Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri St. Mil. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo. Feb. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 25. 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service. Transferred from Co. B 4th Cav. M. S. M. to Co. K 4th Cav. M. S. M. by S.O. 19 4th Mo. Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 22, 1863.

Book mark: (Over)

C Chandler

(319) Copyist.

MAR 19 7434912 ☆1891☆

from Prince to Lev. L. 4 boxes
M. L. M. Co. No. 50 Series 4 boxes
M. L. M. Nov. 12, 1864.

S. | 4th Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Schuster

Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 25 65 by Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

H. Rhoades

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuber

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 20, 1862.*

Where Camden Co, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer, Pr Special Order No. 30, Dated H'q's 4th Cav, M.S.M., Nov 12, 1864, [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno

Copyist.

(358c)

MAR 19
1451256
* 1f 1 a

Pay due Source and
rick of horse and horse
equipments from
Jun 30, 64, to Dec, 31 64,

* In Column of "Name Present
Name appears as Mary Sebastey"

| J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Schaeler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 21st, to Oct 31, 64

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

(868) Incorrect

Copyist.

| 5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Fields Co.

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30 '64, to Aug. 31, '64.

Book mark:

(358) Falconer

Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuster

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

| J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Schlater

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29 '64, to Apr. 30 '64.

Book mark:

(258) Falconer

Copyright.

8 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleter

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyrighted.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schlueter

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schlater

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments from June 30th to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lashley

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Forage Equipments from June 30th Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Copy

(255) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuster

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Feb 28 to June 30/63 On detached Service since June 16th 1863 as Scout.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Leger

(368) Copyist.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schaller

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments for 61 days.

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

L | 1 M Cav, | Mo.

Henry Schleter

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri 1 M Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Shaver
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferd from Co B
14th Cav M.S.M to Co K
4th Cav M.S.M by S.O. No.
15 Hd Qrs State of Mo
Feb 4, 1863. Furnished
Horse & Horse Equipage from
Date of Enlistment Due U.S. for
Horse Equipage $30.30

Book mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

A O Tyler

(258) Copyist.

1778

Schmit Michael

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Smith | 28 Vinke) |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1779

Schultz Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| — | — |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 see Shultz | 28 Christian |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1780

Schultz George W.

# Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Shoultz | 28 George |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1781

Scott, Daniel N.

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7446222 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7446306 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7446405 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7446491 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7446575 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7446648 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7446714 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7446798 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7446873 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7446952 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7447027 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7447103 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7447177 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7447254 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7447302 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7447407 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7447481 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7447550 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7447620 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7447704 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7447786 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

| | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible] Scott

Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Clothing account:**

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed, at sick [illegible]
20 - 186[illegible] from Lieut [illegible].
Pay due [illegible] - [illegible] 4
Horse + Horse equipments from
June 2 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 2 - 186[illegible].
Valuation of Horse $ [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

| 2d | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel P. Scott

1st Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 165 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut Co. to 1st Lieut Dec 26th 1864. Pay due for use & loss of horse & horse equipments from June 22-1864 to Jan 27-1865.

Book mark:

Asst Surg

(858) Copyist.

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|

Daniel H Scott

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of horse & horse equipments from July 20-64 to Dec 31-64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

| 2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel H Scott

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 165 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse & horse equipments from July 24 - 64 to Oct 31 - 64.

Book mark:

Asst

(358) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. Scott

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and loss of Horse and Horse equipage from July 29. to August 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Daniel W. Scott

Sgt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of Horse & Horse Equipage from Feby 29 to June 30 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Lewis W. Scott

Sgt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipage from Feby 29 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Lamson

(858) Copyist.

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel V. Scott

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Dec 31. 1863. to Febry 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Camron

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David V. Scott

Sgt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at Lipton Mo. Since Dec 25 1863. Guarding Post. Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from Oct 31. to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

(155) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel M. Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Mo. Adj. Gen'l

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel W. South

Serg't Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to use of horse from Equipage to date July 1, 1863 to Aug 31, 1863.

Book mark:

M Eaton

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Daniel N. Scott

Sergt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipments from May 1. 1863. to June 30. 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

(358) Copyist.

S 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel W. Scott

Sergt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use of Horse & Horse Equipments from March 1, 1863 to Sept 30, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Davis,

(358) Copyist.

S^t U.S.M.(av.) | Mo.

Lawrence H. Smith

Sergt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri S.M.(av.)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Edwards

(859) Copyist.

Sr 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Daniel M. Scott

Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 to 6, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment. Absconded Sept Dec 11, 1862, from the Ranks.

Book mark:

C W Cotton

(358) Copyist.

C 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corpl Wm Scott

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment Appointed Sergt Dec 1st 62 from the ranks

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel J. Scott

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments from date of enlistment on active duty Nov 4th 1862 since last muster

Book mark: .....

J Johnson

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K. Scott

James, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lyons

(358) Copyist.

| 1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Private Co. I 4th

Inft., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for September, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 4th Mo. Cav. a Copy is in Capt. Pritchett's pocket

Book mark:



Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Saml S. Scott

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Marsh 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Scott

Co. F, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Joseph Mo, Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 24, 186 .

Where St. Joseph Mo

Period 3 yrs years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356) Copyist.

1782

Scott, George W.

Co. E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744117 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744352 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744355 | 28 | |
| 4 | 744367 | 29 | |
| 5 | 744375 | 30 | |
| 6 | 744382 | 31 | |
| 7 | 744391 | 32 | |
| 8 | 744385 | 33 | |
| 9 | 744405 | 34 | |
| 10 | 744414 | 35 | |
| 11 | 744230 | 36 | |
| 12 | 744311 | 37 | |
| 13 | 745-5125 | 38 | |
| 14 | 745-5180 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Scott

PM, Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Initialing Horse &c.
Pay due from date of last Pay
& Equipments from June 20/64 to
Sept 20/64 Indebted to Gov't
Rubber Blanket $2.00

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.* x

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Gov. for 1 Rubber Blanket $2.11

Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments from June 20 '64 to Sept 20 '65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

x Corrected by Co. A. of May 22, 1903

*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

Ed. Thompson

(868) Copyright.

S | 4 Sill Cav | Mo.

Pvt George W Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Sill Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Pay due for one year of Horse Equipments from June 20 1864 to Sept 20 1864.

Indebted to Gov for 1 Rubber Blanket $2.08

Transfd by S.O. 55 H.Q. Dist Central Mo dated Mch 20, 1865

Book mark:

Assistant



Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipts. June 20. to Sept. 24/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Scott.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 1111 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipts. March 1 to Sept. 21/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipter Mustered to Sept. 24/64.

Book mark:

E Whitney

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Leavitt

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse & Equipmts from Mch 1 to Aug 31

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Mar 1 to June 30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George A. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Mar 1 to Apl 30.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George N. Scott

Cor, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse and Equipments from Nov 1. 63 to Jany 64. 64

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Sept 1 to Dec 31

Book mark:

(268) Muster Clerk.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George M. Scott.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipts.
from Aug. 12th to Oct. 31st.
Has furnished Horse & Equipts.
from date enlistment. Horse not pay.

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

S 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Scott

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 12th to Aug 31st

Book mark:

Hensley

(155) Copyist.

3. | 3 M. 7 Cav | Mo.

Sergt H. Scott

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sedalia Mo., Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Savannah Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $15 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Fancett

(987) Copyist.

1883

Granville S. Scott, Granville Scott

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74449870 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74449963 | 27 | |
| 3 | 74500067 | 28 | |
| 4 | 74500552 | 29 | |
| 5 | 74502338 | 30 | |
| 6 | 74503440 | 31 | |
| 7 | 74504433 | 32 | |
| 8 | 74505001 | 33 | |
| 9 | 74505581 | 34 | |
| 10 | 74505666 | 35 | |
| 11 | 74507330 | 36 | |
| 12 | 74508088 | 37 | |
| 13 | 74508853 | 38 | |
| 14 | 74509958 | 39 | |
| 15 | 74510331 | 40 | |
| 16 | 74511100 | 41 | |
| 17 | 74511163 | 42 | |
| 18 | 74512553 | 43 | |
| 19 | 74534605 | 44 | |
| 20 | 74513116 | 45 | |
| 21 | 898-C-1883 | 46 | |
| 22 | 898-C-1883 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 898 C.B.B. 83

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

S | 4 S.M. Cav | Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Pvt., Co. S, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 898 - 6 - 1883

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 23, 1908.

It has this day (January 23, 1908,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was dishonorably discharged the service February 6 1865, under the operation of the sentence of a general court martial in his case promulgated in orders dated July 26, 1864.

The notation of July 29, 1885, is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

S | 4 S M Cav Mo.

Granville S Scott

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo S M Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 898 C. 1883

**Adjutant General's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 29, 1885.

Tried by Court Martial on the Charge of "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline," "disobedience of orders," behaving with contempt and disrespect towards his superiors and commanding Officer"; found "guilty" and sentenced "To be confined at hard labor during the balance of his term of enlistment, with the loss of all pay and allowances during his confinement, except the sum of three dollars over

Falvey.

(488) Copyist.

and fifty cents per month
Genl Orders No. 36 Head Qrs.
District Central Missouri
July 20. 1864.

He is considered as
mustered out January 31.
1865, date of muster out
of Company.

Write nothing below this line

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jany 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Jany 31, 1865.

**Last paid to** Febry, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** Febry, 1864; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 66 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:** In confinement at Alton, Ills, for term of Enlistment, to forfeit all pay proper, by sentence of a G.C.M., approved by Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown.

Book mark: Feb 8 98 C E B 1865.

(881) Copyist.

MAR. 19 7451316 ☆ 1891 ☆

July 1862.

Valuation of horse $115.

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Feby 24 1862 to July 10, 1862.

S. | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. K, 1st Cav. Mo.

Pat., Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan. 31/65 on Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

W. E. Brandon

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1865.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period Not years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at St. Louis, Mo. by Sentence of G.C.M. since July 10, 1864. Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19 7451253 "189"

and rack of horse and
horse equipments from
Feby 29. 64. to July 10, 64.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City, Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in confinement at St Louis Mo. since July 10, 1864, by order of G.C.M.

Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7451163
1931

and pack of horse and
horse equipments from
Feby 29, 04. to July 10, 04.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frankville T. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862 *

Where Jeff. City Mo, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlistment at St. Louis Mo since July 10 64 by substitute for a Lieut Pay due for use of horse

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

MAR 19 1891
7451100

// of horses & horse equipments
from Feb 24. 64. to July 10. 64.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments from
Sept 1 to June 30 /64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 1st to Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 1st to Apl 30/64.

*~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to July 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse & equipts from May 1/63 to July 20/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyrighted.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eqpts from May 15/63 to Dec 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(858c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 186 3*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments from May 15/63 to Oct 31/63.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

S. W. S. M. Cav **Mo.**

Granville S. Scott

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equip
from Apl 30.63 to May 16.63
absent sick at Jeff.
City Mo since May 16. 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

(158c) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville S. Scott

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 6, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: No horse

Sick at Jeff City

Hosp'l

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Smart

(358c) Copyist.

| 555 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Samuel D. Scott

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Eqpts from Feb 26 to Apl 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Viewand

(356c) Copyist.

Co. I 4 M. Cav Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(810) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granvin S. Scott

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 62. to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862*

Where Jeff leity Mo *

Period ..... years. *During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Eqpt from June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. K. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Granville I Scott

Pvt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.*

Where Camp Lyon Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Hose & use of Horse & Equipt from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(368c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Garrett I Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Pay Due for horse and use of horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 absent without leave

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. J. Steadman Capt.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.*

Where Mexico Mo.*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300 Pay due for Horse & equipments Drowned Aug 16th 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) E Whitaker

Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Grawm S. Scott

Co....., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Kansas City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Meadows

(358c) Copyist.

S 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Granville S. Scott

Pri , Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Leity Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Leity Mo.*

Period years. During the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 53 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 9 00/100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 898 & 1883

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. J. Sharpe

(3666) Copyist.

Scott, Granville S.

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Reg't Mo S.M.C.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 2 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Granville S Scott.
Pvt Co "I" 4th Col M.S.M.

Myrtle.

Tried at Jefferson City Mo and sentenced to be confined at some Military Prison at hard labor for and during the balance of his enlistment &c

Scott Granville
Pvt Co I 4th Col
Mo Cav

Q. Adv. Off. Dist. C. Mo.
Warrensburg June 23. 64.
Brittenden Lt.
Sl Col & J. Adv.

Returns record in case
of Granville S. Scott
first Cod. 4 Ar. M.S.M.

6

6

Head Quarters District Central Mo.

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

WARRENSBURG, Mo., June 23d 1864.

Lieut.

Herewith enclosed, I again return the Record in the case of Granville S. Scott, Private Company "D" 4th Cav. M.S.M. for Correction.

You will Correct this Record in accordance with instructions from these Hd Qrs previously sent, which said instructions are in accordance with instructions received from Dept Hd Qrs.

I remain Sir
Your Obt. Servant
J. P. Griffin Lieut
Dist. Judge Advocate
Cent Dist Mo

1st Lieut H. S. Kellar
Dist Judge Advocate Cent Dist Mo
Jefferson City Mo.

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
| --- | --- |
| | |

July 3rd 1864
Mag. Mc Ills Prison
Receipt for
Evansville Ind
Prot. Gen. Fitz John Porter

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to .....

Commanding ..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

.....

.....

**This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.**

One ~~Prisoners~~ received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 3rd day of July 1864, from J. M. Christman

Sent forward from Jefferson City on the 3rd day of June 1864, by order of A.M.Genl.

| NAMES. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|
| Granville S. Scott | Pvt Co D 24th Mo. S. M. Co |

Saml. J. Stewart
Capt 10th Kansas Vols
Comdg Prison
Pilot

Charges & Specifications
against
Granville S. Scott Private
Co. D. 4th Cav. Mo. S. M.

Hd Qrs. Dist. of Central Mo.
Judge Advocate's Office
Warrensburg Mo. Nov. 7th 64

Respectfully referred
to Lieut. Col. Stollenwerck
J.A. of G.C. Mo. at
Jefferson City Mo. for
trial.

J. J. Crittenden
Lt. Col. & Judge Advocate
District of Central Mo.
per S. Spooley
Clerk.

Charge third.

Behaving with Contempt and disrespect towards his Superior, and Commanding Officer.

Specification:— In this: that he the said Granville D. Scott, a Private of Co. "L" 4th Iowa Cav. M.S. In. upon, being Arrested by Capt A. Morley, Co. L. 4th Iowa Cav. M.S. and being Ordered by the said Capt Morley, to go to the Guard House, he the said, Granville D. Scott, did refuse to obey said Order, and did make use of the following language to the said Capt A Morley, to wit: "No God dammed Officer can take me to the Guard House, when I am released I will settle with you for this," - "I will take your life for this." or words to that effect. All this at Jefferson City, Missouri, on or about the 31st day of May 1864.

(Signed) A. Morley Capt
Co L 4th Iowa M.S.M.

John Sacks, Citizen
Adam Mueller Sergt Co L 4th Iowa M.S.M. } Witnesses
R.J. Hewston Private " " " — —

Charges and Specifications against Granville S. Scott, a Private of Co. "I" 4th Cav M.S.M.

Charge first.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification:- In this: that he the said Granville S. Scott, a Private of Company "I" 4th Cav M.S.M. did get drunk, and distrub the peace and quiet of one John Sacks a Citizen, and did threaten to kill him the said John Sacks. All this, at Jefferson City Mo, on or about the 31st day of May, 1864.

Charge Second.

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: In this: that he the said Granville S. Scott, a Private of Company "I" 4th Cav M.S.M. being arrested by Capt Worley Co "I" 4th Cav M.S.M. and being Ordered by said Capt Worley, to go to the Guard House, did positively refuse to obey said Order, and did say, that "no God damned Officer could take him to the Guard House", or words to that effect. All this, at Jefferson City Mo on or about the 31st day of May, 1864.

Duty 4th Dist of Prisoners

Private Granville Scott
Sent to St Louis Mo
By Order Gen'l B. Brown
County Dist

G.O. Scott
47 Ill

**Headquarters Department of the Missouri,**

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., July 4th 1864.

Received from Corpl J. M. Christmann

Co "M" 4th M.S.M. the following named prisoner, sent forward

from Jefferson City by

Order of Brig Genl E. B. Brooks-viz:

Privt Granville S Scott Co "I" 4th M.S.M.

Capt

S. [illegible]

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

Jefferson City Mo.

Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the case of Granville S. Scott, Private Co. D 4th Cav M.S.M.

Charges.

1st - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

2nd - Disobedience of Orders.

3d - Behaving with Contempt and disrespect towards his Superior and Commanding Officer.

Sentence.

That he be confined in some Military prison at hard labor for and during the balance of his term of enlistment, whenn the Commanding General may direct, with the loss of all pay and allowances during his Confinement, except the sum of three dollars and fifty Cents per Month.

E-160

Hd Qrs District of Central Mo
Warrensburg Mo, June 30, 1864.

Finding and Sentence Confirmed. The prisoner will be sent to St Louis, for execution of the Sentence of Confinement, there being no suitable place in this District. The stoppage of pay will be made by the Commanding Officer of Co. D 4th Cav M.S.M.

E.B.B. Brown
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg.

Official,
T. T. Crittenden
Lt Col 7th Cav Mo Vol Mi.
Actg Judge Advocate
District Central Mo.

E-160

Rec'd P.M. D.C. Mo. June 30th 1864

Office Pro Mar D C Mo
Jefferson City Mo July 1st 64

Respectfully refered to Lieut Franklin Swpo asst Pro Mar Jefferson City Mo

The prisoner will be sent to St Louis in accordance with the order of the Genl Comdg together with this transcript of the record

J. A. Smith
Lt Col 6th Cav Mo
Pro Marshal

E-160

1784

Scott, Jacob

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437880 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7437968 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7438055 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7437003 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7434987 | 30 | |
| 6 | 734-CA-1876 | 31 | |
| 7 | 734-CA-1876 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 734-CA-SB.,76

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14. Mo. S.M. Cav + C. Mi 2 Ark Cav

I 4 S M Cav Pvt

Jacob Scott

[illegible], Co B, 4 Reg't N. S. M. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 734 A 1876

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Mar. 6, 1895.

This man deserted March 8, 1863,

from this organization and enlisted October

15, 1863, under the name

Jacob Scott

in Co. M, 2 Reg't Art Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of February

10, 1876, is cancelled.

Holmes

(435)

Copyist.

Q 1 4 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob Shott

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 9534 A. 1876

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 29, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Holmes

(4878) Copyist.

S | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Jacob Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisburg Mo March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined (by transfer from Co B 4 Cav M S M Feb 23 at Springfield Mo Oct 10 1863 4 Cav M S M. Deserted at Mexico Mo March 8 1863 Arms & Equipments

Book mark: .....

Quinn

Copyist.

MAY 19 7434987 1811

? Anno Tales

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 140 10/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted
Joined by transfer from
Co. B. 14 Cav. M. S. M. Feb.
25/63 Deserted at Smithville
Mo. March 8/63. Horse stolen

Book mark: See 734 A.A.G. C.S.R.;
1870

House

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Scott

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $...90...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "B" 14 Cav. M.S.M. to Co "B" 4 Cav. M.S.M. Feb 22-62 S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs 2nd Div State of Mo. Feb 4-1863 - Deserted March 8-63 - Due U.S. for horse (Stolen) & ordnance $140 10/100

Book mark: See 734. a. A.G.O.(E.B) 1876

Rosenbaum

(258) Copyrid.

S 4 S.M. Cav Mo

Jacob Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 8-

1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(359) Approved.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 14th Iowa M. S. Mo. to Co "B" 4th Iowa M. S. Mo. Feb 22-63 S.O. 43 Hd Qrs Dept Mo Feb 4-63. Pay due for Horse & Equipments since enlistment- due U.S. for Equipments $30 30/100

Book mark: See 734-A-AGO(63)

General Notation 483 A. 1873. 1876

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

[PRIVATE—No. 72—71ST CONGRESS]

[H. R. 1053]

An Act For the relief of Jacob Scott.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws, Jacob Scott, who was a private of Company B, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on the 8th day of March, 1863, and as a member of Company M, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, on the 15th day of December, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

Duplicate - File in Jacket

Filed 4/6/33 Roney-Opp. Ct.

1785

Scott, Jacob b.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 744958 | 26 | |
| 2 | 744957 | 27 | |
| 3 | 744979 | 28 | |
| 4 | 741284 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

See also

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob C. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Jany 31, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:** Died (2)
at Jefferson City, Mo, Hos
pital, Feb 4, 1865

**Book mark:** .

(351) Copyrid.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. W. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.*

Where [illegible]*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. W. Clarke

(358c) Copyist.

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Jacob C. Scott

Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Rolla Mo *

Period ..... years. * During the War.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Feby 6, 1862, in Hospital of Lung disease contracted while on Measles at Rolla

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) O. H. Heaton

Copyist.

MAR 19
7449959
1911

Jefferson City, Mo.

S 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

Jacob C. Scott

Pvt, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Jany 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period during the War years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. A. Stearns

(3566) Copyist.

Scott, Jacob C.

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 15, 186 .

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Saml L Scott was enrolled on the 16 day of Augt, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo, in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo S M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16 day of Augt, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo, in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo S M Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ dated Augt 31st, 1865, he is reported Left at Jefferson City Mo Hosp. Feby 1 1865 a Private

Chas. J Beck

Asst Adj Genl

NSM

For Pmk

1786 James Henry

Scott, James H.

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7437867 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7437954 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7434031 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7438125 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7438205 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7438289 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7438366 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7438449 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7438530 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7438605 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7438687 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7438755 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7438847 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7438922 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7435067 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7434586 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 12 Mo. S.M. Cav.

Co. D | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Williams Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri M Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonburg Mo, March 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....38

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....62

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Enlisted by transfer from Co B 4 Cav M S M Feb 23/63 at Springfield Mo by Lt Sh 4th Dec 4 Cav M S M Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

.....

(349)

Copyright

MAR 19 7434986 1891

Farnished horse & horse
& gempments from Jan 31/04
to Jan 1/05.
Valuation of horse $130.
Valuation of horse equipments
$20

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H Leath

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Warrensburg May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $41.38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....62/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars of horse 130. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 20. Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Jan 19/65

Book mark:.....

Horse (mo)

(261) Copyright.

MAR 19 7439067 1951

Joined by transfer
from Co. E, 4 Cav. M.
S. V. Feb 23/63. Dis-
by expiration of service
and Cus. Ser. pursuant

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Lecat

Knt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Sept 30/64 to Jan. 19/65 Due for transmer 1.32 c/10 Eighty two Cents

Book mark: .....

Clause

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H Scott

Bvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 150 00/100

Remarks:

Pay and for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 18/64

Book mark:

Howe



Copyist.

W | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward H Veatch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay rec'd for use of Horse & Horse Equipments to date June 30/64 & to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(258)

Copyrighted.

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pris. unaccountable
2d Asst. Q.M. Mus. Vol. Cav.
Rec'd Pay Rolls & Horse
equipments from Dec 31/64
to Aug 31. 64.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]



Copyist.

V | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward H. Watt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150 100

Remarks: Enlisted March 2 1864 Pay due from date of Enlistment Horse & Horse Equipments from date of Enlistment to June 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger

(358) Copyist.

| 71st | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

James L. Scott

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments from Feb 29 64 to Apl 30 64

Book mark:

Heyberger

(255) Copyist.

| O' | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

Lewis H Watt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Cap pouch 45 cts
Cav due for mile & use of
Horse & Horse equipments
from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(358) Heyberger

Copyist.

V | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 24 1863 by Lieut for three years Joined Co Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Foybarger

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Prt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due per Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Pay due for Horse & Equipments from enlistment to Aug 31-63.

Book mark: .....

(356) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from May 6 to June 30 - 63

Book mark:

(356) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co "B" 14 Cav M.S.M. to Co "B" 4th Cav M.S.M. Feb 22-63 - S.O. No 15- H'd Qrs State of Mo Feby 4-63 - Furnished Horse & Equipments from March 15 to Aug 16-63 for which he did not receive pay - Am'l Roll (Over)

Book mark:

(256) Rozenbaum

Copyist.

MAR 19 7438051 U.S. T.

for Horse Equipments $30 $\frac{30}{100}$
sue for ord $.30 cts

S | 4 S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

James H. Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above Organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Rosenbaum

(859) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Cpt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 14 Cav. M.S.M. to Co. B, 4th Cav. M.S.M. 22 Feby-63 S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs Dept Mo. Feb 4-1863. Pay due for Horse & Equipments since enlistment. Due U.S. for Equipments $30 30/100

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(358) Rosecrans

Copyist.

Scott Idenry

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't USMC

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry Scott

Office Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City Mo. Feby 22 1865.

Special Orders
No 47

Henry Scott Private Co. "B"
4th Cav M. S. M. will proceed by this morning
Train from Jefferson City Mo. to St. Louis Mo.
In Charge of the Prisoner George Priest
Rebel Co. G 11th Mo. Cav. and turn him
over together with the necessary papers to
Bvt. Lieut. Baker Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Mo. St. Louis Mo. Should the
said prisoner Priest escape, Private Henry
Scott has orders to proceed this City will
return to this Office without any unne
cessary delay

Franklin Enos Capt. & A.A.
Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City Mo.

Private Henry Scott
Co. "B" 4th Cav M. S. M.

1787

Scott James M

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7449800 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7449889 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7449993 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7450092 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7450182 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7450281 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7450370 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7450449 | 33 | 1 |
| 9 | 7450531 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7450598 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7450673 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7450750 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7450827 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7450904 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7450977 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7451047 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7451173 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7451266 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7451362 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7434818 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

A | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, Dec. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 31 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29. 64 to Aug. 64. Mustered to date effect Aug. 31, 1864 discharged by order of Govern

Book mark:

C Chandler

(342)

Copyist.

MAR. 19 7434818 1891

Reenlistment in the Engl
Vol. Service for three years
under the provisions
of G.O. No. 28. Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of the Mo. dated
July 22, 1864.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo Jany 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feby, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred (O.F.) Veteran enlistment to the 8 Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav. Sept. 17. 1864. Descriptive Roll given. Valuation of horse $95. (own)

Book mark: .

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 19
7451362
1901

Pay due for use and wear of horse equipments from Feb. 19. 64. to Aug. 4. 64.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott,

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 13 Mo. Vol. Cavalry Regiment Lieutenant Jan. 17, 1865. Pay due from ——

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(838c) Copyrd.

MAR 19 7451266 1891

/ and risk of horse
and horse equipments
from Feb'y. 64. to Aug 4. 64.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 13th Mo. Cav. Vols. By Reenlistment Sept. 17, 1864. Pay due for use

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

MAR 19
7451173
1861

= and rec'd of horse and
horse equipments from
Feb. 29. 64. to Aug 4. 64.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff C, Cole, Mo,*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feby 6th to Aug 4th 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Mo *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paydue to date Dec 1st 64 Horse and equipments to be charged to date June 30/65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(858c) Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 2nd Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to Apl 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyright.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James W. Scott

1st Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse, and equipments, $ 95 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and use of horse & equipments from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

5 Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 95 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & use of Horse to Dec 31/63 & equipts from Aug 31/63.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(258c) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Scott

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 62, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 3.*

Where Jeff City *

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

(8) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

1 Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& Equip from June 30
to Aug 31, 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

Co | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years. During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 90 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of loss of horse & Equip to Apl 30, 63 & June 30, 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

| 85 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo. |
|---|---|---|

James M. Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 95 00/100

Remarks: Pay due from use & risk of horse & Equip to Jan 28. 63 & April 30. 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358e) Copyist.

Ord. & S. M. Cav. Mo.

James M. Scott

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri J. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

J. H. Blount

(859) Copyist.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 95 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equipmt from Oct 31-1862 to Feb 28-1863

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Fletcher

Copyist.

(358c)

I. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob Mo *

Period ..... years.* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Rise of horse & Equipt from Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Fold Steadman

Copyright.

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 6, 1862.*

Where Mt Vernon Mo.*

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for Use and Risk of Horse and Equipments from Oct 10th to Oct 31st 1862 Detached (over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Stevens

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 19
7450092
* IL 31 *

Service at Lexington Mo

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Mod., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.*

Where Camp Jeff July *

Period ..... years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(368c) .....

Copyist.

S | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott

Pvt, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 16, 1862.*

Where Jeff. City Mo.*

Period 3 years.* During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Stearns

(858c)

Copyist.

S | 4 S.M.Cav. | Mo.

James M Scott

Cor, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 16, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 16, 1862.*

Where Jefferson Cety Mo *

Period ..... years. During the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J J Steadue

(3563) Copyist.

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
114


END